



Your one stop shop to get the job done!

2023 WHOLESALE CATALOG

— ANNUALS ■ NURSERY STOCK ■ MULCHES & SOILS ■ LANDSCAPE LIGHTING —



— HARDSCAPES ■ PROFESSIONAL TURF PRODUCTS ■ LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES —

YOUR ICE MELT *Headquarters*



DON'T LET THIS SLIP AWAY

WE DELIVER BULK & BAGGED ICE MELT!

BULK SALT & SAND • BAGGED ICE MELT • LIQUID ICE MELT • SPREADERS • SHOVELS



gertenswholesale.com | P: 651-450-0277 | F: 651-450-9380 | E: wholesale@gertens.com

Eagan Location
1980 Seneca Road
Eagan, MN 55122

Loretto Location
6265 County Rd 19
Loretto, MN 55357

Elk River Location
906 Hwy 10
Elk River, MN 55330

Inver Grove Heights Location
5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076

Forest Lake Location
55 2nd St. Southwest
Forest Lake, MN 55025

Stillwater Location
10010 60th St. North
Stillwater, MN 55082

Maple Plain Location
5135 Oak St.
Maple Plain, MN 55359

CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

GERTENS WHOLESALE SALES CENTER

5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 ext. 1486
Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com
Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

Staff:

Andy Vick	P: 651-361-8502	E: avick@gertens.com
Frank Pitera	P: 651-239-1384	E: fpitera@gertens.com
Pat Mulvaney	P: 651-239-1342	E: pmulvaney@gertens.com
Genie Taylor	P: 651-239-1337	E: gtaylor@gertens.com
Coleman Mohrbacher	P: 651-306-4731	E: cmohrbacher@gertens.com
Erin LaBossiere	P: 651-239-1343	E: elabossiere@gertens.com
Adam Barkholtz	P: 651-306-4734	E: abarkholtz@gertens.com
Dispatch	P: 651-239-1345	E: dispatch@gertens.com

Hours

In Season (April-mid-November): Monday-Friday 7am-4:30pm
Saturday 8am-noon (April-June)
Off Season: Monday-Friday 8am-4:30pm

GERTENS LANDSCAPE SUPPLY CENTER (BRICKYARD)

5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369
Fax: 651-239-1310
Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

Staff:

Brad Peterson	P: 651-239-1303	E: bpeterson@gertens.com
Jon Carlson	P: 651-239-1344	E: jcarlson@gertens.com
Jenny Kirchner	P: 651-239-1304	E: jkirchner@gertens.com
Mitchell Shellito	P: 651.239.1349	E: mshellito@gertens.com
Sam Segale	P: 651.239.1357	E: ssegale@gertens.com
Cindi Olson	P: 651.619.6614	E: colson@gertens.com

Hours

Sales Office In Season (April-mid-November): Monday-Friday 7am-4:30pm
Sales Office Off Season (April-mid-November): Monday-Friday 8am-4:30pm
Brickyard In Season (April-mid-November): Monday-Friday 7am-8pm
Saturday and Sunday with match Garden Center Hours
***evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen, call or check the website for current hours*
Off Season: Monday-Friday 8am-4:30pm
Saturday and Sunday with match Garden Center Hours
***evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen, call or check the website for current hours*

GERTENS LANDSCAPE PROJECT DESK

Phone: 651-239-1315
Fax: 651-239-1316

Staff:

Matt Ollinger P: 651-239-1315 E: mollinger@gertens.com

GERTENS GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION-ANNUALS

Phone: 651-239-1365
Phone: 651-239-1367 (Dock #9/Will Call)
Fax: 651-239-1328
Email: greenhouseflowers@gertens.com

Staff:

Mike Bowman	P: 651-239-1346	E: mbowman@gertens.com
Jessica Shepard	P: 651-239-1375	E: jshepard@gertens.com

Hours

May: Monday-Friday 7:00am-4:30pm & Saturday 8:00am-noon
June- April: Monday-Friday 8:00am-4:30pm

GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION DISPATCH:

Shane Burgess P: 651-239-1367 E: sburgess@gertens.com

Hours

May: Monday-Friday 7:00am-4:30pm & Saturday 8am-noon
June -April: Monday-Friday 8:00am-4:30pm

GERTENS WHOLESALE & PROFESSIONAL TURF

Eagan Warehouse
1980 Seneca Road
Eagan, MN 55122
Phone: 651-361-8500
Fax: 651-361-8511

Staff:

Andy Vick	P: 651-361-8502	E: avick@gertens.com
Matt Krey	P: 651-361-8500	E: mkrey@gertens.com
Tom Jameson	P: 320-241-3258	E: tjameson@gertens.com
Liza Chmielewski	P: 651-285-7150	E: liza@gertens.com
Scott Meyer	P: 218-368-0498	E: smeyer@gertens.com
Jerry Baars	P: 651-269-9037	E: jbaars@gertens.com
Jeff Palmer	P: 651-955-3319	E: jpalmer@gertens.com
Darren Pape	P: 507-481-6044	E: dpape@gertens.com
Jeff Girard	P: 763-232-2117	E: jgirard@gertens.com

Hours

In Season (April-mid-November): Monday-Friday 7am-4:30pm
Off Season: Monday-Friday 8am-4:30pm

GERTENS WHOLESALE AT SPIKES/HOULES, 6 LOCATIONS

Brad Dorsey P: 651-485-2935 E: bdorsey@gertens.com

6265 County Rd 19 Loretto, MN 55357 Phone: 763-479-1481	10010 60th St N Stillwater, MN 55082 Phone: 651-777-7229
---	--

511 Railroad Avenue Delano, MN 55328 Phone: 763-398-0316	55 2nd St SW Forest Lake, MN 55025 Phone: 651-464-3326
--	--

906 Hwy 10 Elk River, MN 55330 Phone: 763-241-4930	5135 Oak St Maple Plain, MN 55359 Phone: 763-479-2123
--	---

GERTENS YARD WASTE RECYCLING

Gertens Eagan RES:

805 Yankee Doodle Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Phone: 651-209-3511
Fax: 651-209-3513
Open seasonally April-November

Gertens Denmark Township RES:

7077 Manning Avenue
Denmark Township, MN 55033
Phone: 651-458-4412
Fax: 651-458-0245
Open seasonally April-November



**Scan to follow
Gertens Wholesale
on Instagram!**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Annuals/Tropicals	1-42
Early Spring	2-7
Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties	8-13
Annual Handle Pacs	14-15
4.75" Round Annuals	16-27
6.5" Round Annuals	28-30
Annual Hanging Baskets	31-33
Patio Tubs	34-35
Edibles	36-39
Tropicals	40-41
Flower Bed Prep	42
Climbing Vines	161-164
Climbing Vines Cross Reference	161
Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria	164
Cematis	161-163
Evergreens	165-192
Evergreens Cross Reference	165
Abies Fir	165-167
Juniperus Juniper - Larix Larch	167-171
Picea Spruce	172-179
Pinus Pine	180-185
Taxus Yew - Tsuga Hemlock	186-191
Small Fruit & Fruit Trees	153-160
Small Fruits	153-156
Fruit Trees	157-160
Grasses	119-124
Grasses Cross Reference	119
Calamagrostis Reed Grass	119
Miscanthus	121
Natives/Rain Gardens	227-234
Wildflowers	227-232
Grasses	233-234
Perennials	43-118
Perennial Cross Reference	43
Astilbe	50-53
Dianthis	60-62
Ferns	68-69
Hemerocallis Daylily	73-77
Hosta	83-89
Iris	89-91
Lilium Lily	95-96
Paeonia Peony	100-102
Phlox	104-106
Rudbeckia Black Eyed Susan	108
Sedum Stonecrop	111-114

Roses	221-226
Shrub Roses	221-224
Climbing & Patio Roses	224
Hybrid Tea Roses	225
Floribunda Roses	226
Shrubs	125-152
Shrub Cross Reference	125
Berberis Barberry	126-127
Cornus Dogwood	129-130
Euonymus Burning Bush	132
Hydrangea	133-137
Rhododendron Azalea	141-142
Spiraea Spirea	145-147
Syringa Lilac	147-149
Viburnum Cranberry	149-150
Weigela	150-152
Trees - Shade and Ornamental	193-220
Tree Cross Reference	193
Acer Maple	193-197
Betula Birch	198-199
Magnolia	205-206
Malus Crabapple	207-211
Quercus Oak	214-216
Salix Willow	216
Syringa Lilac	217-218
Tilia Linden, Basswood	218
Ulmus Elm	218-219
Retaining Walls	235-262
Belgard Retaining Wall Systems	235-242
Borgert Retaining Wall Systems	243-245
County Materials Retaining Wall Systems	246-253
Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™	254
Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems	255-259
Silver Creek Steps & Caps	260-261
Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing	262
Paver Bricks	263-290
Belgard Concrete Paving Stones	263-268
Borgert Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	269-272
County Materials Paving Stones	273-277
Interlock Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	278-282
Pine Hall Clay Paver Brick	283-284
Belden & Endicott Clay Paver Bricks	285
Silver Creek Paver & Tiles	286
Miscellaneous Pavers & Edging	287-288
Paver Accessories, Sealers & SRW	289-290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Outdoor Living	291-306
Belgard Outdoor Living	291-294
Borgert Outdoor Living	295
County Materials Outdoor Living	296
Rochester Concrete Bar, Table & Pond Kits	297-298
Rochester Concrete Kitchens	299-301
Rochester Concrete Fireplaces & Pillars	302-303
Rochester Concrete Fire Pits	304
Rochester Concrete Contemporary Kits	305
Natural Stone	307-321
Flagstone	307
8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone	309-310
12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone	311
Benches	320
Tumbled Stone Pavers	318
Column Kits	321
Irregular Steppers & Lawn Edging	308
Outcropping & Steps	312
Pier Caps	319
Sawn Pavers	315-317
Steps & Stair Treads	313-314
Boulders	322
Boulder Estimation Guide	322
Field & Specialty Boulders	322
Mulch, Soils & Landscape Rock	323-326
Bulk Mulch	323
Bulk Rock	324
Bagged Mulch & Rock	325
Pond & Water Gardening Stone	325
Bulk & Bagged Soils & Amendments	326
Grass Seed & Sod	341-344
Grass Seed	341-344
Sod	344
Professional Truf Supply	333-340
Lawn Fertilizers	333
Plant Fertilizers	334
Animal Repellents & Herbicides	335-336
Insecticides & Soil Amendments	337-338
Fungicides & Sprayers	338
Ballfield Products & Erosion Control	339
Seeding Supplies & Arborjet	340
Plant Growth Regulators	336

Edging, Fabric & NDS Drainage	327-332
Erosion Control Blankets	328
Vinyl & Concrete Edging	331
Hay Straw, Silt Fence & Sediment Logs	328
Landscape Fabric & Poly	327
Steel Landscape Edging	329
Permaloc CleanLine & Aluminum	330
NDS Drainage Systems	332
Landscape Lighting	306
Kichler, Cast, FXLuminaire & TruScapes	306
Landscape Tools	345-350
Long Handled Tools	345-346
Brooms, Mattocks & Chisels	346
Hand held tools	347
Miscellaneous Tools	348
Wheelbarrows, Ballcarts & Spreaders	346
Marking Paint	349
Planters	349
Striking Tools, Saws & Saw Blades	350
Gertens Rental	351-362
Gertens Rental Policies	362
Construction Equipment	354-357
Dingo Attachments	360-361
Lawn and Garden	351-353
Trailers	358-359

iNET ONLINE CUSTOMER ACCOUNT

iNet is a great tool that can be used in many ways:

- Allows users to create orders for pick up or delivery
- Shows live inventory and pricing
- Contains a record of past order information
- Allows you to print past invoices and credits
- Can check current statement and balances

Business owners can create sub-accounts so their employees can have their own login information for the iNet system.



NURSERY STOCK DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

The volume discount only applies to nursery stock (i.e., trees, shrubs, perennials, grasses, roses, evergreens, and fruit). The volume discount will apply for the entire 2023 season and is effective January 1st, 2023. So, start shopping at all locations and we will keep track of amount of sales! Use the following table to see your discount.

Total Purchases	Discount	Total Purchases	Discount	Total Purchases	Discount
\$10,000	2%	\$60,000	7%	\$200,000	12%
\$15,000	3%	\$80,000	8%	\$250,000	13%
\$20,000	4%	\$100,000	9%	\$300,000	14%
\$30,000	5%	\$125,000	10%	\$350,000	15%
\$40,000	6%	\$150,000	11%		

This offer is valid only to clients whose accounts are current and cancels all previous volume discount schedules. Quotes are available on volume purchases for clients who do not qualify under the above schedule. Accounts that go a full calendar year without making any purchases will lose wholesale designation and discount. Accounts may re-apply for a wholesale discount with completion of a reactivation form. Wholesale accounts that do not exceed the \$2000 per year minimum may lose wholesale designation and discount or default to a 10% discount off retail for nursery stock and annuals. There is a \$500 minimum purchase to open a wholesale account. Contact Gertens Wholesale at 651-450-0277 for details.

** Discount does not apply to annuals/bedding plants, nursery stock already discounted to "net price", hardscapes or purchases made in Gertens Gift, Grill, & Bird Departments. Other exclusions may apply; see Gertens Wholesale for more details. Gertens reserves the right to change the terms of the discount schedule.*

TERMS & CONDITIONS

General Conditions of Sales:

Prices are based on current market conditions. Prices and availability may be subject to change without notice. All customers receiving wholesale pricing must possess a valid State Nursery Dealer's License. Quantity discounts are available on perennials, shrubs, evergreens, trees and hardscapes. Accounts that go a full calendar year without making any purchases will lose wholesale designation and discount. Accounts may re-apply for a wholesale discount with completion of a reactivation form. Wholesale accounts that do not exceed the \$2000 per year minimum will default to a 10% discount off retail for nursery stock and annuals. There is a \$500 minimum purchase to open a wholesale account. Contact Gertens Wholesale at 651-450-0277 for details.

Discount:

There is no set percentage discount for wholesale pricing, but generally there is a discount of 10-30% off retail pricing. Products not listed in this catalog may not have a wholesale discount. It could depend on the product and/or department. At the time of purchase if the order is paid with cash or by a check it will receive a 2% discount. This discount is in addition to any volume discounts earned the previous year. Discount does not apply to credit or debit card purchases.

Payment:

Acceptable forms of payment include: cash, checks, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, and the Gertens Wholesale Charge.

Orders:

We encourage you to place your orders online, via fax or by e-mail at wholesale@gertens.com. Our dedicated staff will respond with availability and allow for any necessary adjustments.

Pickups:

When placing orders for pickup, a minimum of four hours is required for the order to be pulled. Walk in orders are helped on a first come first serve basis. Please advise us if there are any changes in the date of pickup, as we can hold your pulled order for up to five days. After five days, orders not picked up or cancelled will be subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Pulling Your Own Orders:

Wholesale customers are welcome to pull plant orders from the Wholesale lot during business hours and load them directly into their vehicles. Tags must be pulled from the plants and quantities will be double checked by staff. When shopping at the Retail store plants need to be loaded onto carts and brought to the check out before loading into the vehicles.

Loading:

We will gladly assist you in loading your trees and plant materials, and in securing your load. However, it is your responsibility to provide your own wrap and/or tarp and your staff must help. Tarps are available for purchase if needed.

Restocking Fee:

All cancelled orders that have been scheduled for pickup or delivery will be charged a 15% restocking fee.

Returns:

All plant material returns must be accompanied by a receipt and done within seven days of purchase. Plant material must be in good condition and not have been planted or attempted to be planted, sales staff will determine if the product is acceptable. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Guarantee:

Once plants leave our care, we cannot be certain the conditions and care the plants will receive. Therefore, there is no warranty on plant material purchased with a wholesale account. Gertens stands behind our plant material when a pattern of loss is sustained with a particular variety. Where there are abnormal losses with no particular pattern, claims will be processed on an individual basis. Gertens is not responsible for any other expenses, losses, or inconveniences, which a purchaser may sustain or suffer as a result thereof. Plants are a perishable product. With good horticultural practices, losses, if any, should be minimal. Gertens has numerous Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association (MNLA) Certified Personnel who are glad to share their knowledge to maximize your success with our plants.

Claims:

Claims for missed plants or other causes on a delivery or pickup must be made the day of purchase and can be directed to the Wholesale Office.

GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Pricing Policies

- The list pricing in the catalog is Gertens Brickyard pick up price. For a personalized quote or to pick up direct at the vendor, please reach out to your sales representative.
- All pricing is subject to change without notice.

Return Policies

- All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- Wholesale customers must return product during wholesale hours. April – July 1st, Monday – Friday 7am – 4:30pm & Saturday 7am – 12pm
- All returns must be within 30 days of original purchase.
- All returns are subjected to a 25% restocking fee.
- There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, special order products, and bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).
- **Retaining Wall Block**
 - o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable wall block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
 - o All wall blocks must be returned in the same way the product is packed and purchased (full pallets, layers, or piece).
 - o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.
- **Pavers**
 - o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
 - o All pavers must be returned in the way the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, and pallets).
 - o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered pavers.

• Natural Stone

- o Only clean, reusable, and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered natural stone.
- o Please note that all natural stone come on non-deposit pallets. However, the empty pallets can be returned to Gertens Brickyard if the stone was purchased from Gertens.

Order Policy

- Orders for delivery: Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.
- Orders for pickup: Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

Rental Return Policy - see below under Gertens Rental Policies

Block Splitting Policy

- Gertens Brickyard staff will not split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.
- Gertens Brickyard staff will split concrete steps only at a rate of \$10 per split.

To protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you every time. When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers. Thank you - Gertens

GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations

To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment. Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard by calling 651-239-1369 or the Landscape Project Desk 651-239-1315. Or a reservation can be made by emailing brickyard@gertens.com or lpd@gertens.com

Identification

The customer renting the equipment must have a valid State Issued ID for all rentals. A photocopy of the ID will be taken at the time of rental. Customers who do not have a valid State Issued ID will be denied the rental equipment until one is provided. The customer's vehicle license plate will be recorded at the time of rental.

Rates

The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours. Prices are subject to change without notice. All rates listed do not include a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance, or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

Rental Deposit

All rentals are subjected to a rental deposit that is the weekly rate of the specific item. The rental deposit is fully refundable if the rental item is returned on-time, clean, and without damage.

Operational Issues

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- \$125 Hydroseeder
- \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- \$15 for all trailers
- \$10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance

All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment

Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery

Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.

GERTENS DELIVERY POLICIES

Gertens® Wholesale Delivery Policies

Deliveries are available Monday-Friday. Please note that there are no Saturday or Sunday deliveries.

It is the customer's responsibility to accurately identify the delivery location and provide Gertens with safe and satisfactory access to the location. Please make sure that the delivery contact is expecting a call on the day of delivery.

AM Delivery Requests

We do our best to accommodate all time requests but cannot promise exact times.

- Orders must be placed in full no later than 10am the day before to be considered for an AM delivery. For Monday AM deliveries, orders must be placed in full by 10am on Friday.
- Fresh sod deliveries are unavailable for AM delivery as it is dependent on the sod arriving to our yard.
- Once confirmed, AM deliveries cannot be canceled, as we may pre-load the night prior when conditions allow.

Multiple Product Deliveries

At the discretion of Gertens® delivery and loading staff, deliveries with multiple products or large deliveries that require additional equipment and/or multiple trips may be subjected to additional fees, including the following:

- \$60 trailer fee
- An additional full delivery fee for each additional truck
- \$75 forklift fee for offloading only palletized products
- \$20 Lift gate fee for offloading any goods

Modifying Delivery

Please note that any modifications to an order may result in a later delivery time.

- AM deliveries cannot be modified after 12pm the previous business day; any changes to the order after the deadline may result in a later delivery time.

Canceled Deliveries

- Canceled orders will be subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- Postponing deliveries due to weather will be rescheduled on a first come basis the following day. Please email Dispatch@Gertens.com by 6:30AM with any postponement of deliveries. Please include Company name and delivery address in email.

Unloading Deliveries

Please note that Gertens® Delivery Drivers are not responsible for unloading plant material or trees.

- There must be a crew on-site to offload all plant material and trees.
- Due to safety concerns for both our staff and as well as our customers, Gertens will not deliver B&B trees to a site that does not have a proper machine (and operator) to offload.
- Deliveries must be unloaded in 15 minutes or less. Any delivery that exceeds the allotted time will be subjected to a fee of \$1.00-per minute.
- If requested at the time of the order, Gertens® Delivery Drivers will offload only palletized products for an additional \$75 forklift fee.
- Gertens® will not be liable for any property damage resulting from normal truck, forklift or other unloading activity.

Payment on Deliveries

- Orders for delivery on non-weighed material must be paid in advance with a valid form of payment.
- Orders for delivery on weighed material will be charged on the day of delivery.
- Gertens® does not accept cash on deliveries (COD)

Gertens® fleet

- Gertens® fleet is equipped to deliver
- Up to 40 yards of mulch
- 12 yards of soils
- 12 yards of rock
- 12 ton of boulders
- 16 ton of boulders with the clam truck which is an additional fee. Please note that we do not place boulders with the clam truck.
- For any larger loads please call for a quote.

Same day bulk and plant

- Gertens® does offer same day bulk and plant deliveries subject to availability.

CART POLICY

Going forward, Gertens will enact a Shipping Rack recovery policy to better track our carts and keep them in circulation.

This policy affects all racked orders in which a customer elects to keep the shipping racks beyond the time of pickup or delivery.

There will be a two-day grace period after delivery day to unload product and return carts. After the third day, a service fee will be charged at \$15.00/cart/day billed retroactively to when the customer received the racks.

A standard delivery fee will be charged for the recovery of racks from any location.

For example:

If a customer receives a delivery on **Monday**, keeps the carts, and calls to have them picked up on **Wednesday**, they will only pay a standard delivery fee for the recovery of carts.

If a customer receives a delivery on **Monday**, keeps the carts and calls to have them picked up on **Thursday**, they will pay a standard delivery as well as \$45/cart.

If a customer receives a delivery on **Monday**, and calls to have carts picked up on **Friday**, they pay Standard delivery as well as \$60/cart. Etc.

Carts returned to Gertens should be in the same condition as when they left. It is our preference that all carts be unloaded at the time of delivery to keep carts in circulation and reduce costs.

For cart recovery, please call **Dispatch at 651-239-1367 or 651-239-1345**. Or email at Dispatch@gertens.com

PLANT INFORMATION

Salt Tolerance of Plants

EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

High Tolerance

Barberry
Coffeetree
Currant, Alpine
Forsythia
Ginkgo
Honeylocust
Maple, Norway
Oak, Bur
Oak, Red
Pine, Mugo, Jack,
Austrain, Ponderosa
Potentilla
Rose, Rugosa
Serviceberry
Snowberry
Spruce, Colorado
Sumac, Fragrant &
Cutleaf

Moderate Tolerance

Arborvitae
Aspen/Poplar
Birch
Chokeberry, Black
Clethra
Elm, American
Hackberry
Lilac, Common
Maple, Amur
Pine, Scotch
Spirea
Sumac, Smooth
Viburnum, Arrowwood
Viburnum, Nannyberry

Low Tolerance

Burningbush
Dogwood, Redtwig
Hornbeam, American
Linden, American
Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Pine, White
Viburnum, American

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

High Tolerance

Bearberry
Daylilies
Iris, Bearded
Feather Reed Grass
Fountain Grass
Little Bluestem
Monarda
Hosta
Switchgrass
Yarrow
Yucca

Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

Tolerant

Aster, New England
Birch, River
Dogwood, Gray
Dogwood, Redtwig
Fern, Sensitive
Iris
Larch, American
Maple, Freeman
Maple, Red
Milkweed, Swamp
Oak, Swamp White
Willow
Winterberry

Intolerant

Butterfly Weed
Fir
Coral Bells
Lilac
Linden, American
Little Bluestem
Maple, Sugar
Oak, White
Pine, White
Redbud
Sedum

Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

Tolerant

Barberry
Coffeetree
Crabapple
Cotoneaster
Ginkgo
Hackberry
Honeylocust
Hydrangea
Ironwood
Juniper
Lilac
Maple, Norway
Oak, Bur
Pine Austrian
Potentilla
Smokebush
Viburnum

Intolerant

Birch, River
Clethra
Fothergilla
Maple, Red
Oak, Pin
Winterberry

Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

Tolerant

Catalpa, Northern
Crabapple
Ginkgo
Hawthorn, Thornless
Cockspur
Honeylocust
Linden, American
Maple, Amur
Maple, Tatarian

Intolerant

Ash, Mountain
Cherries
Maple, Red
Oak
Plum
Redbud, Eastern
Serviceberry

Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

Resistant

Coffeetree
Ginkgo
Hemlock
Hornbeam, American
Ironwood
Linden, Littleleaf
Oak, White
Oak, Swamp White

Intermediate

Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Oak, Bur
Oak, Red
Pine, White

Susceptible

Hackberry
Honeylocust
Linden, American
Maple, Silver

Shrubs for Mass Planting

Chokeberry, Black
Clethra
Dogwood
Elder, American
Hazelnut
Honeysuckle, Dwarf
Bush
Juniper
Spirea, Ashleaf
Sumac, Fragrant
Sumac, Smooth
Sumac, Staghorn

PLANT INFORMATION

Plants for Shady Sites

TREES & EVERGREENS

Dogwood, Pagoda	Ironwood
Fir, Balsam	Maple, Red
Hackberry	Serviceberry
Hemlock, Canadian	Spruce, Black
Hornbeam, American	Spruce, White
Hydrangea	

SHRUBS

Azalea	Honeysuckle	Sumac, Fragrant
Burningbush	Hydrangea	Witchhazel
Coralberry	Ninebark	Winterberry
Clethra	Privet	Viburnum
Currant, Alpine	Rhododendron	Yew
Dogwood	Snowberry	

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

Ajuga	Heucherella
Aralia	Hosta
Astilbe	Jacob's Ladder
Bleeding Heart	Lamium
Blue Star (Amsonia)	Lenten Rose
Bugbane	Ligularia
Columbine	Lungwort
Coral Bells	Meadowrue
False Forget-Me-Not	Mukgenia
Ferns	Phlox, Woodland
Foxglove	Spiderwort
Ginger, Wild	Tiarella
Goat's Beard	Turtlehead
Golden Forest Grass	Woodruff, Sweet
Globe Flower	Violet, Sweet

DEEP SHADE

Barrenwort
Bergenia
Bugbane
Ferns
False Forget-Me-Not
Ginger, Wild
Hosta
Lily of the Valley
Periwinkle
Snow on the Mountain
Spurge, Japanese

DRY SHADE

Ajuga
Anemone
Barrenwort
Bunchberry
Coral Bells
Ferns
Foam Flower
Geranium
Hosta
Lady's Mantle
Lamium
Lilyturf

Periwinkle
Ribbon Grass
Solomon's Seal
Spurge, Japanese
Toad Lily

Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

Plants Seldom Damaged

Astilbe	Lily of the Valley
Azalea	Hydrangea
Bleeding Heart	Monarda
Boxwood	Peony
Columbine	Phlox, Creeping
Daylily	Pine, White
Foxglove	Poppy
Lamium	Potentilla
	Rhododendron
	Rosemary

Scabiosa
Sea Thrift
Spruce
Yew

Plants Heavily Damaged

Apples	Linden
Ash, Mountain	Maple, Red
Barberry	Maple, Sugar
Burningbush	Sandcherry, Purpleleaf
Cotoneaster	Serviceberry
Crabapple	Sumac
Dogwood	Viburnum
Lilac, Miss Kim	Willow
	Witchhazel
	Yarrow

Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

Rarely Damaged

Barberry	Lamb's Ear
Black Eyed Susan	Lavender
Birch, Paper	Monarda
Blazing Star	Peony
Blue Star (Amsonia)	Potentilla
Boxwood	Rosemary
Clethra	Sage, Russian
Cypress, Russian	Spirea
Fern, Japanese	Spruce, Colorado
Painted	Veronica
Geranium	Viburnum, Arrowwood
Ginkgo	Yarrow
Hydrangea	
Hyssop, Anise	

Seldom Severely Damaged

Columbine
Dogwood, Redtwig
Forsythia
Honeylocust
Juniper, Chinese
Lilac, Common
Pine, Austrian
Pine, Mugo
Pine, Scotch
Spruce, Norway
Spruce, White
Sumac, Fragrant
Yew

Occasionally Severely Damaged

Coral Bells
Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Serviceberry
Witchhazel
Cotoneaster
Dogwood, Gray
Fir, Concolor

Frequently Severely Damaged

Apple
Arborvitae
Azalea
Burningbush
Cherry
Crabapple
Hosta
Maple, Norway
Plum
Redbud
Rhododendron
Sedum

PLANT INFORMATION

Boulevard Trees

Adler:

Prairie Horizon

Birch:

River
Prairie Dream

Blue Beech:

Blue Beech
Rising Fire
Firespire

Crabapple:

Marilee
Spring Snow

Ginkgo:

Autumn Gold
Magyar
Princeton Sentry
Goldspire

Elm:

New horizon
Triumph

Honeylocust:

Street Keeper
Sunburst

Ironwood (Ostrya):

Ironwood
Autumn Treasure

Kentucky Coffeetree:

True North

Lilac:

Ivory Silk
Japanese Lilac
Snow cap
Snow Dance
Summer Storm

Linden:

American Sentry
Boulevard
Greenspire

Maakia:

Amur
Starburst Amur

Maple:

Fireball
Matador
Sienna Glen
State Street
Green Column Black
Princeton Gold
Royal Red Norway
Columnar Norway
Armstrong Gold
Brandywine
Burgundy Belle
Red Rocket
Scarlett Jewell
Apollo

Oak:

Beacon
Urban Pinnacle
Crimson Spire
Kindered Spirit
Skinny Gene
Streetspire

Serviceberry:

Autumn Brilliance (TF)
Spring Flurry (TF)

Yellowwood:

American Yellowwood

Plants for Hedges/Screening

Small to Medium (3' to 6' ft) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitea:

Hertz Midget
Golden Globe
Mr. Bowling Ball

Junipers:

Sea of Gold
Sea Green

Yew:

Dark Green Spreading
Tauton
Dark Green Japanese

Shrubs:

Alpine Currant:

Green mound
Alpine Currant

Barberry:

Crimson Pygmy
Sunjoy Citrus
Golden Pillar

Limoncello

Orange Rocket

Tangelo

Helmond

Syrach

Toscana

Boxwood:

Green Velvet
Chicagoland Green
Gem
Northern Charm
Green Mountain

Burning Bush:

Dwarf burning bush

Chockberry:

Iroquois Beauty
Autmun Magic
Glossy Black
Viking Black

Dogwood:

Baton Rouge
Firedance
Garden Glow
Arctic Fire
Alleman's Compact
Isanti
Ivory Halo
Bud's Yellow

Forsythia:

Northern Gold

Hydrangea:

Annabelle
Little Lime
Incrediball
Little Quickfire
Strawberry Sundae
Vanilla Strawberry
Limelight
Quickfire

Lilac:

Baby Kim
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim

Ninebark:

Little Devil
Tiny Wine
Dart's Gold
Amber Jubilee
Ginger Wine
Summer wine

Potentilla:

Abbotswood
Bella Bellissima
Bella Sol
Citrus Tart
Dakota Sunspot
Goldfinger
Mango Tango
Marmalade
McKay's White
Pink Beauty

Spirea:

Anthony Waterer
Neon Flash
Double Play Artisan
Little Princess
Goldflame
Double Play Big Bang
Double Play Doozie
Double Play Red
Fritsch
Snowmound
Mellow Yellow
Renaissance

Viburnum

Arrowwood:

All That Glitter
All That Glows
Mohican
Blue Muffin
Compact European

Willow:

Dwarf Blue Arctic

Plants for Hedges/Screening

Large (6' ft or larger) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitae:

Technito
Yellow Ribbon
Highlight
Sunkist
Emerald Green
Techny
Skybound
Degroot's Spire
Holmstrup
Dark Green
Rushmore
Pyramidal
American Pillar

Junipers:

Blue Point
Emerald Feather
Medora
Spartan
Wichita Blue
Blue Arrow
Hetz Green Columnar
Moonglow
Sky High
Sky Rocket
Trautman
Taylor

Yew:

Nova Upright
Japanese Upright

Shrubs:

Burning Bush

Cotoneaster:
Autumn Inferno
Hedge

Dogwood:

Cardinal
Red Twigged

Honeysuckle:

Honeyrose

Lilac:

Wedgewood
Sensation
Beauty of Moscow
Charles Joy
Monge
Common Purple
Common White

Ninebark:

Diabolo

Pivet:

Cheyenne
Straight Talk

Serviceberry:

Standing Ovation

Viburnum:

Compact American
Arrowwood Red
Feather
Red Wing American
Wentworth
Common Snowball

HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths: 1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage 2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below	
1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock		
1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	2 Cubic Foot Bag	3 Cubic Foot Bag
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for <i>most</i> bulk materials	
Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.	
For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: $3.14 \times R^2$ (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: $B \times H \times .5$ (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: $D \times 3.14$ (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) $\times L$ (L = Length)

General Conversions	
Linear	Area
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches
The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.	

TREE & SHRUB SIZE INFORMATION

Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes		
Plant Size	Approximate Ball Diameter	Approximate Ball Weight
Shrubs		
18"	12"	50lbs
24"	12"	50lbs
30"	14"	90lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	18"	190lbs
5'	21"	250lbs
6'	24"	385lbs
7'	28"	585lbs
Evergreens		
15"	12"	50lbs
18"	14"	90lbs
24"	14"	90lbs
30"	17"	150lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	21"	250lbs
5'	24"	385lbs
6'	28"	585lbs
7'	32"	850lbs
Clump Trees		
6'	21"	250lbs
7'	24"	385lbs
8'	24"	385lbs
10'	28"	585lbs
12'	32"	850lbs
Trees		
1 ½ "	21"	250lbs
2"	24"	385lbs
2 ½ "	28"-32"	585-850lbs
3"	32"-36"	850-1200lbs

Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees		
Caliper	Average Height Range	Maximum Height
½ "	5-6'	8'
¾ "	6-8'	10'
1 ¼ "	8-10'	11'
1 ½ "	8-10'	12'
1 ¾ "	10-12'	14'
2"	12-14'	16'
2 ½ "	12-14'	16'
3"	14-16'	18'
3 ½ "	14-16'	18'
4"	16-18'	22'

2023 RECYCLING FEES

GERTENS LANDSCAPE SUPPLY YARD, INVER GROVE HEIGHTS:

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076

Phone: 651-239-1369 Fax: 651-239-1310 • Open year round

1/2 Ton Truck

Includes: Short Box, Vans and SUV's



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
20 ⁰⁰	20 ⁰⁰	30 ⁰⁰	60 ⁰⁰

3/4 - 1 Ton Truck

F250, F350, 2500, 3500



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
40 ⁰⁰	40 ⁰⁰	85 ⁰⁰	90 ⁰⁰

Contractor Body



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
65 ⁰⁰	65 ⁰⁰	165 ⁰⁰	140 ⁰⁰

Single Axle Trailer



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
27 ⁰⁰	27 ⁰⁰	50 ⁰⁰	60 ⁰⁰

2+ Axle Trailer



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
65 ⁰⁰	65 ⁰⁰	165 ⁰⁰	140 ⁰⁰

Tandem Dump Truck



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
90 ⁰⁰	90 ⁰⁰	325 ⁰⁰	225 ⁰⁰

Tree Truck/End Dump/Log Loader/Forestry Truck



BRUSH
390 ⁰⁰

Stumps - 50⁰⁰ per yd³

Bags - 1⁰⁰

Gertens Bags - 75⁰⁰

YARD WASTE

GERTENS EAGAN RES:

805 Yankee Doodle Road • Eagan, MN 55121

Phone: 651-209-3511 Fax: 651-209-3513 • Open seasonally April-November

GERTENS DENMARK TOWNSHIP RES:

7077 Manning Avenue • Denmark Township, MN 55033

Phone: 651-458-4412 Fax: 651-458-0245 • Open seasonally April-November

1/2 Ton Truck

Includes: Short Box, Vans and SUV's



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
20 ⁰⁰	20 ⁰⁰	25 ⁰⁰	60 ⁰⁰

3/4 - 1 Ton Truck

F250, F350, 2500, 3500



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
40 ⁰⁰	40 ⁰⁰	65 ⁰⁰	90 ⁰⁰

Contractor Body



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
65 ⁰⁰	65 ⁰⁰	125 ⁰⁰	140 ⁰⁰

Single Axle Trailer



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
27 ⁰⁰	27 ⁰⁰	40 ⁰⁰	60 ⁰⁰

2+ Axle Trailer



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
65 ⁰⁰	65 ⁰⁰	125 ⁰⁰	140 ⁰⁰

Tandem Dump Truck



SOFTLANDSCAPING	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/BRICK/PAVING
90 ⁰⁰	90 ⁰⁰	225 ⁰⁰	225 ⁰⁰

Tree Truck/End Dump/Log Loader/Forestry Truck



BRUSH
300 ⁰⁰

Stumps - 50⁰⁰ per yd³

Bags - 1⁰⁰

Gertens Bags - 75⁰⁰

Annuals & Tropicals



Two Great Ways to Order



Greenhouse Production:

Mike Bowman
mbowman@gertens.com

Jessica Shepard
jshepard@gertens.com

Watch for availability lists sent from greenhouse production. You can download the lists and use them as order forms. Some annuals are available to order online on the commercial sales website:
www.gertenswholesale.com



Shopping in Retail:

If you shop in the Gertens garden center, you will receive:

- **10% off retail price*** annuals sold in pacs and pots, hanging baskets, tubs, combination planters and tropicals.

(10% off applies to listed retail prices)

Insider Tip: In the busy selling and planting months for annuals, shop the garden center early, in the morning, before the store gets busy!

Reminder: You can purchase at the garden center 7 days a week. It's easy to shop, view what's in color, and select the freshest plants around; a convenience that no other distributor or grower can match!

** Both pricing and availability are subject to change without notice.*

**Purchaser name must be on wholesale account. Photo ID required.*

Benefits of ordering ahead through greenhouse production:

- Itemize all your purchases on your receipt
- Make bidding easier for you
- Spend less time standing in line

Regular wholesale orders placed and processed with greenhouse production will be charged printed wholesale catalog prices. Please note, all annuals sold wholesale are invoiced by full trays. Orders are fulfilled within 24-48 hours.

Spacing Annuals

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

Area of rectangle = length x width

Area of Triangle = $\frac{1}{2}$ x base x height

Area of circle = 3.14 x radius x radius

Spacing Requirements	Multiply sq. ft. by
4" (on center)	9.00
6"	4.00
8"	2.30
9"	1.80
10"	1.40
12"	1.00
15"	0.65
18"	0.45
24"	0.25
30"	0.16

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants.

Remember to consider your customer's expectations when planning and installing products.

Container Sizing Guide

Annuals - Pack/Trays: Full Trays Only

304 = 12 count (3 packs of 4 cells)

Approx. cell size = 3" x 3.5" x 3.5"D



306 = 18 count (3 packs of 6 cells)

Approx. cell size = 2.5" x 3" x 3"D



606 = 36 count (6 packs of 6 cells)

Approx. cell size = 2" x 2" x 3"D



Annuals - Pots 4" - 5.25": Full Trays Only

4" pots = 10 per tray



4.33" pots = 8 per tray



5.25" pots = 8 per tray



6.5" pots = 3 per tray



4.75" pots = 10 per tray

The center 2 pots are taken out for growing. Putting pots back in can damage plants. We will not be filling in the center spots. The tray price is calculated for 10 plants.



Flower bed preparation guide information is located on p. 42.

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

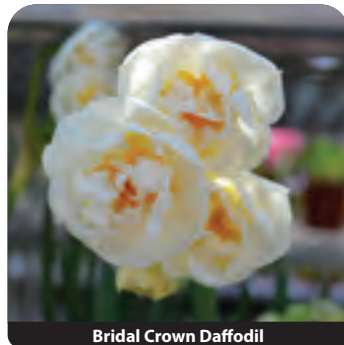
ANNUALS



Blue Hyacinth



Big Smile Muscari



Bridal Crown Daffodil



Pink Hyacinth



Saigon Tulip



Strong Gold Tulip

Early Spring 4.75" Sprouted Forced Bulb Pots

12 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Daffodil Bridal Crown-White full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" 3 bulbs/pot GH417B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Daffodil Jetfire-Yellow/Orange full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" 3 bulbs/pot GH419B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Daffodil Tete A Tete-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" 3 bulbs/pot GH405B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Hyacinth-Blue full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 1 bulbs/pot GH407B	\$37.55	+4	\$33.80
Hyacinth-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 1 bulbs/pot GH409B	\$37.55	+4	\$33.80
Hyacinth-White full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 1 bulbs/pot GH408B	\$37.55	+4	\$33.80
Muscari Big Smile-Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" 5 bulbs/pot GH410B	\$33.74	+4	\$30.37
Tulip Hakuun-Ivory White full sun/part shade Height: 20-24" 3 bulbs/pot GH413B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Tulip Pink Impression-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 20-22" 3 bulbs/pot GH416B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Tulip Prinses Irene-Orange full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" 3 bulbs/pot GH422B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Tulip Red Impression-Red full sun/part shade Height: 20-22" 3 bulbs/pot GH414B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Tulip Saigon-Blue/Violet/Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" 3 bulbs/pot GH415B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46
Tulip Strong Gold-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 16-18" 3 bulbs/pot GH412B	\$40.51	+4	\$36.46

Early Spring 6" Sprouted Forced Bulb Pots

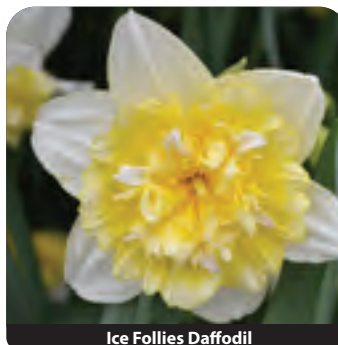
6 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

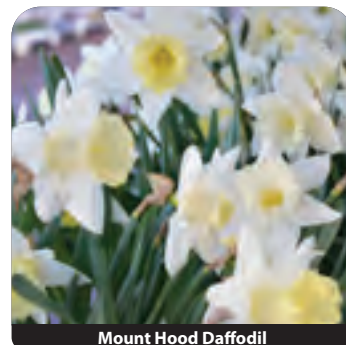
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Allium Purple Sensations-Purple full sun/part shade Height: 28-32" 5 bulbs/pot GH601B	\$44.96	+4	\$40.46
Daffodil Brackenhurst-Yellow/Orange full sun/part shade Height: 16-20" 5 bulbs/pot GH622B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Daffodil Bridal Crown-White full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" 5 bulbs/pot GH619B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Daffodil Dutch Master-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" 5 bulbs/pot GH603B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Daffodil Ice Follies-White/Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" 5 bulbs/pot GH604B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Daffodil Mount Hood-White full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" 5 bulbs/pot GH605B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Daffodil Pink Charm-White/Pink full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" 5 bulbs/pot GH631B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Hyacinth Mixed full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 4 bulbs/pot GH650B	\$41.22	+4	\$37.10
Hyacinth-Blue full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 4 bulbs/pot GH608B	\$41.22	+4	\$37.10
Hyacinth-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 4 bulbs/pot GH610B	\$41.22	+4	\$37.10

Early Spring 6" Sprouted Forced Bulb Pots continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Hyacinth-White full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 4 bulbs/pot GH609B	\$41.22	+4	\$37.10
Tulip Flaming Parrot-Red/Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 18-22" 6 bulbs/pot GH625B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Tulip Hakuun-Ivory White full sun/part shade Height: 20-24" 6 bulbs/pot GH614B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Tulip Pink Impression-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 20-22" 6 bulbs/pot GH617B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Tulip Prinses Irene-Orange full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" 6 bulbs/pot GH626B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Tulip Red Impression-Red full sun/part shade Height: 20-22" 6 bulbs/pot GH615B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Tulip Saigon-Blue/Violet/Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" 6 bulbs/pot GH616B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43
Tulip Strong Gold-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 16-18" 6 bulbs/pot GH613B	\$38.26	+4	\$34.43



Ice Follies Daffodil



Mount Hood Daffodil



Brackenhurst Daffodil



Purple Sensation Allium



Red Impression Tulip

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

ANNUALS

Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306)

3 Pacs Per Tray

**Sold in full flats only. One variety, one color.*

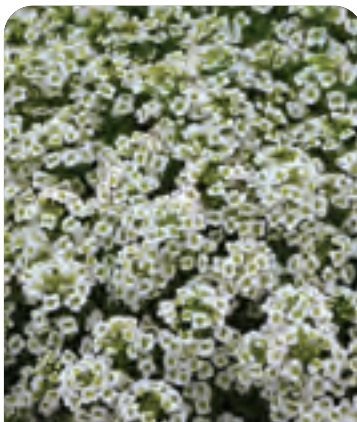
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Alyssum White full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14" GH2704	\$22.97	10+	\$20.68
Dianthus Diabunda Purple Picotee - NEW! full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GH2710	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Dianthus Diabunda Red full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GH2750	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Dianthus Diabunda Rose full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GH2751	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Kale Osaka Mix full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH2720	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8040	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8035	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Orange full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8045	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pansy Delta Premium Pure White full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8054	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8050	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58

Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8065	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pansy Delta Premium True Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH8056	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Snapdragon Dwarf Mix full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GH2740	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Snapdragon Dwarf Orange full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GH2752	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Snapdragon Dwarf Rose full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GH2753	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Snapdragon Dwarf Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GH2754	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Viola ColorMax Beacon Rose - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 8-10" GH2716	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Viola Penny Denim Jump Up full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH2755	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Viola Penny Orange Jump Up full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH2756	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Viola Penny Violet Tiger Face full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH2757	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Viola Penny Yellow Jump Up full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH2758	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58



Diabunda Red Dianthus



White Alyssum



Penny Violet Tiger Face Viola



Snapdragon Mix

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

Early Spring 4.75" Pot

10 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full flats only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Asparagus Fern Sprengerii full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 10-14" GH3125	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calendula Cheers Tangerine full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 13-16" GH5030	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calendula Cheers Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 13-16" GH3478	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Diascia Darla Rose full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH3002	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Diascia Trinity Sunset full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-16" GH3003	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Grass Juncus Big Twister full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-18" GH3865	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Grass Juncus Blue Arrow full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 10-14" GH3855	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Hedera Ivy Gold Child full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GH3007	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60

Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Hedera Ivy Modern Times full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GH3008	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Lysmachia Goldilocks full sun/part sun Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24" GH3009	\$40.53	5+	\$36.48
Nemesia Nesia Denim full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3010	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Nemesia Nesia Inca full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3012	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Nemesia Nesia Snow Angel full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3011	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Nemesia Nesia Tropical - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3013	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Osteospermum Margarita Kardinal full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GH3016	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GH3015	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Osteospermum Margarita Yellow - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GH3014	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65



Margarita Orange Flare Osteospermum



Snow Angel Nemesia



Darla Rose Diascia



Goldilocks Lysmachia

ANNUALS

Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH4335	\$30.97	5+	\$27.89
Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH4347	\$30.97	5+	\$27.89
Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH4309	\$30.97	5+	\$27.89
Pansy Delta Premium True Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH4325	\$30.97	5+	\$27.89
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH4345	\$30.97	5+	\$27.89
Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GH1062	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GH1051	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GH1063	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Sedum Lemon Ball full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12" GH3017	\$40.53	5+	\$36.48

Early Spring 4" Pot

10 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full flats only. One variety, one color.*

Spike Dracaena full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18" GH2815	\$38.98	5+	\$35.08
---	---------	----	---------

Early Spring Bowls 12.5" Bowl

**Sold individually.*

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade GH2465	\$15.27	5+	\$13.74
Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet full sun/part shade GH2470	\$15.27	5+	\$13.74
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Yellow full sun/part shade GH2495	\$15.27	5+	\$13.74
Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch full sun/part shade GH2490	\$15.27	5+	\$13.74
Pansy Delta Premium True Blue full sun/part shade GH2480	\$15.27	5+	\$13.74



Sprinkles Orange Ranunculus



Red with Blotch Pansy



Delta Premium True Blue Pansy



Sprinkles Pink Ranunculus



Spike Dracaena

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

Early Spring Bowls 8" Bowl

*Sold individually.

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade GH4006	\$7.78	5+	\$7.00
Viola Penny Mix full sun/part shade GH1993	\$7.78	5+	\$7.00

Early Spring Hanging Basket 10" Hanging Basket

*Sold individually.

Pansy Freefall Mix full sun/part shade GH0202	\$14.74	5+	\$13.26
--	---------	----	---------

Early Spring Twigs

*Sold in bundles.

Yellow Dogwood Tips 2.5-4' 70954469	Call for Pricing
Pussy Willow Tips 2-3' 36012940	Call for Pricing
Pussy Willow Medium 4' 36012957	Call for Pricing
Pussy Willow Tall 6' 36007861	Call for Pricing
Curly Willow Natural Tips 3-4' 70954544	Call for Pricing
Curly Willow Natural Tips 5' 70954551	Call for Pricing
Curly Willow Natural Tall 6-8' 70954568	Call for Pricing
Fantails 3-4' 70245239	Call for Pricing



Gertens Custom Pansy Mix



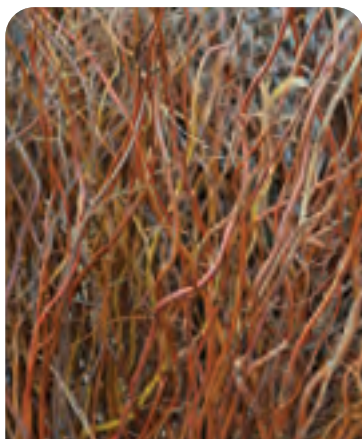
Delta Premium Neon Violet Pansy



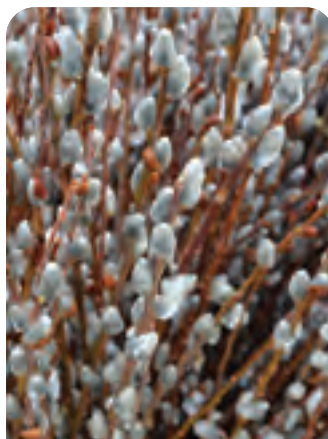
Lemon Ball Sedum



Sprinkles Yellow Ranunculus



Curly Willow Natural



Pussywillow

ANNUALS

Annuals

6 Pac Varieties (606)

6 Pacs Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Ageratum Aloha Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8" GH1035	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Ageratum Blue Horizon full sun/part shade Height: 12-36" Spread: 7-8" GH1040	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Alyssum White full sun/part shade Height: 4-8" Spread: 10-12" GH1053	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Alyssum Purple Shades full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1050	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Bronzeleaf Mix part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1070	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Bronzeleaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1080	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

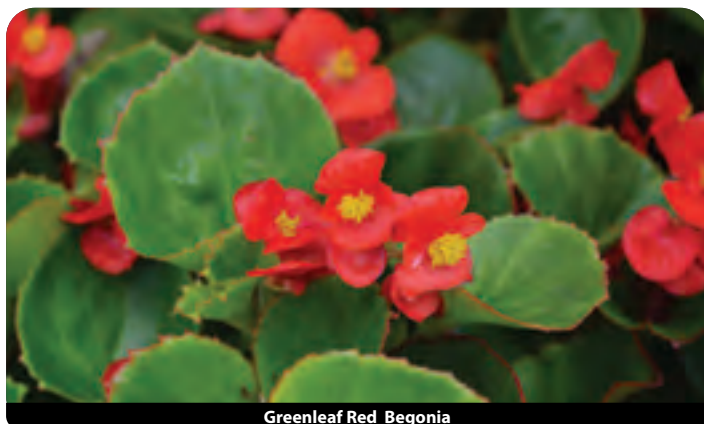
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia Bronzeleaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1075	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Bronzeleaf White part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1085	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Greenleaf Mix part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1090	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Greenleaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1100	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Greenleaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1095	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Begonia Greenleaf White part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH1105	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28



Purple Alyssum



Bronzeleaf Rose Begonia



Greenleaf Red Begonia



Aloha Blue Ageratum



Greenleaf White Begonia

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Celosia Flamma Golden - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12" GH1158	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Celosia Flamma Orange - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12" GH1156	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Celosia Flamma Red - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12" GH1165	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Celosia New Look Red full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH1180	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Cleome Pink Queen full sun Height: 36-48" Spread: 12-24" GH0670	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Coleus Wizard Jade part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GH1205	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Coleus Wizard Mix part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GH1203	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Coleus Wizard Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GH1210	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Dianthus Diabunda Mix - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GH1250	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Dusty Miller Silver Dust full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GH1270	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Gazania Kiss Mix full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GH0730	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Gomphrena Ping Pong Purple full sun Height: 16-20" Spread: 8-10" GH1934	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Hypoestes Rose part sun/full shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14" GH1310	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Hypoestes White part sun/full shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14" GH1315	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Super Elfin Blue Pearl part sun/full shade Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-14" GH1330	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28



Flamma Red Celosia



Silver Dust Dusty Miller



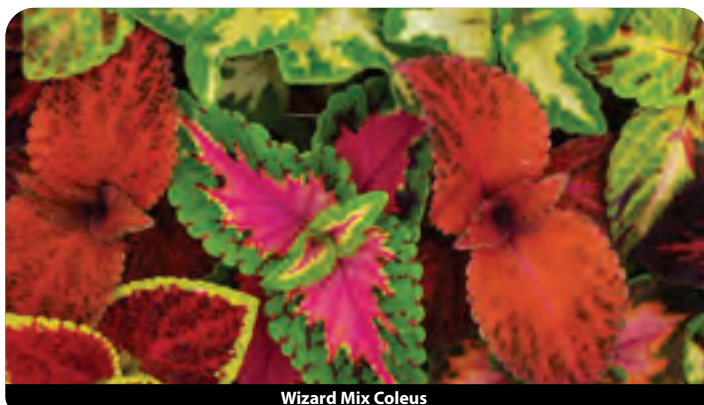
Pink Queen Cleome



Kiss Mix Gazania



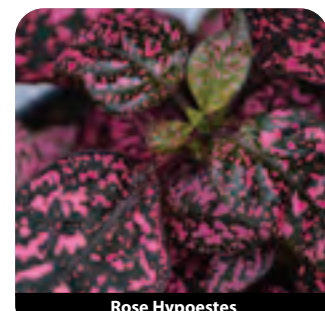
Wizard Jade Coleus



Wizard Mix Coleus



Ping Pong Purple Gomphrena



Rose Hypoestes



Impatiens Mix



Riviera Midnight Blue Lobelia



French Durango Yellow Marigold



African Marvel Orange Marigold

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Impatiens Beacon Coral part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1345	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Gertens Custom Mix part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1360	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Beacon Orange part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1335	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Beacon Bright Red part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1370	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Beacon Rose part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1350	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1395	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Impatiens Beacon White part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GH1400	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Kale Osaka Mix full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH1030	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH1435	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold French Durango Bee full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GH1475	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold French Durango Mix full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GH1483	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold French Durango Orange full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GH1482	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold French Durango Red full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GH1481	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold French Durango Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GH1484	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold African Marvel Orange full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 10-12" GH0795	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Marigold African Marvel Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 10-12" GH0800	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Marigold African Vanilla full sun/part sun Height: 14-16" Spread: 8-10" GH1485	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Melampodium Showstar Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-10" GH0810	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Nicotiana Saratoga Lime full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GH0820	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Nicotiana Saratoga Rose full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GH0830	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH1565	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH1552	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GH1550	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Hula Hoop Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8" GH1735	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hula Hoop Burgundy full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8" GH1750	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah Blue full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1739	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1743	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1747	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah Pink full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1751	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah Plum full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1745	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1749	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28



African Vanilla Marigold



Hula Hoop Burgundy Petunia



Hurrah Pro Formula Mix Petunia



Hurrah Blue Petunia

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

ANNUALS

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

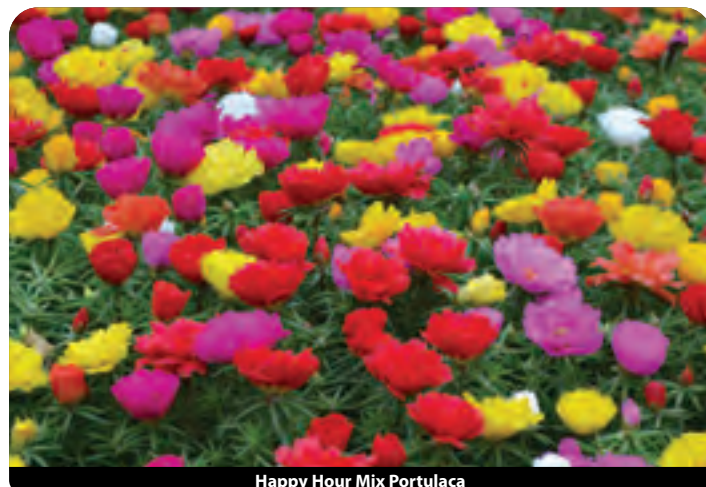
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Hurrah Velvet full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1754	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Hurrah White full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1756	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Prism Sunshine full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH1758	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Petunia Sophistica Lime Bicolor full sun/part shade Height: 10-15" Spread: 10-12" GH1764	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH1760	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Orange full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH1765	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Rosita full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH1775	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Salvia Lighthouse Red full sun/part shade Height: 24-30" Spread: 10-12" GH1835	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28



Sophistica Lime Bicolor Petunia



Victoria Blue Salvia



Happy Hour Mix Portulaca

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Salvia Mojave Purple full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12" GH1825	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Salvia Mojave Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12" GH1840	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Salvia Victoria Blue full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" Spread: 10-12" GH1830	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GH1850	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson full sun/part shade Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14" GH1885	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix full sun/part shade Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14" GH1890	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14" GH1905	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Torenia Hi-Lite Mix - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8" GH1870	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Verbena Buenos Aires full sun Height: 40-50" Spread: 12-16" GH1933	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Vinca Blockbuster Apricot full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16" GH1940	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Vinca Blockbuster Mix full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16" GH1946	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Vinca Blockbuster Punch full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16" GH1947	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16" GH1950	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Vinca Blockbuster White full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16" GH1960	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Vinca Tattoo Blueberry full sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 6-8" GH1305	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Vinca Tattoo Orange - NEW! full sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 6-8" GH1865	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Viola ColorMax Yellow Jump Up full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 8-10" GH1987	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Viola Penny Deep Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH1970	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Viola Penny Lane Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH1975	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Viola Penny Orange Jump Up full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH1985	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Viola Penny Red With Blotch full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH1973	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Viola Penny White full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GH1925	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Double Red full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1014	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Double Fire full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1003	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Double Hot Cherry full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1002	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Double Mix full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1009	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Double White full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1013	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1011	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia Profusion Red/Yellow full sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-24" GH1016	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28
Zinnia State Fair Mix full sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-16" GH2005	\$19.20	10+	\$17.28



Mojave Red Salvia



Snapdragon Mix



Tattoo Blueberry Vinca



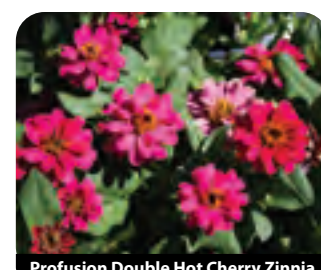
Blockbuster Mix Vinca



ColorMax Yellow Jump Up Viola



Profusion Double Fire Zinnia



Profusion Double Hot Cherry Zinnia

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

ANNUALS

Annuals

4 Pac with Handle (304)

3 Pacs Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22" GH7005	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22" GH7010	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Begonia Big Green Leaf Red - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22" GH7008	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22" GH7013	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Begonia Dragon Wing Red full sun/full shade Height: 12-15" Spread: 15-18" GH7003	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height: 20-24" Spread: 35-39" GH2715	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height: 20-24" Spread: 35-39" GH2794	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
Rudbeckia Amarillo Gold full sun Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16" GH0886	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Rudbeckia Indian Summer full sun Height: 36-42" Spread: 12-15" GH0885	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58

4 Pac with Handle (304) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
SunPatiens Coral Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH2845	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Deep Red full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH2809	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Electric Orange full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GH2830	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Hot Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GH2840	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Mix full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH2835	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Orchid Blush full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH2843	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Pink Candy full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GH2846	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Purple full sun/part shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GH2848	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens Rose Glow full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GH2833	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12
SunPatiens White full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH2825	\$27.91	10+	\$25.12



Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf Begonia



Electric Orange SunPatiens

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

Annuals

6 Pac with Handle (306)

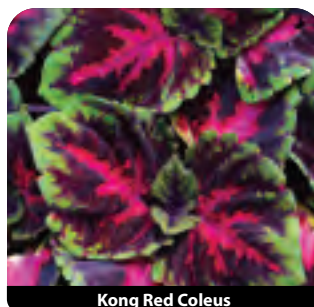
3 Pacs Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Coleus Kong Red part sun/full shade Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18" GH2796	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Coleus Kong Rose part sun/full shade Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18" GH2797	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Marigold African Antigua Orange full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GH2726	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Marigold African Antigua Yellow full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GH2728	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Marigold Endurance Orange full sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH2746	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Marigold Endurance Yellow full sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH2748	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pentas Lucky Star Dark Red full sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GH0862	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pentas Lucky Star Mix full sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GH0864	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry full sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GH0863	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Blue E3 full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GH2674	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GH2678	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GH2682	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Coral E3 full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GH2691	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3 full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GH2686	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Easy Wave Red E3 full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GH2684	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Sky Blue E3 full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GH2673	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GH2708	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave White E3 full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GH2711	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Easy Wave Yellow full sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GH2712	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Tidal Wave Cherry full sun Height: 16-22" Spread: 30-60" GH2714	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Petunia Wave Purple full sun Height: 5-7" Spread: 36-48" GH2764	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Viola ColorMax Beacon Rose - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 8-10" GH2716	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Zinnia Magellan Mix full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GH2791	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Zinnia Zydeco Cherry - NEW! full sun Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20" GH2688	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Zinnia Zydeco Deep Yellow - NEW! full sun Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20" GH2690	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Zinnia Zydeco Fire - NEW! full sun Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20" GH2689	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58



Kong Red Coleus



Easy Wave Blue Petunia

ANNUALS

Annuals

4" Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Spike Dracaena full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18" GH2815	\$38.98	5+	\$35.08
Vinca Vine Maculata full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GH3215	\$38.98	5+	\$35.08
Vinca Vine Variegated full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 8-12" GH3220	\$38.98	5+	\$35.08

Annuals

4.33" Round Pot

8 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

Begonia Rieger Orange part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14" GH3225	\$34.32	5+	\$30.89
Begonia Rieger Pink part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14" GH3230	\$34.32	5+	\$30.89
Begonia Rieger Red part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14" GH3235	\$34.32	5+	\$30.89
Begonia Rieger Yellow part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14" GH3240	\$34.32	5+	\$30.89

Annuals

4.75" Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

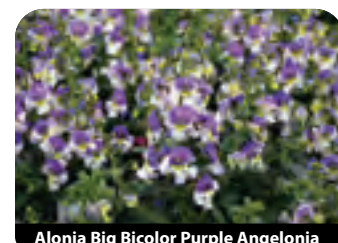
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Angelonia Angelissa Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 10-12" GH8030	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Angelonia Angelissa Rose full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 10-12" GH3256	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Angelonia Archangel White full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3262	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Angelonia Alonia Big Bicolor Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GH3270	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GH3260	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Argyranthemum Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 16-22" Spread: 12-20" GH3570	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Artemesia Parfum D'Ethiopia full sun/part shade Height: 18-36" Spread: 12-20" GH3130	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Asparagus Fern Sprengerii full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 10-14" GH3125	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Bacopa Gulliver Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14" GH3288	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65



Rieger Red Begonia



Asparagus Fern Sprengerii



Alonia Big Bicolor Purple Angelonia



Gulliver Blue Bacopa

4.75 Round Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Bacopa White full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14" GH3285	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18" GH3362	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18" GH3364	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Big Green Leaf Red - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18" GH3366	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18" GH3368	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Big Green Leaf White - NEW! full sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18" GH3300	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Dragon Wing Red full sun/full shade Height: 12-15" Spread: 15-18" GH3360	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Gryphon full sun/full shade Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18" GH3351	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia Bachelorette Red - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH3384	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia Del Sol - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH3386	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia First Kiss part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH3385	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia Lemon Berry part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH5018	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia Portofino Hot Coral part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH3352	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH3356	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia I'Conia Portofino Yellow part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GH3350	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90



White Bacopa



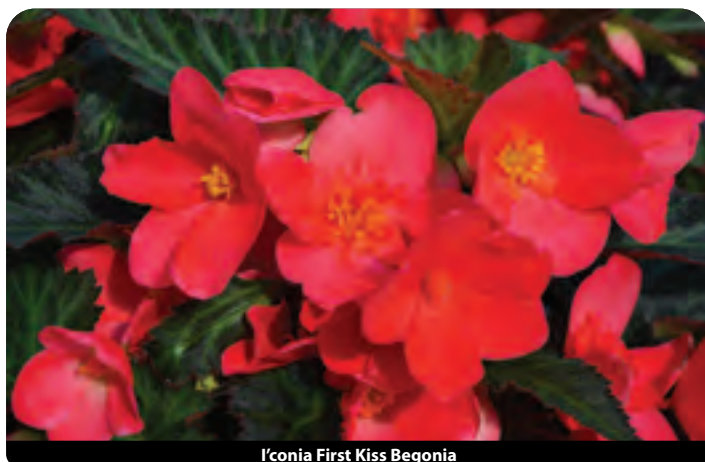
Dragon Wing Red Begonia



Gryphon Begonia



I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange Begonia



I'Conia First Kiss Begonia

ANNUALS



Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee Begonia



Solenia Yellow Begonia



Green Leaf Viking Explorer Rose Begonia



Nonstop White Begonia



Waterfall Encanto Orange Begonia

4.75 Round Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia l'Conia Upright White part sun/full shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH3354	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH4232	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Nonstop Joy Red part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH4230	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH4236	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH4238	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Nonstop Pink part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH3375	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Nonstop Salmon part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH3377	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Nonstop White part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GH3398	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Solenia Light Pink full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GH3487	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia Solenia Orange full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GH3468	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia Solenia Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GH3444	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia Solenia Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GH3440	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36" GH3306	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36" GH3367	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Begonia Waterfall Encanto Orange part sun/full shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24" GH3304	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

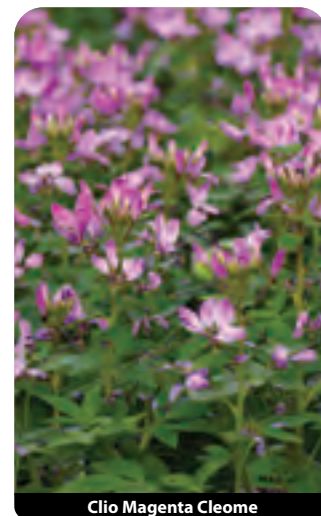
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

4.75 Round Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Biden Empire-Upright Yellow full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3396	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Biden Sunshine Double full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GH3395	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright White full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3470	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Cabaret Midnight Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3430	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Cabaret Orange full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3445	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Cabaret Pink Improved full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3438	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Cabaret Red full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3425	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

4.75 Round Pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Calibrachoa Cabaret Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3435	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GH3482	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Eyeconic Strawberry - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GH3263	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Lia Abstract Pink - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GH3480	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Calibrachoa Uno Pink Star full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3486	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Candlestick Ivy full sun/part shade Height: 6-12" Spread: 16-20" GH3135	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Cleome Clio Magenta full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 18-24" GH3479	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90



ANNUALS



Electric Lime Coleus



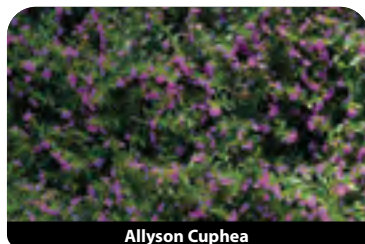
Indian Summer Coleus



Main Street Bourbon Street Coleus



Coleosaurus Coleus



Allyson Cuphea



Crimson Picotee Dahlia

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Cleome Sparkler 2.0 Rose full sun/part sun Height: 36-44" Spread: 24-36" GH3477	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Cleome Sparkler 2.0 White full sun/part sun Height: 36-44" Spread: 24-36" GH4153	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Coleus Coleosaurus full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 24-36" GH3503	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Electric Lime full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 16-24" GH3530	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus FlameThrower Chili Pepper full sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 16-18" GH3491	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Indian Summer full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-16" GH3501	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Inferno full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GH3509	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Main Street Beale Street full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36" GH3520	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Main Street Bourbon Street full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36" GH3422	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Main Street Orchard Road full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36" GH3500	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Pineapple full sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 10-18" GH3511	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Trailing Iguazu full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18" GH3525	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Coleus Trailing Yosemite full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18" GH3496	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Cuphea Allyson full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18" GH3542	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Dahlia Crimson Picotee full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 14-18" GH3962	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Dahlia Dahlinova Pink Bicolor full sun/part sun Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GH3963	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Dahlia Dahlinova Red full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GH3950	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Dahlia Dahlinova Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GH4013	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Dahlia Red/White full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16" GH3952	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Dahlia Red/Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16" GH3954	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Dahlia Medio Orange full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16" GH3958	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Datura Purple Ballerina full sun/part shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GH3575	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GH4113	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Double Impatiens Glimmer Burgundy - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GH4109	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Double Impatiens Glimmer Dark Red - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GH4074	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Double Impatiens Glimmer White - NEW! part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GH4105	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Diascia Darla Rose full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH3605	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Diascia Trinity Sunset full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-16" GH3590	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Dorotheanthus Mezoo Red full sun/part shade Height: 3-5" Spread: 12-15" GH3189	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Euphorbia Breathless White - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 10-15" Spread: 24-28" GH3615	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60



Dahlinova Pink Bicolor Dahlia



Dahlinova Red Dahlia



Red/Yellow Dahlia



Purple Ballerina Datura



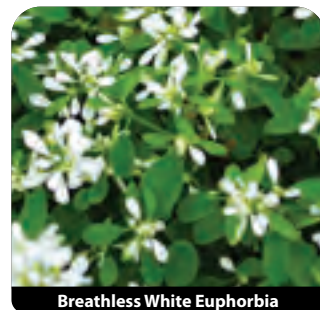
Mezoo Red Dorotheanthus



Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink Double Impatiens



Trinity Sunset Diascia



Breathless White Euphorbia

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

ANNUALS

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Fuchsia Aretes Upright Arroyo Grande part sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GH3621	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Fuchsia Aretes Upright Jollies Nantes part sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GH3627	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Fuchsia Gartenmeister part sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-18" GH3630	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Gaura Pink full sun/part shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16" GH3582	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Geranium Americana Cherry Rose full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GH3760	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Americana Dark Red full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GH3770	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Americana Pink full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GH3785	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Americana Salmon full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GH3789	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Calliope Cascade Violet - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GH3815	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Calliope Dark Red full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20" GH3762	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Geranium Calliope Medium Red full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20" GH3759	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20" GH3787	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Ivy Burgundy Bicolor full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GH3700	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Ivy League Amethyst full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GH3507	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH3660	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Mojo Orange full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH1039	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Mojo White full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH3820	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Geranium Wilhelm Langguth full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GH3825	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Gerbera Jaguar Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH3415	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Gerbera Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH3400	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65



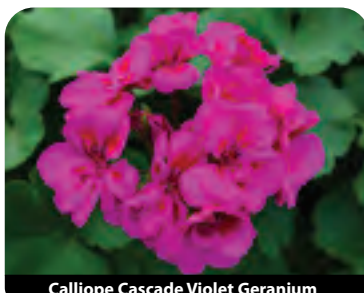
Jollies Nantes Fuchsia



Calliope Rose Mega Splash Geranium



Mojo White Geranium



Calliope Cascade Violet Geranium



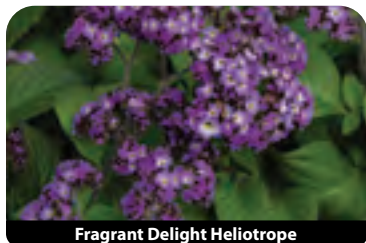
Calliope Dark Red Geranium

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Gerbera Jaguar Tangerine full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH3405	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Gerbera Jaguar Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GH3595	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Gerbera Majorette White full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3597	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Grass Carex Red Rooster full sun/part sun Height: 20-30" Spread: 10-12" GH3848	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Grass Fiber Optic full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-14" GH3850	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Grass Juncus Big Twister full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-18" GH3865	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Grass Juncus Blue Arrow full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 10-14" GH3855	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Grass Purple Fountain full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GH3860	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Grass Savannah Ruby full sun/part sun Height: 15-24" Spread: 10-12" GH2856	\$49.91	5+	\$44.92
Hedera Ivy Gold Child full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GH3645	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Hedera Ivy Modern Times full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GH3646	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Heliotrope Fragrant Delight full sun/part shade Height: 15-24" Spread: 15-18" GH3880	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Lamium Beacon Silver part sun/full shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-20" GH3166	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise full sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24" GH4185	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Lantana Bandolista Coconut - NEW! full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30" GH4188	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Lantana Bandolista Pineapple - NEW! full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30" GH3186	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Lantana Bandolista Red Chili - NEW! full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30" GH4189	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Lantana New Gold Yellow full sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24" GH4180	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Licorice Vine White full sun/part sun Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-20" GH3187	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Lobelia Magadi Blue Bay - NEW! full sun/part sun Height 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GH4190	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65





Goldilocks Lysimachia



Heavenly Blue Morning Glory



Nesia Denim Nemesia



Orange Ice New Guinea Impatiens



Sweet Cherry New Guinea Impatiens



Margarita Kardinal Osteospermum

4.75" Round pot continued

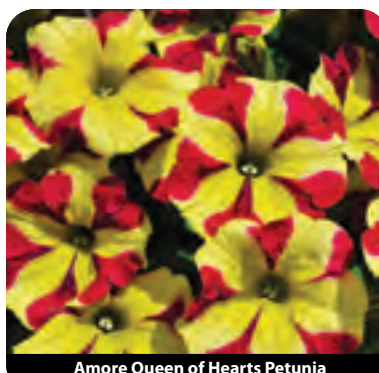
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Lobularia White Stream full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 10-18" GH6080	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Lysimachia Goldilocks full sun/part sun Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24" GH3140	\$40.53	5+	\$36.48
Morning Glory Cardinal Climber full sun/part shade Climbing Spread: 6-12' GH4223	\$37.00	5+	\$33.30
Morning Glory Heavenly Blue full sun/part shade Climbing Spread: 12' GH4220	\$37.00	5+	\$33.30
Nasturium Jewel Mix full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 16-24" GH4233	\$37.00	5+	\$33.30
Nemesia Nesia Denim full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH4258	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Nemesia Nesia Inca full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH4254	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Nemesia Nesia Snow Angel full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH4256	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Nemesia Nesia Tropical - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GH4196	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18" GH4155	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18" GH4147	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Osteospermum Margarita Kardinal full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GH4285	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GH4295	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Osteospermum Margarita Yellow - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GH4284	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Amore Purple full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 14-18" GH4412	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

4.75" Round pot continued

		Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 14-18"			
GH4403		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella Burgundy				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH4432		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella Hello Yellow				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH4282		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella Indigo				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH4430		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella Pink Lace				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH4409		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella Purple				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH1067		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella Rose				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH4420		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Capella White				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"			
GH5926		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Cascadia Indian Summer				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 12-18"			
GH4402		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Crazytunia Blackberry Jam - NEW!				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 6-10"	Spread: 8-12"			
GH3754		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Crazytunia Tiki Torch - NEW!				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 6-10"	Spread: 8-12"			
GH4326		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia DuraBloom Royal Pink				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 8-12"	Spread: 18-24"			
GH1069		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Flower Shower Golden Harvest - NEW!				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 6-10"	Spread: 8-12"			
GH3756		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Flower Shower Mayan Sunset - NEW!				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 6-10"	Spread: 8-12"			
GH3757		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Headliner Lipstick				
full sun/part sun				
Height: 10-16"	Spread: 20-30"			
GH4406		\$39.61	5+	\$35.65



Capella Pink Lace Petunia



Amore Queen of Hearts Petunia



Capella Hello Yellow Petunia



Capella Purple Petunia



DuraBloom Royal Pink Petunia



Headliner Lipstick Petunia

ANNUALS

4.75" Round pot continued

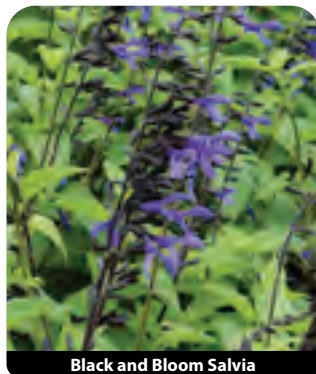
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Headliner Night Sky full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GH4405	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GH4429	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Starlet Velvet full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20" GH1041	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Supercal Sunset Orange full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GH4234	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Surfinia Deep Red full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-12" GH4433	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Surfinia Heavenly Blue full sun/part sun Height: 5-7" Spread: 12-20" GH4435	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Sweetunia Johnny Flame full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-24" GH1065	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Petunia Sweetunia Miss Marvel full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-24" GH1066	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65



Headliner Night Sky Petunia



Headliner Raspberry Swirl Petunia



Black and Bloom Salvia

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Vista Bubblegum full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36" GH4392	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
Portulaca Nano Fuchsia full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3735	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Portulaca Nano Orange full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3755	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Portulaca Nano Yellow full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH3740	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Salvia Black and Bloom full sun Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48" GH4525	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60
Scaevola Indigo Touch full sun/part sun Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GH4560	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Scaevola White Touch full sun/part sun Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GH3947	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Sedum Lemon Ball full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12" GH4250	\$40.53	5+	\$36.48
Setcreasea Purple Queen full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-15" GH3143	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Setcreasea Purple Varigated - NEW! full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-15" GH4252	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Strobilanthes Persian Shield full sun/part sun Height: 18-36" Spread: 18-24" GH4820	\$48.78	5+	\$43.90
SunPatiens Coral Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH6021	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Deep Red full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH6030	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Electric Orange full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GH6023	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Hot Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GH5970	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Orchid Blush full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH6026	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

4.75" Round pot continued

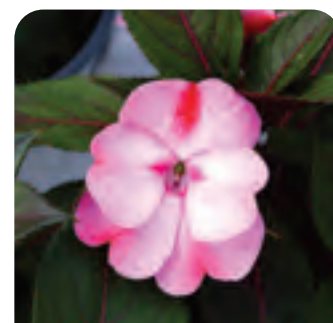
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
SunPatiens Pink Candy full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH6029	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GH6020	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Rose Glow full sun/part shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GH6015	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens Tropical Rose full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GH6027	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
SunPatiens White full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GH6028	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Sweet Potato Vine Blackie full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60" GH3195	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60" GH3205	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol full sun Height: 24-30" Spread: 12-24" GH4501	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Torenia Summer Wave Large Blue full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GH4595	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Tradescantia Nanouk full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14" GH4526	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Tradescantia Zebrina full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14" GH4610	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH4583	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Cadet Upright Pink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH4555	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Cadet Upright Purple full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH4545	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Cadet Upright Red full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH4579	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GH4637	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65

4.75" Round pot continued

Verbena Firehouse Blue Fizz full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22" GH4608	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Firehouse Red full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22" GH4615	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Firehouse Violet Wink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22" GH4577	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Firehouse White full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22" GH4590	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Lanai Peach full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24" GH4635	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Lanai Twister Hot Lips full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24" GH3502	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Verbena Samira Red Star - NEW! full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24" GH4205	\$39.61	5+	\$35.65
Wire Vine full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 18-24" GH3188	\$42.89	5+	\$38.60



Tropical Rose SunPatiens



Pink Candy SunPatiens



Firehouse Red Verbena



Chartreuse Sweet Potato Vine

ANNUALS

Annuals

5.25" Round Pot

8 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

Grass Carex Aurea

full sun/part sun

Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36"

GH3885

Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
\$71.61	5+	\$64.45

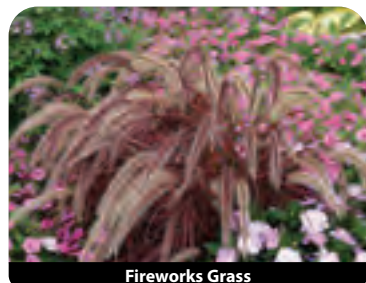
Grass Fireworks

full sun/part sun

Height: 24-30" Spread: 18-24"

GH3861

\$71.61	5+	\$64.45
---------	----	---------



Fireworks Grass



Carex Aurea Grass



Pink Caladium



Sumo Green Alocasia



White Caladium



Cleopatra Canna

Annuals

6.5" Round Pot

3 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

Alocasia Calidora Green

full sun/part shade

Height: 4-7" Spread: 2'

GH4209

Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
\$55.34	10+	\$49.81

Alocasia Sumo Green

full sun/part shade

Height: 6-10" Spread: 2'

GH4210

\$55.34	10+	\$49.81
---------	-----	---------

Caladium Pink

full sun/part shade

Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"

GH8121

\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
---------	-----	---------

Caladium Red

full sun/part shade

Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"

GH8144

\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
---------	-----	---------

Caladium White

full sun/part shade

Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"

GH8238

\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
---------	-----	---------

Caladium White/Red

full sun/part shade

Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"

GH8118

\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
---------	-----	---------

Canna Lily Cleopatra

full sun

Height: 3-4' Spread: 2-3'

GH7025

\$38.93	10+	\$35.04
---------	-----	---------

Canna Lily Pretoria

full sun

Height: 4-6' Spread: 1-3'

GH7026

\$38.93	10+	\$35.04
---------	-----	---------

Canna Lily Red Velvet

full sun

Height: 3-4' Spread: 2-3'

GH7027

\$38.93	10+	\$35.04
---------	-----	---------



Pretoria Canna



Red Velvet Canna

6.5" Round pot continued

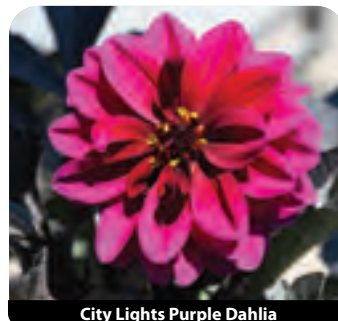
	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GH4894	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
Canna Lily Cannova Red Golden Flame - NEW! full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GH5187	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
Canna Lily Cannova Rose full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GH4896	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GH4898	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
Canna Lily Cannova Yellow full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GH4904	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
Dahlia City Lights Golden Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH6197	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61
Dahlia City Lights Neon full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH6225	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61
Dahlia City Lights Purple full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH6195	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61
Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender full sun/part sun Height: 15-19" Spread: 13-15" GH6200	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61
Dahlia Sincerity full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 15-18" GH6218	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61

6.5" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GH6222	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61
Dahlia Venti Red/White full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GH6221	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61
Dahlia Venti Royal Purple full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GH6223	\$29.57	10+	\$26.61



Hypnotica Lavender Dahlia



City Lights Purple Dahlia



Venti Red/White Dahlia



Cannova Rose Canna



Cannova Yellow Canna



Venti Passion Fruit Dahlia

ANNUALS



First Knight Grass



Purple Fountain Grass



Dwarf Egyptian Grass



Madinia Maximo Red Mandevilla



Madinia Coral Pink Mandevilla



Madinia White Mandevilla



Yellow Thunbergia

6.5" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Ensete Maurelii full sun Height: 5-10' Spread: 2-4' GH5044	\$55.34	10+	\$49.81
Eupatorium Elegant Feather full sun/part shade Height: 3-6' Spread: 1-3' GH4890	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57
Grass First Knight full sun/part shade Height: 48-54" Spread: 24-36" GH4940	\$37.42	10+	\$33.68
Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian full sun/part sun Height: 18-36" Spread: 24-36" GH4925	\$37.42	10+	\$33.68
Grass Papyrus King Tut full sun/part sun Height: 48-72" Spread: 36-48" GH4930	\$38.93	10+	\$35.04
Grass Purple Fountain full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GH4932	\$38.29	10+	\$34.46
Helianthus Sol Seeker - NEW! full sun Height: 36-48" Spread: 24-36" GH3875	\$29.00	10+	\$26.10
Mandevilla Madinia Coral Pink full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH5182	\$47.81	10+	\$43.03
Mandevilla Madinia Deep Red full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH5181	\$47.81	10+	\$43.03
Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 18-36" GH4582	\$47.81	10+	\$43.03
Mandevilla Madinia White full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GH5184	\$47.81	10+	\$43.03
Thunbergia Yellow full sun Height: 60-96" Spread: 16-24" GH4580	\$32.85	10+	\$29.57



Annuals 12" Hanging Baskets

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Bacopa White full sun/part shade GH0005	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Begonia l'Conia Del Sol - NEW! part sun/full shade GH0703	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Begonia l'Conia Portofino Hot Orange part sun/full shade GH0702	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Begonia l'Conia Portofino Mix part sun/full shade GH0706	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Begonia l'Conia First Kiss part sun/full shade GH0700	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Calibrachoa Mixed full sun/part shade GH0121	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Fuchsia Dollar Princess Purple/Red part sun/full shade GH0165	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink part sun/full shade GH0364	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White part sun/full shade GH0402	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Impatiens Xtreme Mix part sun/full shade GH0368	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Impatiens Xtreme Orange part sun/full shade GH0363	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Impatiens Xtreme Red part sun/full shade GH0370	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Impatiens Xtreme Violet part sun/full shade GH0395	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Impatiens Xtreme White part sun/full shade GH0400	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise full sun GH0410	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Lantana Bandolista Red Chili - NEW! full sun GH0422	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63

12" Hanging Baskets continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Lobelia Blue full sun/part sun GH0425	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Amore Queen of Hearts full sun/part sun GH0498	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Capella Pink Lace full sun/part sun GH0306	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Capella White full sun/part sun GH0535	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Flower Shower Mayan Sunset - NEW! full sun/part sun GH0127	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Headliner Lipstick full sun/part sun GH0495	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Headliner Night Sky full sun/part sun GH0500	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl full sun/part sun GH0308	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Petunia Wave Purple full sun/part sun GH0525	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Portulaca Pazzaz Mega Mix full sun GH0550	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Scaevola Indigo Touch full sun/part sun GH5884	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Thunbergia Orange full sun GH0136	\$34.44	5+	\$31.00
Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow full sun GH0134	\$34.44	5+	\$31.00
Torenia Summer Wave Blue full sun/part sun GH0552	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54
Verbena Mixed full sun/part sun GH0567	\$26.15	5+	\$23.54

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

ANNUALS



Annuals 12.8" Hanging Baskets

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia Rieger Mix part sun/full shade GH0056	\$38.70	5+	\$34.83
Begonia Waterfall Orange part sun/full shade GH0054	\$38.70	5+	\$34.83
Geranium Americana Pink full sun/part sun GH0586	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Zonal Mix full sun/part sun GH0578	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun GH0596	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Mojo Orange full sun/part sun GH0577	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Mojo White full sun/part sun GH0590	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Red full sun/part sun GH0571	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Calliope Dark Red full sun/part sun GH0559	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Calliope Cascade Violet - NEW! full sun/part sun GH0588	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun GH0362	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice part sun/full shade GH0354	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens New Guinea Sweet Cherry part sun/full shade GH0352	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens SunPatiens Deep Red full sun/part shade GH0340	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens SunPatiens Electric Orange full sun/part shade GH0330	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56

12.8" Hanging Basket continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Impatiens SunPatiens Hot Pink full sun/part shade GH0315	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens SunPatiens Mix full sun/part shade GH0325	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens SunPatiens Purple full sun/part shade GH0322	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens SunPatiens Tropical Rose full sun/part shade GH0068	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Impatiens SunPatiens White full sun/part shade GH0360	\$33.95	5+	\$30.56
Lophospermum Compact Rose full sun/part sun GH0429	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Petunia Mix full sun/part sun GH5962	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Petunia Mix-It's Amore full sun/part sun GH3104	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Petunia Mix-Itsy/Shortcake full sun/part sun GH5956	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Petunia Mix-Sky full sun/part sun GH5882	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Petunia Mix-Summer Gem full sun/part sun GH3110	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19

Annuals 13" Hanging Baskets

Begonia Dragon Wing Red full sun/full shade GH0062	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade GH0066	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41
Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Rose part sun/full shade GH0069	\$34.90	5+	\$31.41

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

13" Hanging Basket continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Designer Sun Combo-Color Blast full sun/part sun GH2545	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Honey Bunny full sun/part sun GH3100	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Night On The Town full sun/part sun GH2608	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Pink Lace full sun/part sun GH3102	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade full sun/part sun GH2475	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Strawberry Shortcake full sun/part sun GH2535	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise full sun/part sun GH2609	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Sweetie Pie full sun/part sun GH3106	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
Designer Sun Combo-Think Pink full sun/part sun GH2611	\$35.77	5+	\$32.19
The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium full sun/part sun GH2230	\$38.70	5+	\$34.83



Locally Grown in our Greenhouses



Impatiens Mix Hanging Baskets



Geranium Hanging Baskets

**Annuals
14" Hanging Baskets**

Awesome Blizzard Combo full sun/part sun GH2479	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22
Awesome Combo full sun/part sun GH2478	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22
Awesome Shade Combo part sun/full shade GH2477	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22

**Annuals
18" Hanging Baskets**

Awesome Blizzard Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2542	\$115.33	5+	\$103.80
Awesome Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2620	\$115.33	5+	\$103.80
Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade GH0623	\$115.33	5+	\$103.80
Petunia Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2621	\$115.33	5+	\$103.80

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

ANNUALS

Annuals 10" Patio Tubs

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia Rieger Mix part sun/full shade GH2506	\$21.16	5+	\$19.04

Annuals 11" Patio Tubs

Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender full sun/part sun GH2139	\$24.09	5+	\$21.68
---	---------	----	---------

Annuals 12" Patio Tubs

Geranium Americana Pink full sun/part sun GH2090	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Americana Salmon full sun/part sun GH0562	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Calliope Cascade Violet - NEW! full sun/part sun GH2091	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red full sun/part sun GH2093	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun GH2096	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Mix full sun/part sun GH2087	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun GH2082	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Mojo Orange full sun/part sun GH0566	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63

12" Patio Tubs continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Geranium Mojo White full sun/part sun GH2092	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Geranium Red full sun/part sun GH2088	\$28.48	5+	\$25.63
Helix Sun Combo-Cali-Dascope full sun/part sun GH2254	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Color Wheel full sun/part sun GH2252	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Garden Party full sun/part sun GH2204	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Honey Bunny full sun/part sun GH2200	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Night on the Town full sun/part sun GH2255	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade full sun/part sun GH2253	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise full sun/part sun GH2250	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-The Royale full sun/part sun GH2201	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54
Helix Sun Combo-Think Pink full sun/part sun GH2256	\$31.71	5+	\$28.54



Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

Annuals 13" Patio Tubs

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Geranium With Spike Americana Pink full sun/part sun GH2120	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Calliope Cascade Violet - NEW! full sun/part sun GH2125	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Dark Red full sun/part sun GH2203	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun GH2114	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Mix full sun/part sun GH2110	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun GH2118	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Mojo Orange full sun/part sun GH2111	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Mojo White full sun/part sun GH2119	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
Geranium With Spike Red full sun/part sun GH2115	\$41.62	5+	\$37.46
The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium full sun/part sun GH2150	\$38.70	5+	\$34.83

Annuals 14" Patio Tubs

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia Bionic Bronze Leaf Red - NEW! (Square) part sun/full shade GH2513	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22
Begonia Bionic Bronze Leaf Rose - NEW! (Square) part sun/full shade GH2202	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22

Annuals 14.75" Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square) full sun/part sun GH2512	\$100.00	5+	\$90.00
--	----------	----	---------

Annuals 16" Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo full sun/part sun GH2511	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22
Awesome Shade Combo part sun/full shade GH2514	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22
Begonia Mixed part sun/full shade GH2508	\$69.13	5+	\$62.22

Annuals 17.8" Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2610	\$100.00	5+	\$90.00
---	----------	----	---------



Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

EDIBLES

Edibles

4 Pac with Handle (304)

3 Pacs Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Strawberry			
full sun			
GH0895	\$25.95	10+	\$23.36

Edibles

6 Pac with Handle (306)

3 Pacs Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

Pepper Green Bell			
full sun			
GH0925	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pepper Jalapeno			
full sun			
GH0926	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Pepper Sweet Banana			
full sun			
GH0934	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Beefmaster			
full sun			
GH0929	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Better Boy			
full sun			
GH0927	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Big Boy			
full sun			
GH0932	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Celebrity			
full sun			
GH0931	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Early Girl			
full sun			
GH0933	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Roma			
full sun			
GH0936	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58
Tomato Super Sweet 100			
full sun			
GH0928	\$26.20	10+	\$23.58

Edibles

4.75" Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

Cantaloupe Rockstar			
full sun			
GH2790	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Cucumber Burpless			
full sun			
GH2805	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Cucumber English			
full sun			
GH2808	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Cucumber Pickling			
full sun			
GH2795	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Cucumber Slicing			
full sun			
GH2800	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Eggplant Classic			
full sun			
GH2810	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Ground Cherry			
full sun			
GH3075	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Carolina Reaper			
full sun			
GH2792	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Cayenne			
full sun			
GH0075	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Ghost Bhut Jolokia			
full sun			
GH2855	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Green Bell			
full sun			
GH2851	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Habanero			
full sun			
GH2870	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Hot Banana			
full sun			
GH2875	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Italian Roaster			
full sun			
GH8550	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Jalapeno			
full sun			
GH2881	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Mariachi			
full sun			
GH2887	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Orange Bell			
full sun			
GH2890	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Poblano			
full sun			
GH2850	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81



Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Pepper Red Bell full sun GH2910	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Serrano full sun GH2912	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Super Chili full sun GH2914	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Sweet Banana full sun GH2880	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Thai full sun GH0080	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pepper Yellow Bell full sun GH2865	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pumpkin full sun GH2920	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Pumpkin-Pick A Pie full sun GH2925	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Squash Acorn full sun GH2960	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Squash Buttercup full sun GH2955	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Squash Butternut full sun GH2950	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Squash Peter Pan Scallop full sun GH2952	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Squash Spaghetti full sun GH2957	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Squash Sweet Dumplin' full sun GH2962	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Swiss Chard Bright Lights full sun GH0015	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Beefmaster full sun GH2970	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Better Boy full sun GH2975	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Big Boy full sun GH2980	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Celebrity full sun GH2990	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Tomato Early Girl full sun GH3000	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Grape Juliet full sun GH3030	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak full sun GH3035	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom Black Krim full sun GH3038	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple full sun GH3040	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter full sun GH3043	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom San Marzano full sun GH3044	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom Striped German full sun GH3053	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear full sun GH3060	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Health Kick full sun GH0166	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Husky Red Cherry full sun GH3020	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Roma full sun GH3045	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81



EDIBLES

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Tomato Sunny Boy full sun GH3005	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Super Fantastic full sun GH3050	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Supersteak - NEW! full sun GH0225	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Super Sweet 100 full sun GH3055	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo full sun GH3056	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Watermelon Mini Love full sun GH3070	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Zucchini Ambassador full sun GH3085	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81
Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow full sun GH3086	\$36.46	5+	\$32.81

Edibles 4" Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray

**Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*

Herb Basil Red Rosie full sun GH3911	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Basil Sweet full sun GH3910	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Basil Thai full sun GH3912	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Chives full sun GH3930	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Cilantro full sun GH3940	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83



4" Round pot continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Herb Dill full sun GH3945	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Grass Lemon full sun GH3862	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Lavender full sun GH3955	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Mint Mojito full sun GH3964	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Oregano Italian full sun GH3970	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Parsley Curly full sun GH3975	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Parsley Italian full sun GH3980	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Peppermint full sun GH3985	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Rosemary Upright full sun GH3991	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Sage Common full sun GH3995	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Spearmint full sun GH4025	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Tarragon French full sun GH4030	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Thyme Common full sun GH4040	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83
Herb Thyme Lemon full sun GH3242	\$29.81	5+	\$26.83



Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

Edibles**6.5" Round Pot**

3 Pots Per Tray

Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*Tomato Beefmaster**full sun
GH5070

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Better Boyfull sun
GH5075

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Big Boyfull sun
GH5080

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Celebrityfull sun
GH5085

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Early Girlfull sun
GH5090

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Grapefull sun
GH5091

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Heirloom Black Krimfull sun
GH5083

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purplefull sun
GH5087

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Health Kickfull sun
GH5105

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Husky Red Cherryfull sun
GH5110

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Romafull sun
GH5120

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Super Fantasticfull sun
GH5122

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Super Sweet 100full sun
GH5135

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Tomato Tomatilla Tamayofull sun
GH5115

\$21.67 10+ \$19.50

Edibles**6 Pac Varieties (606)**

6 Pacs Per Tray

Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.*Arugula**full sun
GH1110

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Broccolifull sun
GH1115

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Brussel Sproutsfull sun
GH1125

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

6 Pac Varieties continuedWholesale Qty
Break Net**Cabbage Dynamo**full sun
GH1135

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Cabbage Red Acrefull sun
GH1145

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Cauliflower Snow Crownfull sun
GH1155

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Celeryfull sun
GH0020

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Kale Prizmfull sun
GH1171

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Kohlrabifull sun
GH1410

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Leeksfull sun
GH1412

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Lettuce Leaffull sun
GH1414

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Lettuce Romainefull sun
GH1416

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Lettuce Salad Mixfull sun
GH1418

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Onion Yellow Sweet Spanishfull sun
GH1525

\$19.20 10+ \$17.28

Edibles**10" Hanging Basket****Strawberry Delizz**full sun
GH0030

\$24.09 5+ \$21.68

Edibles**10" Patio Tub****Tomato Little Bing**full sun
GH5137

\$14.18 5+ \$12.76

Pepper Jalapenofull sun
GH5143

\$14.18 5+ \$12.76

Edibles**12" Bowl****Herb Garden**full sun
GH5139

\$21.67 5+ \$19.50

TROPICALS

Alocasia

	Wholesale
Alocasia Black Leaf 10" full sun 70953912	\$39.25/each
Alocasia Green Leaf 10" full sun 70953905	\$39.25/each

Cordyline

	Wholesale
Cordyline Kiwi 10" full sun 70245727	\$30.00/each
Cordyline Maria Pink 10" full sun 70953974	\$30.00/each
Cordyline Red Star 6" full sun 70953981	\$12.25/each
Cordyline Red Star 10" full sun 70953998	\$30.00/each
Cordyline Tropical Red 10" full sun 70953936	\$30.00/each

Eugenia

	Wholesale
Eugenia 1 Ball 10" full sun 33732407	\$40.00/each
Eugenia 2 Ball 10" full sun 36015606	\$47.00/each
Eugenia 2 Ball 14" full sun 36015613	\$156.00/each
Eugenia 3 Ball 14" full sun 36015637	\$175.25/each
Eugenia Cone 10" full sun 31133619	\$40.00/each
Eugenia Globe 14" full sun 70244508	\$90.00/each
Eugenia Spiral 10" full sun 36015644	\$40.00/each
Eugenia Spiral 14" full sun 36015651	\$175.00/each

Hibiscus Bush

	Wholesale
Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10" full sun 70954117	\$24.00/each
Hibiscus Bush Pink 10" full sun 70954056	\$24.00/each
Hibiscus Bush Pink 14" full sun 70246038	\$50.00/each
Hibiscus Bush Red 10" full sun 70246175	\$24.00/each
Hibiscus Bush Red 14" full sun 70954032	\$50.00/each
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 10" full sun 70954087	\$24.00/each
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 14" full sun 70954094	\$50.00/each

Hibiscus Tree

	Wholesale
Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 10" full sun 70954230	\$38.00/each
Hibiscus Tree 12" full sun 31113505	\$62.00/each
Hibiscus Tree Pink 10" full sun 70954179	\$38.00/each
Hibiscus Tree Pink 14" full sun 70246052	\$63.00/each
Hibiscus Tree Red 10" full sun 70246045	\$38.00/each
Hibiscus Tree Red 14" full sun 70954155	\$63.00/each
Hibiscus Tree Yellow 10" full sun 70954209	\$38.00/each
Hibiscus Tree Yellow 14" full sun 70954216	\$63.00/each



Alocasia



Eugenia



Hibiscus Red



Hibiscus Pink



Cordyline



Hibiscus Yellow



Tequila Sunrise Hibiscus

Kimberly Queens & Macho Ferns

	Wholesale
Macho Fern 10" full sun 36015736	\$20.00/each
Kimberly Queen Fern 14" full sun 36015705	\$47.00/each

Mandevilla

	Wholesale
Mandevilla Pink 10" full sun 70246076	\$30.00/each
Mandevilla Pink 14" full sun HP492	\$87.00/each
Mandevilla Red 10" full sun 70954261	\$30.00/each
Mandevilla Red 14" full sun HP492	\$87.00/each
Mandevilla White 10" full sun 70954438	\$30.00/each
Mandevilla White 14" full sun HP492	\$87.00/each

Palms Majesty

	Wholesale
Palms Majesty 10" full sun GW109239	\$25.50/each

Purple Fountain Grass

	Wholesale
Purple Fountain Grass 1 gal. full sun M064271	\$17.50/each
Purple Fountain Grass 5 gal. full sun M064275	\$55.00/each

Specialty Tropical Trees

	Wholesale
Gardenia Std. 10" full sun 31113697	\$42.00/each
Ixora Maui Braid 10" Tree full sun 33759534	\$42.00/each
Jasmine Sambac Std. 10" full sun 70938339	\$35.00/each
Shrimp Braid Std. 10" full sun 36015774	\$35.00/each

Star Jasmine

	Wholesale
Star Jasmine 1 gal. full sun M0700515T	\$23.00/each
Star Jasmine 2 gal. full sun HP557	\$51.00/each
Star Jasmine 5 gal. full sun M0700555T	\$74.00/each



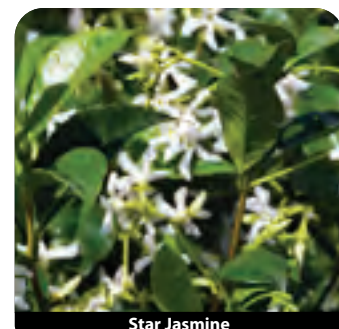
Macho Fern



Palms Majesty



Gardenia



Star Jasmine



Mandevilla Pink



Mandevilla Red



Shrimp Braid

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com *Net Price - no further discounts apply.

Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we've noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. variety selection and 2. soil preparation. The purpose of this "Flower Bed Preparation Guide" is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

Variety Selections: Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the "SunPatiens" *Hawkeri* Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the "BIG" *Hybrid* Begonias.....you know you are purchasing the very best!

Soil Preparation: The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it's a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance: Most of our hanging baskets and container gardens contain an application of controlled release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

Full Sun Location: One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor-quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)

2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of

Grower Grade Peat Moss

2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)

8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12;

5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Shade location: One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)

2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of

Grower Grade Peat Moss

2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)

4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12;

5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula: Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:

Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10' x 10' area)

1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of

Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed

8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12;

5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:

1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of

Grower Grade Peat Moss

4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12;

5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Mulching the beds with a thin layer of 1" fine red pine bark mulch or cocoa bean mulch can help naturally suppress weeds. The mulching also helps lengthen the time interval between watering, substantially cutting water use.

Soil Amendments

SKU	Item Description	SKU	Item Description
104396	16 LB PREEN W/FERTILIZER	818115	16 LB PREEN WEED PREVENTER
B125	GERTENS POTTING SOIL ORG 2CF	B126	GERTENS POTTING SOIL ORG 34QT
B35	GERTENS SPECIAL BEDDING MIX BULK (1 YARD)	B133	PINE BARK PREMIUM MULCH
B531	SUPER FINE & RICH MULCH (AGES, SCREENED PINE BARK)-BULK ONLY YD	B154	MINI PINE BARK MULCH 1.75CF
B63	PEAT MOSS 3.8CF	GH0814	135 CU FT PEAT MOSS/SUNTERRA
GH5046	DOLOMITIC LIME 50LB	GH5048	MAGNESIUM SULFATE 50LB BAG
GH5152	CONTROLLED RELEASE FERT 4M 50LB	GH5151	CONTROLLED RELEASE FERT 6M 50LB
GH5153	CONTROLLED RELEASE FERT 8M 50LB	GH9050	FERT WS 16-3-16 (25LBS)
GH9054	FERT WS 20-10-20 (25LBS)		

Call for pricing for the above soil amendments.

Perennials



Perennial Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Adam's Needle	Yucca
Ajuga	Ajuga
Aralia	Aralia
Aster	Aster
Avens	Geum
Baby's Breath	Gypsophila
Bachelor Button	Centaurea
Balloon Flower	Platycodon
Barrenwort	Epimedium
Bearberry	Arctostaphylos
Beardtongue	Penstemon
Bee Balm	Monarda
Bellflower	Campanula
Bergamot	Monarda
Betony	Stachys
Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia
Blazingstar	Liatris
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra
Blue Star	Amsonia
Blue-Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium
Burnet	Sanguisorba
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias
Candytuft	Iberis
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia
Catmint	Nepeta
Columbine	Aquilegia
Coneflower	Echinacea
Coral Bells	Heuchera
Cranesbill	Geranium
Creeping Phlox	Phlox
Creeping Thyme	Thymus
Cushion Spurge	Euphorbia
Daisy	Leucanthemum
Daylily	Hemerocallis
Dead Nettle	Lamium
Desert Candle	Yucca
Dogwood	Cornus
Evening Primrose	Oenothera

Common Name	Latin Name
False Forget-Me-Not	Brunnera
False Indigo	Baptisia
False Spirea	Astilbe
False Sunflower	Heliopsis
Fern	Fern
Flax	Linum
Foam Flower	Tiarella
Foamy Bells	Heucherella
Foxglove	Digitalis
Garden Phlox	Phlox
Germander	Teucrium
Globeflower	Trollius
Goatsbeard	Aruncus
Goldenrod	Solidago
Hen and Chicks	Sempervivum
Hollyhock	Alcea
Hyssop	Agastache
Ice Plant	Delosperma
Iris	Iris
Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium
Japanese Spurge	Pachysandra
Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium
Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla
Lamb's Ear	Stachys
Larkspur	Delphinium
Lavender	Lavandula
Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Lewisia	Lewisia
Lily	Lilium
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria
Lily Turf	Liriope
Loosestrife	Lysimachia
Lungwort	Pulmonaria
Lupine	Lupinus
Maltese Cross	Lychnis
Masterwort	Astrantia
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum
Moss	Sagina
Mukgenia	Mukgenia
Mum	Chrysanthemum

Common Name	Latin Name
Obedient Plant	Physotegia
Ornamental Onion	Allium
Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla
Pearlwort	Sagina
Peony	Paeonia
Periwinkle	Vinca
Pigsqueak	Bergenia
Pincushion Flower	Scabiosa
Pinks	Dianthus
Plantain Lily	Hosta
Poppy	Papaver
Ragwort	Ligularia
Red Hot Poker	Kniphofia
Rock Cress	Arabis
Rockfoil	Saxifraga
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus
Russian Sage	Perovskia
Sage	Salvia
Salvia	Salvia
Sea Thrift	Armeria
Sedum	Sedum
Snakeroot	Cimicifuga
Sneezeweed	Helenium
Snow in the Summer	Cerastium
Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium
Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Speedwell	Veronica
Spiderwort	Tradescantia
Sweet Woodruff	Galium
Tickseed	Coreopsis
Toadlily	Tricyrtis
Turtlehead	Chelone
Violet	Viola
Wild Ginger	Asarum
Windflower	Anemone
Woodland Phlox	Phlox
Wormwood	Artemisia
Yarrow	Achillea

Achillea | Yarrow

Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

Achillea 'ACBZOOQ2'

Little Moonshine Yarrow PP28,179 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow

Compact form of 'Moonshine' with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage. P0050 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Achillea x 'Moonshine'

Moonshine Yarrow ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow

Large domes of bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.

P0040 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinred'

New Vintage™ Red Yarrow PP25,618 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept red

Compact plants produce rich red flowers. Reblooms well and holds its shape throughout the year.

P0058 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Achillea millefolium 'Balviolet'

New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow PP25,750 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept violet

A compact selection featuring vivid violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.

P0060 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Little Moonshine Yarrow



Moonshine Yarrow



New Vintage™ Red Yarrow



New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



New Vintage™ White Yarrow



Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow



Paprika Yarrow



Pomegranate Yarrow



Saucy Seduction Yarrow



Strawberry Seduction Yarrow



Snow on the Mountain



Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop



Black Scallop Ajuga

[Achillea millefolium 'Balvinwite'](#)

New Vintage™ White Yarrow PP25,711 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-18" June-Sept white
Snow white flowers on compact, non-flopping plants. Great reflowering ability.
P0062 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

[Achillea millefolium 'Desert Eve Terracotta'](#)

Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept russet orange
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

[Achillea millefolium 'Paprika'](#)

Paprika Yarrow ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept orange red
Ruby-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

[Achillea millefolium 'Pomegranate'](#)

Pomegranate Yarrow PP20,763 ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30" June-Sept velvety red
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to September. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

[Achillea millefolium 'Saucy Seduction'](#)

Saucy Seduction Yarrow PP20,782 ○

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 20-26" June-Sept bright rosy pink
The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

[Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'](#)

Strawberry Seduction Yarrow PP18,401 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-Sept red pink & yellow
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature from pink to yellow providing a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

[Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegata'](#)

Snow on the Mountain ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W spreading May-June white
An excellent ground cover, it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.
P0168 10Cell/4" \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*

Agastache | Anise Hyssop

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

[Agastache x 'Blue Fortune'](#)

Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept blue violet
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. Fragrant foliage and pollinator attracting flowers.
P0180 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Ajuga | Bugleweed

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in May and June.

[Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'](#)

Black Scallop Ajuga PP15,815 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.
P0228 10Cell/4" \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*
P0229 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

AVAIL 5/1

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'

Bronze Beauty Ajuga ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.
P0192 10Cell/4" \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

Burgundy Glow Ajuga ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Green foliage splashed in cream and burgundy with blue flowers.
P0203 10Cell/4" \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Ajuga x tenorii 'Valfredda'

Chocolate Chip Ajuga ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W spreading May-June blue
This dwarf Ajuga has small, elongated leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for planting beneath trees and shrubs. Very low, dense growth with cute blue flowers in spring.
P0232 10Cell/4" \$22.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Alcea | Hollyhock

Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea 'Fiesta Time'

Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock ○

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Sept deep pink
Compact plants bloom freely producing double, cerise pink blossoms with fringed petals. A short lived perennial that is tolerant to planting near Black Walnut trees.
P0240 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00* **NEW! AVAIL 6/15**

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Crimson'

Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-24" June-Sept crimson red
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Lemon'

Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 20-24" June-Sept light yellow
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Pink'

Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept pink
Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Purple'

Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept purple
Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

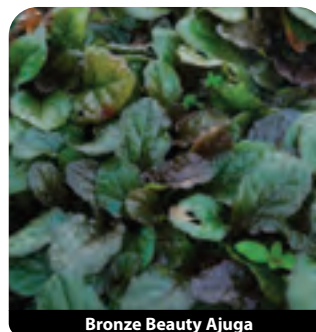
Alchemilla | Lady's Mantle

An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

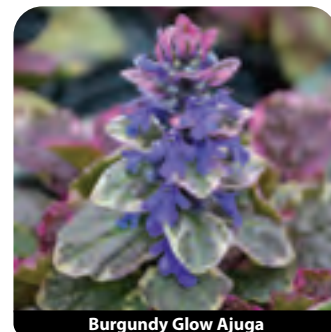
Alchemilla mollis 'Thriller'

Lady's Mantle ○ ●

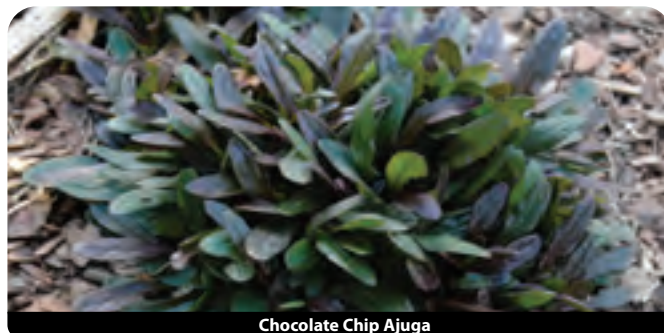
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring. Gorgeous when planted in mass or as a border.
P0252 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Bronze Beauty Ajuga



Burgundy Glow Ajuga



Chocolate Chip Ajuga



Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock



Lady's Mantle

PERENNIALS



Common Chives



Blue Eddy Allium



Dwarf Blue Allium



Summer Beauty Allium



Globemaster Allium



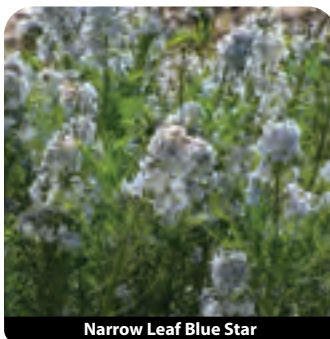
Millenium Allium



Windy City Allium



Blue Ice Blue Star



Narrow Leaf Blue Star

Allium

This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

Allium schoenoprasum

Common Chives ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" May-June purple
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Allium senescens 'Blue Eddy'

Blue Eddy Allium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" Aug-Sept pink
Slightly twisted blue gray leaves are arranged like a pinwheel on the rosettes of foliage. Light lilac pink flowers appear in late summer into fall.
P0257 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Allium senescens 'Glaucum'

Dwarf Blue Allium ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept pink
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'

Summer Beauty Allium ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-15" June-Aug light lavender
Glossy foliage produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Allium 'Globemaster'

Globemaster Allium ○

Zone 5-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" May violet
Spring flowering bulb producing giant spheres of silvery violet flowers in May. Plant in well drained soils. Foliage goes dormant after flowering.
P0261.4 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Allium 'Millenium'

Millenium Allium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 10-15" July-Aug purple
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract a copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Allium 'Windy City'

Windy City Allium PP28,100 ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" June-July rose purple
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P0262.5 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Amsonia | Blue Star

First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

Amsonia x 'Blue Ice'

Blue Ice Blue Star ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" May-June lavender blue
Clusters of star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.
P0263 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Amsonia x hubrichtii

Narrow Leaf Blue Star ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-June steel blue
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P0266 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Anemone | Windflower

Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

Anemone hupehensis 'Pink Saucer'

Pink Saucer™ Anemone ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Aug-Oct deep pink

An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.

P0270 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Anemone sylvestris

Snowdrop Anemone ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May & Sept white

Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.

P0285 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'

Grape Leaf Anemone ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct pink

Known as the 'Grapeleaf Anemone', this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.

P0295 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Aquilegia | Columbine

Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6" to 30", bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258485'

Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue/white

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy blue flowers with bright white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0310 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258487'

Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/blue

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy wine purple flowers with indigo blue centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0312 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Aquilegia x PAS1258486'

Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/white

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy royal purple flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0314 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258483'

Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/yellow

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy deep red flowers with yellow centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0316 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258484'

Earlybird™ Red White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/white

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy crimson red flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0318 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Aquilegia x 'Swan Blue & White'

Swan Blue & White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-June blue/white

This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting and mixed borders.

P0348 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

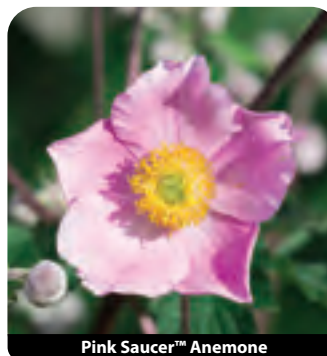
Aquilegia x 'Swan Red & White'

Swan Red & White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-June red/white

This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting and mixed borders.

P0351 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Pink Saucer™ Anemone



Snowdrop Anemone



Grape Leaf Anemone



Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine



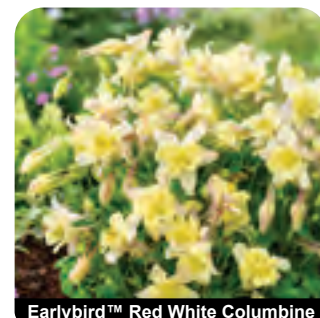
Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine



Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine



Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine



Earlybird™ Red White Columbine



Swan Blue & White Columbine



Swan Red & White Columbine

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Swan Violet & White Columbine



Swan Yellow Columbine

Aquilegia x 'Swan Violet & White'

Swan Violet & White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-14"

May-June violet/white

Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, violet and white flowers that are good for cutting and naturalizing.

P0353 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Yellow'

Swan Yellow Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 14-18"

May-June yellow

Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms. Great for mixed borders and cutting.

P0355 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Blue'

Winky Blue Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15"

May-June blue/white

Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers.

P0320 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Purple'

Winky Purple Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15"

May-June purple/white

Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.

P0322 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Red'

Winky Red Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15"

May-June red/white

Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.

P0324 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Winky Blue Columbine



Winky Purple Columbine



Winky Red Columbine



Barranca™ Deep Rose Rock Cress

Arabis | Rock Cress

A diminutive beauty that announces spring with cherry spring flowers. Not fussy but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.

Arabis blepharophylla 'Barranca™ Deep Rose'

Barranca™ Deep Rose Rock Cress ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 6-8"

April-May deep rose

An early spring blooming, low growing perennial for well drained soils and rock gardens. A multitude of small, vibrant deep rose flowers cover the plants in early spring.

P0369 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Aralia | Golden Aralia

Aralia cordata 'Sun King'

Sun King Aralia ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36"

Aug-Sept white

Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.

P0373 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Massachusetts'

Massachusetts Bearberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-12" x W 24-30"

April-May pink

Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.

P0375 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage.

Armeria maritima 'Dusseldorfer Pride'

Dusseldorfer Pride Armeria ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15"

May-July deep pink

Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompon flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.

P0382 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Sun King Aralia



Massachusetts Bearberry



Dusseldorfer Pride Armeria

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

Artemisia ludoviciana 'Valerie Finnis'

Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24"

June-Aug

white

Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.

P0410 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'

Silver Mound Artemisia ○

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16"

June-Aug

bright silver foliage

Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.

P0420 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Aruncus | Goat's Beard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

Aruncus aethusifolius

Dwarf Goatsbeard ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16"

June-July

white

A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage.

P0430 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Aruncus dioicus

Goatsbeard ◎ ●

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-July

ivory

A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers. Great as a specimen or for grouping in a shade garden.

P0440 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Asarum | Wild Ginger

Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

Asarum canadense

Canadian Wild Ginger ◎ ●

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15"

April-June

red

Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.

P0455 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed

Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

Asclepias tuberosa

Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 15-18"

July-Sept

bright orange

2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Tap rooted and drought tolerant native prairie plant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers for pollinators from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.

NR0355 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

P0480 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'

Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 15-18"

July-Aug

yellow

Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance-shaped leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.

P0485 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Aster

Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'

Wood's Blue Aster ○

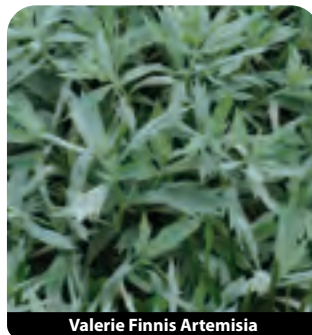
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20"

Aug-Oct

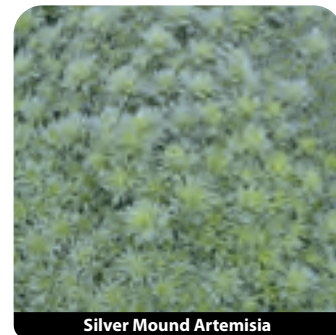
light blue

Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.

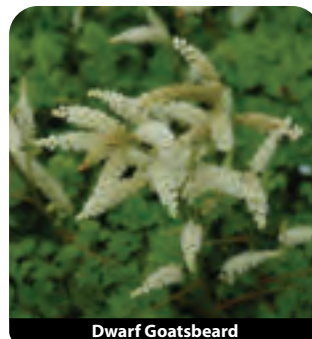
P0540 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Valerie Finnis Artemisia



Silver Mound Artemisia



Dwarf Goatsbeard



Goatsbeard



Canadian Wild Ginger



Butterfly Weed



Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed



Wood's Blue Aster

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

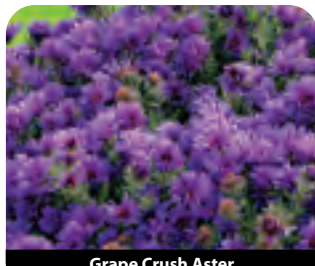
PERENNIALS



Wood's Purple Aster



Wood's Pink Aster



Grape Crush Aster



Purple Dome Aster



Vibrant Dome Aster



Kickin® Carmine Red Aster



Kickin® Lavender Aster



Bressingham Beauty Astilbe

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'

Wood's Pink Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20"

Aug-Oct

pink

Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.

P0545 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'

Wood's Purple Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20"

Aug-Oct

purple

Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.

P0550 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Aster novae-angliae 'Grape Crush'

Grape Crush Aster PP33,612 ○

Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 40-44"

Aug-Oct

purple

A large growing selection densely packed with rich, dark purple flowers in fall. Very strong, sturdy stems prevent lodging.

P0580 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

Purple Dome Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct

purple

A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.

P0600 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aster novae-angliae 'Vibrant Dome'

Vibrant Dome Aster PP19,538 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct

hot pink

Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.

P0530 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Aster 'Kickin Carmine Red'

Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36"

Aug-Oct

magenta red

Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.

P0603 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Aster 'Kickin Lavender'

Kickin® Lavender Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36"

Aug-Oct

lavender

Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.

P0605 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Astilbe | False Spirea

A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

Pink Shades

Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)

Delft Lace (July-Aug)

Short 'N Sweet Fireberry (June-July)

Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)

Pink Lightning (June-Aug)

Short 'N Sweet Raspberry (June-July)

Rheinland (June-July)

Vision in Pink (July-Aug)

Younique Pink (June-July)

Younique Salmon (June-July)

Visions in Red (July-Aug)

Younique Carmine (June-July)

Younique Cerise (June-July)

Younique Ruby Red (June-July)

White Shades

Deutschland (June-July)

Ellie (June-July)

Happy Spirit (July-Aug)

White Gloria (June-Aug)

Vision in White (July-Aug)

Younique White (June-July)

Red Shades

Burgundy Red (June-July)

Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)

Fanal (June-July)

Key West (June-Aug)

Montgomery (June-July)

Red Sentinel (June-July)

Lavender Shades

Maggie Daley (June-July)

Superba (July-Aug)

Visions (July-Aug)

Younique Lilac (June-July)

Astilbe arendsii 'Bressingham Beauty'

Bressingham Beauty Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24"

July-Aug

pink

Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.

P0615 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

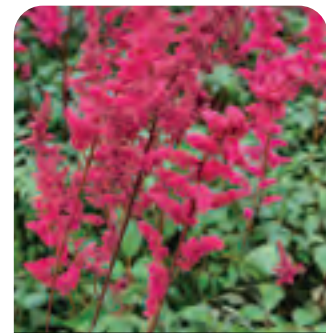
Astilbe arendsii 'Burgunderrot'

Burgundy Red Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy
A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.
P0616 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Burgundy Red Astilbe



Fanal Astilbe

Astilbe arendsii 'Fanal'

Fanal Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 20-22" x W 20-24" June-July dark red
Dark red spiral shaped plumes, mahogany colored new growth matures to green. Early flowering.
P0625 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Astilbe arendsii 'Happy Spirit'

Happy Spirit Astilbe PPAF ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 14-18" July-Aug white
Pure white, strongly upright blooms contrast strongly with the red purple stems and deep green foliage. Late season bloomer.
P0630 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15



Happy Spirit Astilbe



White Gloria Astilbe

Astilbe arendsii 'Weisse Gloria'

White Gloria Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July white
Distinctively blocky, dense plumes of snow white flowers in June and July. Dark, shiny green foliage.
P0643 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe chinensis 'Delft Lace'

Delft Lace Astilbe PP19,839 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Aug peach pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with vibrant red new growth.
P0647 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*



Delft Lace Astilbe



Maggie Daley Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Maggie Daley'

Maggie Daley Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-30" June-July lavender-purple
Mid season blooms of striking purple plumes with contrasting dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Pink'

Vision in Pink Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink
An Astilbe with very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage. Late season blooming.
P0655 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*



Vision in Pink Astilbe



Vision in Red Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red'

Vision in Red Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Aug red violet
Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red. Late season flowering extends the bloom season.
P0660 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White'

Vision in White Astilbe PP18,965 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Vigorous grower with glossy dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes. Late flowering.
P0662 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*



Vision in White Astilbe



Visions Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'

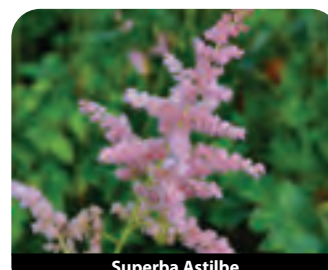
Visions Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Aug lilac purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms. Late season bloom.
P0665 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Astilbe chinensis var. taquetii 'Superba'

Superba Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug purple
A large vigorous plant with purple flowers. Late season flowering.
P0670 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Superba Astilbe



Deutschland Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Deutschland'

Deutschland Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July white
Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage. Early season blooming.
P0675 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Elizabeth van Veen Astilbe



Ellie Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Elizabeth van Veen'

Elizabeth van Veen Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-July

raspberry

Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.

P0678 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Astilbe japonica 'Ellie'

Ellie Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-July

white

Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.

P0680 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Montgomery Astilbe



Red Sentinel Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Montgomery'

Montgomery Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 15-20"

June-July

dark red

Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.

P0685 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Astilbe japonica 'Red Sentinel'

Red Sentinel Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 15-20"

June-July

deep red

Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems. Early season blooming.

P0690 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Rheinland Astilbe



Pink Lightning Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'

Rheinland Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-July

bright pink

Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.

P0700 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Key West'

Key West Astilbe PPAF ○ ●

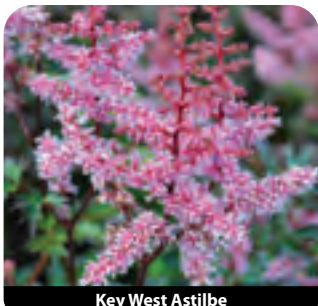
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20"

June-Aug

burgundy

Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.

P0715 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*



Key West Astilbe



Short 'N Sweet Fireberry Astilbe

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pink Lightning'

Pink Lightning Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18"

June-Aug

light pink

Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.

P0720 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe thunbergii 'Ostrich Plume'

Ostrich Plume Astilbe ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30"

July-Aug

rose salmon

A unique and elegant Astilbe with loosely branched, arching flower plumes of deep rose-salmon.

P0735 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*



Short 'N Sweet Raspberry Astilbe



Ostrich Plume Astilbe

Astilbe 'Fireberry'

Short 'N Sweet Fireberry Astilbe PP20,658 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18"

June-July

raspberry pink

A compact selection producing bright raspberry pink, diamond-shaped plumes.

P0725 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe 'Versaspberry'

Short 'N Sweet Raspberry Astilbe PP27,701 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 14-18"

June-July

bright pink

Glossy green, compact foliage produces masses of raspberry pink flowers. Early flowering selection.

P0728 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe 'Verscarmine'

Younique™ Carmine Astilbe PP20,324 ○ ●

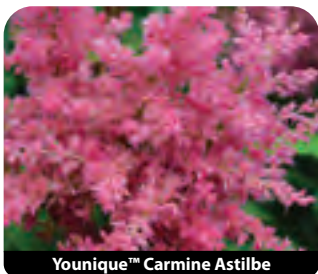
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24"

June-July

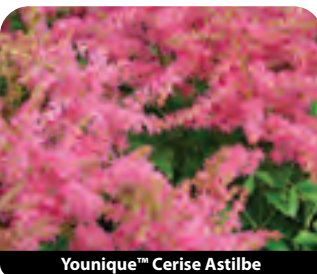
fuchsia red

Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles. Early blooming.

P0737 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*



Younique™ Carmine Astilbe



Younique™ Cerise Astilbe

Astilbe 'Verscerise'

Younique™ Cerise Astilbe PP20,661 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24"

June-July

cherry red

This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers. Early season flowering.

P0738 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Astilbe 'Versililac'

Younique™ Lilac Astilbe PP19,847 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender pink
Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
P0739 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe 'Verspink'

Younique™ Pink Astilbe PP19,841 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July pink
Compact plants produce bright pink flowers. Early flowering with abundant blooms.
P0739.2 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe 'Versred'

Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe PP23,143 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July red
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.
P0740 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe 'Verssalmon'

Younique™ Salmon Astilbe PP19,846 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July salmon pink
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.
P0741 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astilbe 'Verswhite'

Younique™ White Astilbe PP19,845 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July white
Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.
P0741.4 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Astrantia | Masterwort

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major 'Star of Beauty'

Star of Beauty Masterwort PPAF ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept white w/ magenta tips
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.
P0760 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'

Star of Fire Masterwort PP20,284 ◎ ●

Zone 4-7 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept dark red
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.
P0762 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Baptisia | False Indigo

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

Baptisia 'American Goldfinch'

American Goldfinch False Indigo PP30,478 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54" May-June yellow
A very long lived, native hybrid that produces loads of bright golden yellow flowers. Impressive as a specimen or a magnificent addition to a large border.
P0856 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00* **NEW! AVAIL 7/1**

Baptisia australis

Blue False Indigo ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June indigo blue
2010 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Seed pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.
NR0705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*
P0860 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Baptisia 'Lemon Meringue'

Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo PP24,280 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-38" x W 32-38" May-June lemon yellow
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form is an upright, vase shaped habit.
P0864 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*



Younique™ Lilac Astilbe



Younique™ Pink Astilbe



Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe



Younique™ Salmon Astilbe



Younique™ White Astilbe



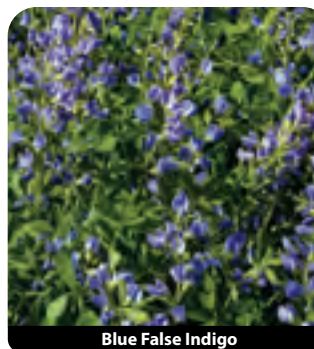
Star of Beauty Masterwort



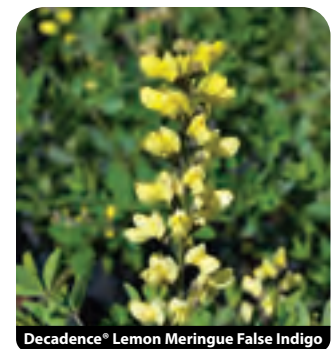
Star of Fire Masterwort



American Goldfinch False Indigo



Blue False Indigo



Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo



Starlight Prairieblues™ False Indigo



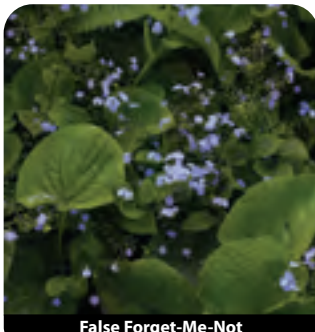
Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo



Red Bloom Pigsqueak



Sakura Pigsqueak



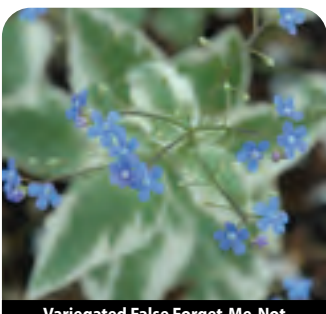
False Forget-Me-Not



Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not



Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not



Variegated False Forget-Me-Not



Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not

Baptisia x 'Solar Flare'

Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP20,408 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

May-June

yellow orange

Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.

P0869 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 30+ \$13.00*

Baptisia x 'Starlite'

Starlite Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP19,971 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54"

May-June

light blue

A native hybrid with very long spikes of periwinkle blue flowers. An early flowering selection that is very long lived once established.

P0869.5 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 30+ \$13.00*

NEW! AVAIL 7/1

Baptisia x varicolor 'Twilite'

Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP19,011 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-5'

May-June

violet purple

Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.

P0871 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 30+ \$13.00*

Bergenia | Pigsqueak

A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

Bergenia cordifolia 'Red Bloom'

Red Bloom Pigsqueak ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

April-May

rose

This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color.

P0895 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Bergenia 'Sakura'

Sakura Pigsqueak ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20"

April-May

pink

Bright light to medium pink flowers have a dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color.

P0900 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not

This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue 'forget-me-not' flowers in spring.

Brunnera macrophylla

False Forget-Me-Not ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

May-June

sky blue

Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.

P0920 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'

Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not PP25,789 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

April-May

blue

A very large growing selection with huge, silvery leaves. Impressive specimen for the shade garden.

P0932 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.50*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost'

Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

May-June

blue

2012 Perennial Plant of the Year. This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.

P0925 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Variegata'

Variegated False Forget-Me-Not ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

May-June

sky blue

This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.

P0930 #1/7" cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Brunnera 'Alexandria'

Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not PP33,777 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-20" x W 24-30"

April-May

blue

A very large growing selection with brilliant, completely silvered leaves. The striking foliage brings a light element to any shade garden. Vigorous plants produce sky blue flowers in the spring.

P0933 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.50*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Buddleia | Butterfly Bush

The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud1202'

Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush PPAF ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept raspberry pink
Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.
P0936 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0802'

Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush PP23,463 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.
P0940 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobudmidni'

Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush PPAF ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept dark purple
Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.
P0941 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0615'

Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush PP23,461 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept light blue
Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.
P0943 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Buddleia 'Tobudo703'

Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush PP23,462 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept magenta/purple
Compact plants produce large flower clusters of velvety magenta purple. Butterfly attracting blooms are produced from late spring to fall.
P0945 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Campanula | Bellflower

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

Campanula portenschlagiana 'Birch Hybrid'

Birch Hybrid Campanula ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 16-20" June-Sept violet
This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display. Hardy plants flower heavily starting in early summer.
P1050 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'

Rapido Blue Campanula ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept blue
Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1070 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'

Rapido White Campanula ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept white
Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1072 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Campanula glomerata 'Bellefleur Blue'

Bellefleur™ Blue Campanula ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" June-July blue
A compact, fast growing cultivar with clusters of deep blue flowers in early to mid summer.
P1081 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Campanula glomerata 'Freya'

Freya Campanula PP22,738 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-July purple
Glossy green foliage produces clusters of lilac purple flowers up and down the flower stems. Great flower production on the sturdy, upright plants.
P1082 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush



Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush



Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush



Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush



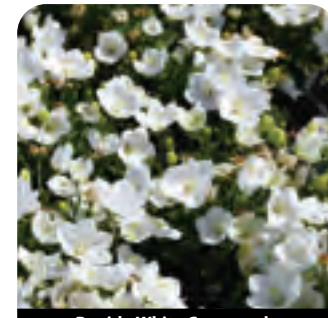
Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush



Birch Hybrid Campanula



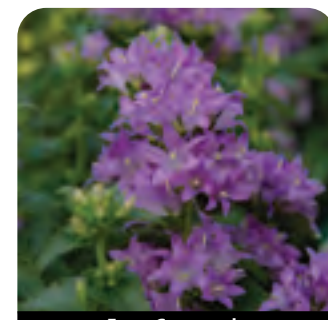
Rapido Blue Campanula



Rapido White Campanula



Bellefleur™ Blue Campanula



Freya Campanula

PERENNIALS



Superba Campanula



Takion Blue Campanula



Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button



Yo Yo Snow in the Summer



Hot Lips Turtlehead



Pink Temptation Turtlehead



Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead



Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum



Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum



Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum

Campanula glomerata 'Superba'

Superba Campanula ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 14-18"

June-July purple

Large clumps produce big clusters of showy, rich purple flowers.

P1090 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Campanula persicifolia 'Takion Blue'

Takion Blue Campanula ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-16"

June-Aug lavender blue

Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, more showy display.

P1112 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Centaurea | Bachelor Button

This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

Centaurea montana 'Amethyst Dream'

Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button PP20,781 ○

Zone 3-9 H 20" x W 27"

June-Aug deep purple

Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage form 2 foot clumps.

P1199 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

Cerastium tomentosum 'YoYo'

Yo Yo Snow in the Summer ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-18"

May-June white

Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover from late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.

P1215 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Chelone | Turtlehead

Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'

Hot Lips Turtlehead ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30"

Sept-Oct rosy pink

Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.

P1240 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Chelone lyonii 'Pink Temptation'

Pink Temptation Turtlehead ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 16-20"

Aug-Sept pink

A seed selection featuring compact growth and tightly clustered pink blooms.

P1243 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 7/15

Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga'

Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead PP25,350 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16"

Aug-Sept pink

Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.

P1245 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Chrysanthemum | Mum

Chrysanthemum morifolium '00-100-382'

Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum PP19,831 ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

Aug-Sept lavender pink

A hardy mum with semi-double, deep lavender pink blooms with yellow centers.

P1250 #2 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

NEW! AVAIL 6/15

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN 92-333-2'

Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum PP14,197 ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

Aug-Sept red

A hardy mum with semi-double, cardinal red blooms with yellow centers.

P1252 #2 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

NEW! AVAIL 6/15

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN98-M91-1'

Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum PP15,027 ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Aug-Sept yellow

A hardy mum with semi-double, lemon yellow blooms and trumpet-shaped petals.

P1254 #2 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

NEW! AVAIL 6/15

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot

A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites.

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Black Negligee'

Black Negligee Snakeroot ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white

A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.

P1266 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Hillside Black Beauty'

Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Sept-Oct white

A very attractive and long blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1' long white flower stalks.

P1260 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Pink Spike'

Pink Spike Snakeroot ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Aug-Oct pink

Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.

P1265 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Cimicifuga 'Chocoholic'

Chocoholic Snakeroot PP24,821 ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept pink/white

Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.

P1270 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

Convallaria majalis

Lily of the Valley ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 8-12" April-May white

Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.

P1279 4"/10Tray \$47.00 | 10+ \$37.00*

Coreopsis | Tickseed

A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Double the Sun'

Double the Sun Coreopsis ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold

An early flowering selection that produces semi-double, golden yellow flowers. Compact plants flower heavily starting in late spring.

P1314.7 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptgonz'

Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis PP28,882 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold/orange

Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Golden yellow flowers with bronze red centers.

P1316 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptowed'

Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis PP28,865 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept yellow/red

Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Sunny yellow flowers with dark red centers.

P1318 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Coreopsis x verticillata 'Imperial Sun'

Imperial Sun Coreopsis PP25,404 ○

Zone 5-9 H 15-18" x W 20-24" July-Oct yellow

Compact habit and disease resistant foliage perfectly displays the sunny yellow flowers.

P1319 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'

Moonbeam Coreopsis ○

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Oct lemon yellow

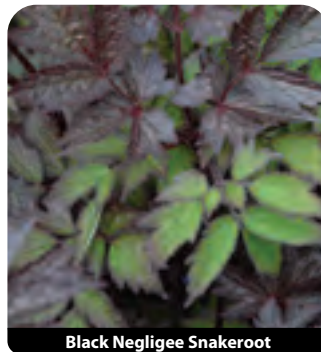
1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.

P1325 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

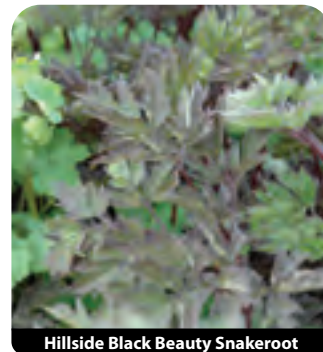
○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

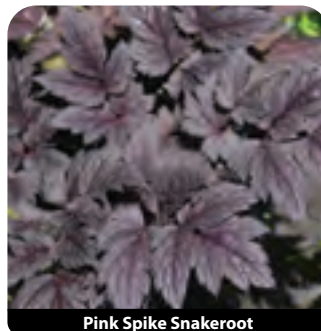
*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Black Negligee Snakeroot



Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot



Pink Spike Snakeroot



Chocoholic Snakeroot



Lily of the Valley



Double the Sun Coreopsis



Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis



Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis



Imperial Sun Coreopsis



Moonbeam Coreopsis

PERENNIALS



Sylvester Coreopsis



Zagreb Coreopsis



Jethro Tull Coreopsis



Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis



Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis



Red Satin Coreopsis



Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis



Bunchberry Dogwood



Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant



Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant

Coreopsis verticillata 'Sylvester'

Sylvester Coreopsis PP24,767 ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other coreopsis verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants.
P1328.5 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

Zagreb Coreopsis ○

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 14-18" June-Oct golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant and hardy.
P1330 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'

Jethro Tull Coreopsis PP18,789 ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-July gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden. Fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Coreopsis 'Berry Chiffon'

Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,414 ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept red/white
A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant foliage stays clean all season long. Sterile.
P1338.5 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Coreopsis 'Red Chiffon'

Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,528 ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow/red
Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, nearly encompassing the entirety of the petal. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage.
P1339 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Coreopsis 'Red Satin'

Red Satin Coreopsis PP25,736 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-22" June-Sept ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.
P1338 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Coreopsis 'DCORE016'

Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis PP25,241 ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Sept yellow
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring through summer.
P1314.5 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Cornus | Bunchberry

Cornus canadensis

Bunchberry Dogwood ●

Zone 2-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-June white
A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produce large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall.
P1355 #1 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Delosperma | Ice Plant

Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Fuchsia'

Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" June-Aug fuchsia
Fuchsia red flowers have a large yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage continuously produces the electric blooms from late spring to fall.
P1360 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Pink'

Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" June-Aug pink
Neon pink flowers with a yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage is continuously covered in the electric blooms from late spring to fall.
P1362 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Delosperma cooperi 'Jewel of Desert Garnet'

Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant PP23,471 ○

Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" June-Sept red
Bright, neon red flowers pop from the lush, succulent, evergreen foliage. Continuous bloom make it a great addition to containers also.
P1365 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delosperma 'P001S'

Fire Spinner® Ice Plant ○

Zone 5-9 H 1-3" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange/pink
A low growing succulent with amazingly vibrant apricot orange petals with a hot pink center. Excellent for succulent containers, rock gardens, or dry, drought prone soils.
P1372 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Delphinium | Larkspur

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Blue'

Aurora™ Blue Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Deep Purple'

Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Lavender'

Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora White'

Aurora™ White Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept white
Pure white flowers are held close to the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Dark Blue Black Bee'

Delphina™ Dark Blue Black Bee Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 6-10" June & Sept dark blue
Compact plants with improved branching producing vibrant dark blue double flowers with dark centers.
P1384 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Dark Blue White Bee'

Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 10-16" June & Sept dark blue/white
Compact plants with improved branching producing deep purple blue double flowers with white centers.
P1386 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Light Blue White Bee'

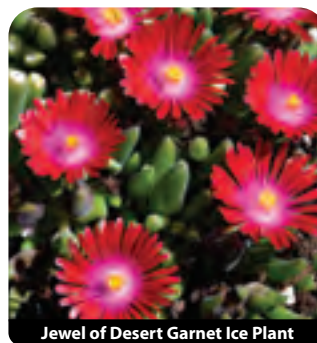
Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept light blue
Compact plants with improved branching producing stunning sky blue double flowers with white centers.
P1388 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Pink White Bee'

Delphina™ Pink White Bee Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept rose pink
Compact plants with improved branching producing gorgeous pink flowers with white centers.
P1389 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 6/1**



Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant



Fire Spinner® Ice Plant



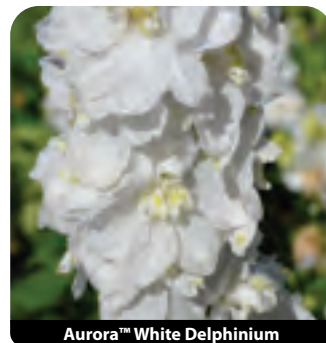
Aurora™ Blue Delphinium



Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium



Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium



Aurora™ White Delphinium



Delphina™ Dark Blue Black Bee Delphinium



Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium

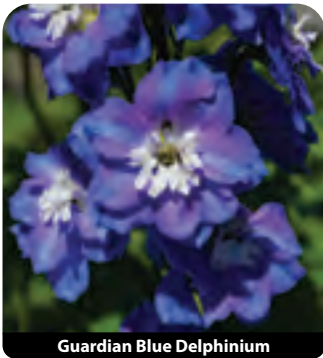


Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium



Delphina™ Pink White Bee Delphinium

PERENNIALS



Guardian Blue Delphinium



Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium



Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium



Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium



Blue Mirror Delphinium



American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus



American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus



Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus



Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus



Constant Beauty® White Dianthus

Delphinium elatum 'Guardian Blue'

Guardian Blue Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40" x W 18-24" June & Sept blue
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double, bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage a second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee'

Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept dark blue
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers and dark centers. No staking required.
P1465 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountain Lilac Pink'

Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept pink
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking required.
P1470 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium 'Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee'

Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept light blue
Light blue flowers with white centers on a compact habit. No staking required.
P1475 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Mirror'

Blue Mirror Delphinium ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 12-15" June-July marine blue
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
P1498 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Dianthus | Pinks

Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie54'

American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus PP30,245 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept deep pink
Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.
P1502 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie45'

American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus PP29,900 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept light pink
Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.
P1504 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus 'DDTBW13-0'

Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-9" x W 8-10" May-Sept burgundy/white
Rich burgundy red, double flowers with a light pink picotee edge on a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1508 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Dianthus 'DDTRE04-1'

Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept red
Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1513 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Dianthus 'DDTDW09-0'

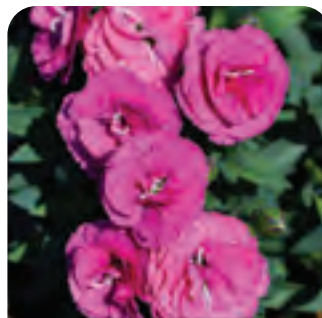
Constant Beauty® White Dianthus PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept white
Pure snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1516 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Dianthus 'DCARA06-0'

Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept deep pink
Deep raspberry pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit.
Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1520 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus



Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus

Dianthus 'DCASA07-0'

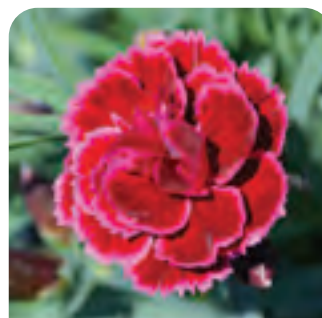
Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept light pink
Light salmon pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit.
Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1522 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Dianthus 'KLEDG11143'

Everlast™ Burgundy Blush Dianthus PP23,150 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May-Sept burgundy/light pink
A nearly continuous display of double, burgundy flowers edged with pink.
Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1590 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Everlast™ Burgundy Blush Dianthus



Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus

Dianthus 'KLEDG10117'

Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus PP23,330 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1595 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Dianthus 'KLEDG10119'

Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus PP23,364 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus



Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus

Dianthus 'KLEDG10116'

Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus PP23,363 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept white/pink eye
A nearly continuous display of semi double white flowers stunningly accented by the splash of a bright pink eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1610 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

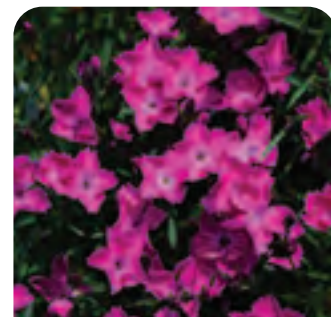
Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe'

Firewitch Dianthus ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long on the hardy, durable plants.
P1570 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Firewitch Dianthus



Kahori® Dianthus

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahori'

Kahori® Dianthus PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept pink
Resilient, hardy plants produce very fragrant, bright pink flowers in late spring through summer.
P1533.7 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoripink'

Kahori Pink® Dianthus PP28,557 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on hardy, gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Kahori Pink® Dianthus



Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoriscarlet'

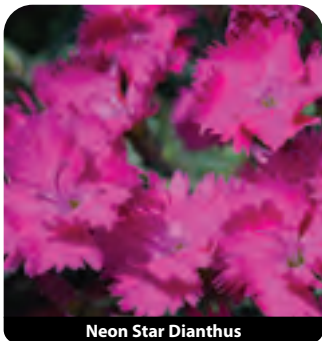
Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus PP28,558 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept scarlet
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.
P1534.5 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

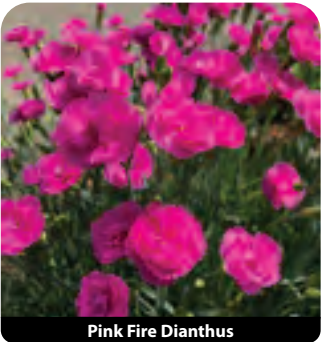
PERENNIALS



Mountain Frost™ Red Garnet Dianthus



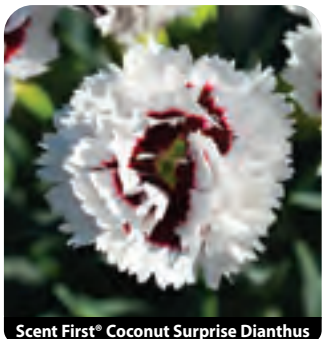
Neon Star Dianthus



Pink Fire Dianthus



Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus



Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus



Scent First® Passion Dianthus



Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus



Vivid™ Cherry Charm Dianthus



Burning Hearts Bleeding Heart



Luxuriant Bleeding Heart

Dianthus 'KonD1335K1'

Mountain Frost™ Red Garnet Dianthus PP32,362 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-10" x W 10-14"

June-Sept red

Compact, silver-blue foliage produces single, red flowers with overlapping petals.

P1620 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus 'Neon Star'

Neon Star Dianthus PP14,549 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15"

June-Sept pink

2" single, bright, glowing, neon pink flowers. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.

P1535 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Pink Fire'

Pink Fire Dianthus PP32,592 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 8-12"

June-Sept pink

A sport of 'Firewitch' with fully double, deep rich pink flowers. Strongly upright flowers and excellent winter hardiness.

P1580 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Dianthus 'WP07OLDRICE'

Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus PP19,660 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14"

May-Sept coral pink

Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge.

Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.

P1528.3 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus 'WP05 Yves'

Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus PP18,828 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14"

May-Sept white/burgundy

Dense, blue-green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.

P1528.5 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus 'WP Passion'

Scent First® Passion Dianthus PP20,440 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14"

May-Sept red

Beautifully fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue-green foliage. The large double flowers resemble miniature roses.

P1528.6 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus x 'Wp20 PPA01'

Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus PP33,421 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 5-7" x W 5-7"

June-Sept red

An improved 'Fire Star' with increased flower production and a more compact form. Vivid red flowers with a darker eye.

P1533 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'A12228-0'

Vivid™ Cherry Charm Dianthus PP30,871 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16"

June-Sept red

Abundant rosy red, fragrant flowers with fringed petals. Great for containers or the front of borders.

P1584 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white 'hearts'. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

Dicentra 'Bleeding Hearts'

Burning Hearts Bleeding Heart PP20,797 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-14"

May-Aug red

Bright red, heart-shaped flowers have a white outline on the edge of the petals. Compact, blue-gray foliage is both sun and shade tolerant.

P1678 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$13.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'

Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18"

May-Aug reddish pink

An everblooming, lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.

P1690 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Dicentra spectabilis

Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ♂ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June pink & white
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped, pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'

Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart ♂ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June white
Lovely arching stems covered with pendulous, white, heart-shaped flowers.
P1710 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Golden Hearts'

Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart ♂ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-July rosy-pink
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.
P1715 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*
P1716 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Ruby Gold'

Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart PPAF ♂ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" June-July red
Yellow foliage with tints of orange in the new growth combines with brilliant, true red flowers in a breath taking masterpiece for the shade garden. Strong, vigorous stems easily support the bountiful large blooms.
P1717 #1/7" cont. \$15.00 | 30+ \$12.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Dicentra spectabilis 'Hordival'

Valentine® Bleeding Heart PP22,739 ♂ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June red
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in the spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.
P1720 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 30+ \$13.00*

Digitalis | Foxglove

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Peach'

Dalmation Peach Foxglove ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July peach
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.
P1751 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Purple'

Dalmation Purple Foxglove ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July purple
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.
P1752 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Rose'

Dalmation Rose Foxglove ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July rose
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.
P1753 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Echinacea | Coneflower

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

Echinacea 'Aloha'

Aloha Coneflower PP23,525 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching producing abundant, long blooming flowers.
P1755 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

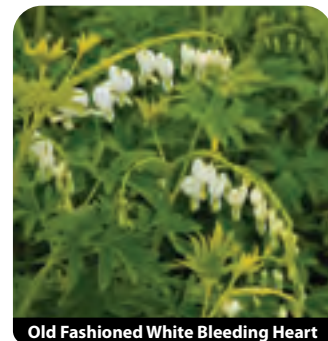
Echinacea 'PA1257973'

Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower ○ ●

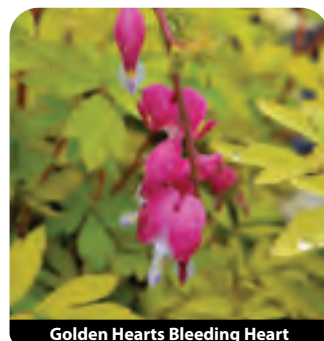
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept red shades
A seed propagated variety that produces flowers in a range of red shades on compact saturated plants.
P1760 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*



Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart



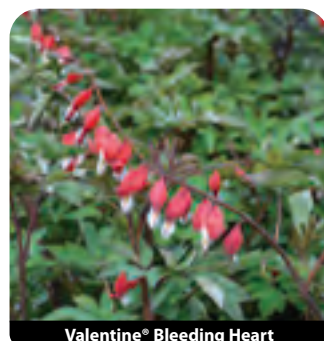
Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart



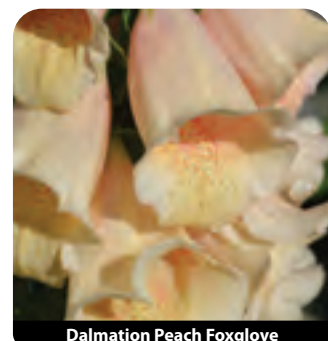
Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart



Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart



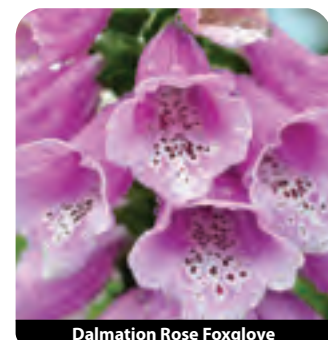
Valentine® Bleeding Heart



Dalmation Peach Foxglove



Dalmation Purple Foxglove



Dalmation Rose Foxglove



Aloha Coneflower



Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower



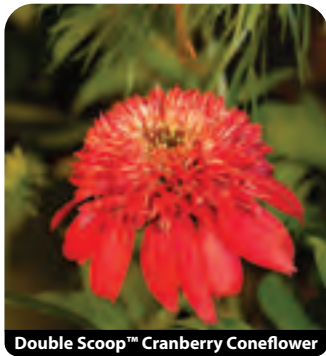
Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower



Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower



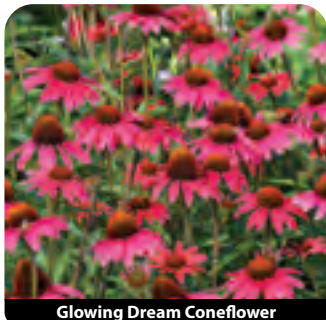
Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower



Glowing Dream Coneflower



Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower

Echinacea 'PAS1308374'

Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange

A seed propagated hybrid cultivar that produces bright orange flowers on well branched plants. Flowers lighten to soft orange as they age.

P1762 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'

Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept white to red

A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.

P1767 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.50*

Echinacea 'TNECHDSW'

Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower PP33,714 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" July-Sept pink

Bright, watermelon pink flowers complemented superbly by dark chocolate brown cones and stems. The upright, dense habit displays the beautiful flowers perfectly.

P1768 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea 'Balsclum'

Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower PP23,103 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept pink

Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.

P1837 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balscanery'

Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower PP24,769 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-26" x W 16-22" July-Sept red

Vigorous, well branched plants produce fragrant, cranberry red double flowers.

P1838 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balscandin'

Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower PP26,640 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange

Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.

P1839 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balscoberr'

Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower PP23,145 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange/pink

The double flowers provide a delightful combination of orange, pink, and corals. Excellent branching produces a plethora of blooms.

P1840 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsceras'

Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower PP23,117 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry red

Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful raspberry red double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.

P1841 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'

Glowing Dream Coneflower PP24,329 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept pink

A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.

P1775 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHKIO'

Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower PP28,769 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange

Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, orange blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.

P1843 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHKR'

Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower PP28,768 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry pink
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1844 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*



Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower



Kismet® Red Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKRD'

Kismet® Red Coneflower PP29,743 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1845 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*



Kismet® Yellow Coneflower



Leilani Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKY'

Kismet® Yellow Coneflower PP29,922 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1847 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Leilani'

Leilani Coneflower PP23,526 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-40" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Gorgeous, clear yellow flowers with coppery orange cones. Strong upright stems support the huge blooms.
P1790 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'

Magnus Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept deep rose
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Magnus Coneflower



Mellow Yellows Coneflower

Echinacea 'Mellow Yellows'

Mellow Yellows Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow
A seed variety producing yellow blooms that start out a deep mango and mature to a creamy light yellow. Good vigor and abundant flower production.
P1801 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Merlot Coneflower



Moab Sunset Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'Merlot'

Merlot Coneflower PP18,814 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept magenta
'Merlot' grows on thick, distinctive, dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like flowers with rich, vibrant, rose pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.
P1802 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea 'Moab Sunset'

Moab Sunset Coneflower PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" July-Sept orange
Compact, well branched plants produce large, intensely orange red double flowers. Long lasting flowers hold their color well.
P1854 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*



Powwow® White Coneflower



Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702918'

Powwow® White Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact, free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'

Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept rose purple
Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'

Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower

PERENNIALS



Ruby Star Coneflower



Sombbrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower



Sombbrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower



Sombbrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower



Sombbrero® Granada Gold Coneflower



Sombbrero® Hot Coral Coneflower



Sombbrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower



Sombbrero® Salsa Red Coneflower



Sombbrero® Sangrita Coneflower



Sombbrero® Tango Tangerine Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'

Ruby Star Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals in a seed propagated variety.
P1805 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomador'

Sombbrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower PP26,639 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsombabur'

Sombbrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower PP28,162 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomstor'

Sombbrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower PP33,170 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant, deep orange flowers starting in midsummer. Orange brown cones blend perfectly in the semi double flowers.
P1805.6 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomold'

Sombbrero® Granada Gold Coneflower PP30,115 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden yellow cones seamlessly blend with the decadent petals.
P1805.7 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomcor'

Sombbrero® Hot Coral Coneflower PP23,097 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomemy'

Sombbrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower PP24,768 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomsed'

Sombbrero® Salsa Red Coneflower PP23,105 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomanita'

Sombbrero® Sangrita Coneflower PP30,138 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.
P1812 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Echinacea x 'Balsomotan'

Sombbrero® Tango Tangerine Coneflower PP31,844 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 20-24" July-Sept coral salmon
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of colorful coral salmon flowers starting in midsummer. Contrasting golden brown cones.
P1814 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00* **NEW! AVAIL 7/15**

Echinacea x 'IFECSSRA'

SunSeekers Rainbow Coneflower PP33,171 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-18" July-Sept orange blend
Large flowers on strong stems open yellow, progressing to orange with pink and coral hues. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1855 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Echinacea x 'IFECSSSL'

SunSeekers Salmon Coneflower PP32,486 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-22" July-Sept salmon pink
Pastel salmon flowers on well-branched, compact plants. A double row of petals make flowers appear larger and more full.
P1856 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSST'

SunSeekers Tequila Sunrise Coneflower PP34,433 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow/red
Large blooms have slightly twisted, yellow petals with a red base. Floriferous with sturdy stems.
P1856.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Echinacea 'TNECHSDL'

Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Exceptionally bright, lemon yellow double flowers on stiff, upright stems. Very heavy flowering on vigorous, mid sized plants.
P1820 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHSDR'

Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Huge, bright ruby red flowers on stiff, stout stems. Mid sized, vigorous plants are prodigious producers of the non-fading double blooms.
P1824 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHSS'

Sweet Sandia Coneflower PP33,560 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Oct green/rose pink
A great bicolor boasting rose pink petals with each tip dipped in green chartreuse. Compact plants produce tons of showy flowers.
P1857 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'

White Swan Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Epimedium | Barrenwort

Quite possible the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

Epimedium x rubrum

Red Epimedium ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May ruby red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color. Good groundcover option for dry shady areas.
P1860 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Epimedium versicolor 'Sulphureum'

Bicolor Epimedium ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May light yellow
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense reddish in the fall.
P1865 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed

A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

Eupatorium 'Baby Joe'

Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Sept fuchsia
Smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage. Compact plants show good vigor.
P1898 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*



SunSeekers Rainbow Coneflower



SunSeekers Salmon Coneflower



SunSeekers Tequila Sunrise Coneflower



Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower



Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower



Sweet Sandia Coneflower



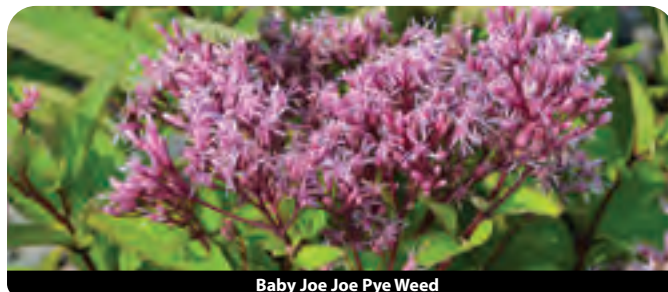
White Swan Coneflower



Red Epimedium



Bicolor Epimedium



Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed

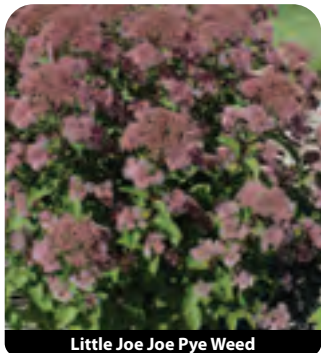
PERENNIALS



Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed



Gateway Joe Pye Weed



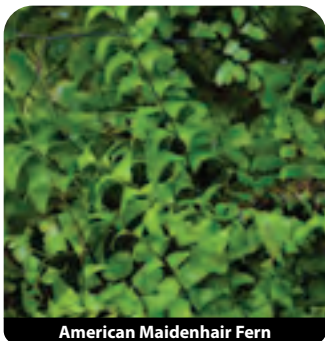
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed



Phantom Joe Pye Weed



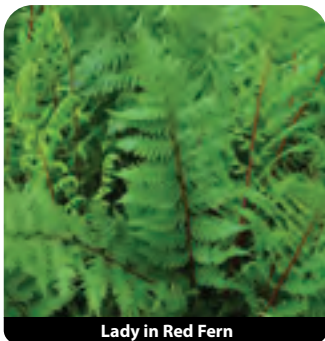
Bonfire Cushion Spurge



American Maidenhair Fern



Lady Fern



Lady in Red Fern



Japanese Painted Fern



Ghost Fern

Eupatorium purpureum 'FLOREUPRE1'

Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed PP31,668 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-32" x W 24-28"

July-Sept pink

Compact plants flower earlier than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. Flowers are very attractive to pollinators.

P1915 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

Gateway Joe Pye Weed ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 3-4'

July-Sept maroon

Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems. Excellent for attracting pollinators.

P1902 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Eupatorium dubium 'Little Joe'

Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

July-Sept lavender

A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has dome-shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.

P1905 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Eupatorium 'Phantom'

Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3'

July-Sept rosy purple

Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.

P1910 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Euphorbia | Spurge

Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'

Bonfire Cushion Spurge PP18,585 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

May-June yellow

A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.

P1935 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Ferns

Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require amply moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

Adiantum pedatum

American Maidenhair Fern ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-20"

June-July

Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.

P2000 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Athyrium filix-femina

Lady Fern ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24"

June-July

A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant. A North American native.

P1995 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'

Lady in Red Fern ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24"

June-July

Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.

P1998 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'

Japanese Painted Fern ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24"

June-July

2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for shade gardens.

P1980 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Athyrium x 'Ghost'

Ghost Fern ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24"

June-July

Exceptionally silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.

P1985 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Athyrium 'Godzilla'

Godzilla Fern ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60"

June-July

A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.

P1989 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Matteuccia struthiopteris

Ostrich Fern ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 36-48" x W 24-36"

July-Aug

Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with sufficient water.

P2005 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Onoclea sensibilis

Sensitive Fern ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 18-24"

June-July

This native plant is usually found in open, wet meadows or woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. Does best in full shade. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.

P2011 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Osmunda regalis

American Royal Fern ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

June-July

Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.

P2015 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Gaillardia | Blanket Flower

Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'

Arizona Apricot Gaillardia ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16"

June-Sept

apricot/yellow

Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.

P2037 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'

Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-16"

June-Sept

crimson red/yellow

Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slightly yellow tips.

P2046 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'

Arizona Sun Gaillardia ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16"

June-Sept

scarlet red/yellow

3" red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.

P2047 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Copper Sun'

Spintop Copper Sun Gaillardia PP32,215 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16"

June-Sept

orange/yellow

Compact plants produce plentiful flowers with fluted petals. Petals are bicolor with coppery orange at the base and yellow at the tips.

P2070 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Red'

Spintop™ Red Gaillardia PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16"

June-Sept

red

Satiny red blooms with a darker red center. Compact plants are prolific bloomers.

P2075 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Yellow Touch'

Spintop Yellow Touch Gaillardia PP29,206 ○

Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16"

June-Sept

red

Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produce blooms throughout the season.

P2032 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Godzilla Fern



Ostrich Fern



Sensitive Fern



American Royal Fern



Arizona Apricot Gaillardia



Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia



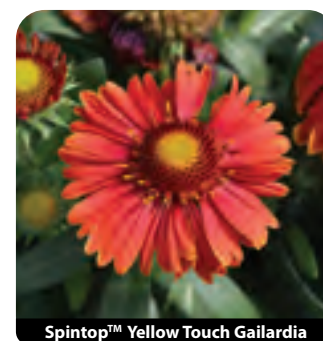
Arizona Sun Gaillardia



Spintop™ Copper Sun Gaillardia



Spintop™ Red Gaillardia



Spintop™ Yellow Touch Gaillardia

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

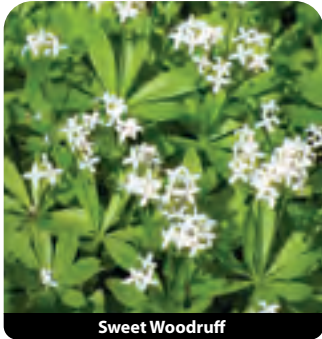
*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia



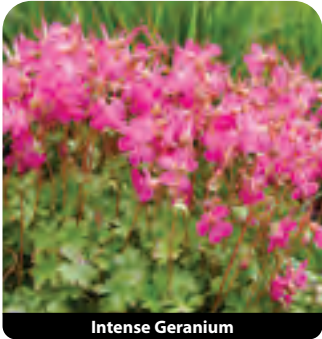
Sunset Cutie Gaillardia



Sweet Woodruff



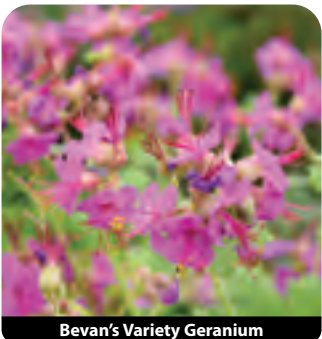
Biokovo Geranium



Intense Geranium



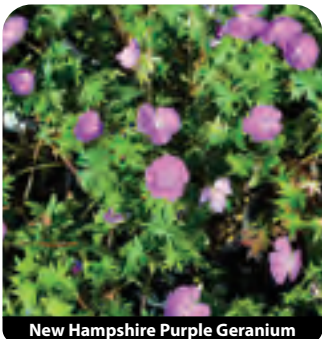
Karmina Geranium



Bevan's Variety Geranium



Max Frei Geranium



New Hampshire Purple Geranium



Johnson's Blue Geranium

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Mesa Bright Bicolor'

Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" June-Aug yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band.
P2078 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Sunset Cutie'

Sunset Cutie Gaillardia PP26,970 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2079 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Galium | Sweet Woodruff

An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

Galium odoratum

Sweet Woodruff ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June white
A vigorous groundcover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, to hide dying bulb foliage, or as an underplanting.
P2082 4"/10Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Geranium | Cranesbill

A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Biokovo Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July light pink
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Foliage develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Intense'

Intense Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" June-July pink
Low growing groundcover type that produces a profusion of especially intense magenta pink flowers. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall!
P2113 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'

Karmina Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July pink
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

Bevan's Variety Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 18-24" June-July magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta-flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'

Max Frei Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" June-July magenta
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout the summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Geranium sanguineum 'New Hampshire Purple'

New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July purple red
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Geranium x 'Johnson's Blue'

Johnson's Blue Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-July bright blue
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Geranium x 'Kelly Anne'

Kelly Anne Geranium PP34,128 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug pink
Similar in habit to 'Rozanne', but with bright pink, white centered flowers.
Blossoms from late spring through midsummer to attract pollinators.
P2162 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00* **NEW! AVAIL 8/1**

Geranium x magnificum

Magnificum Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" June-July violet blue
Violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall.
P2157 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Geranium 'Rozanne'

Rozanne Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 24-30" June-July violet blue
2.5" violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P2166 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Geranium x 'Tiny Monster'

Tiny Monster Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug purple-pink
Glowing pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with a long bloom time.
P2168 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Geum | Avens

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

Geum flora plena 'Blazing Sunset'

Blazing Sunset Geum ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 20-24" x W 12-18" June-July scarlet red
An exciting cultivar with larger, double flowers in stunning scarlet red. Makes for a good cut flower.
P2240 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Geum chiloense 'Double Bloody Mary'

Double Bloody Mary Geum ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-July blood red
Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.
P2250 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Geum coccineum 'Koi'

Koi Geum ○ ◎

Zone 5-7 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July orange/red
Orange flowers in early to mid summer over a long period. Great for mixed or border gardens. Deer tend to leave it alone.
P2260 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Geum triflorum

Prairie Smoke ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10" x W 12-16" May-July rose pink
Native prairie flower has bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery, pink seedheads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
NR1405 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*
P2275 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Geum 'TNGEUPP'

Pretticoats™ Peach Geum PP31,208 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" June-July peach pink
Semi-double, peach colored flowers with darker petal edges and lighter centers. Reblosses well through the summer.
P2276.4 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Geum 'Sunkissed Lime'

Sunkissed Lime Geum PP26,622 ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 9-12" x W 12-16" May-June orange
Compact, featuring bright lime foliage and contrasting orange flowers.
P2276.6 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Geum 'TNGEUTR'

Tempo™ Rose Geum PP31,209 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" June rose pink
Rose pink flowers with a darker center are displayed on dark colored stems.
P2276.7 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Kelly Anne Geranium



Magnificum Geranium



Rozanne Geranium



Tiny Monster Geranium



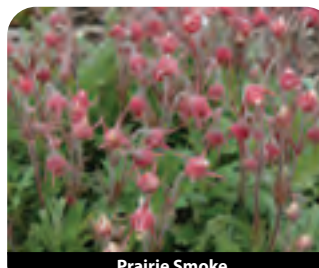
Blazing Sunset Geum



Double Bloody Mary Geum



Koi Geum



Prairie Smoke



Pretticoats™ Peach Geum



Sunkissed Lime Geum



Tempo™ Rose Geum

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Totally Tangerine Geum



Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath

Geum x hybrida 'Totally Tangerine'

Totally Tangerine Geum PP22,041 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 26-30" x W 16-20"

June-July

apricot/orange

Very tall, strong stems bearing bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.

P2280 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Gypsophila | Baby's Breath

Gypsophila 'ESM Chispa'

Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath PP19,318 ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 30-36"

May-July

white

Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut flowers and dried flowers.

P2300 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Helenium | Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias.

They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.



Mardi Gras Sneezeweed



Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed

Helenium x 'Helbro'

Mardi Gras Sneezeweed PP15,124 ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24"

July-Sept

orange/red/yellow

This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.

P2333 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Helenium autumnale 'Balsuemb'

Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed PP30,617 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18"

July-Sept

red/yellow

Compact, well branched plants are covered with flowers from mid summer until fall. Flowers are red with yellow petal tips on this native selection.

P2341 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Heliopsis | False Sunflower

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.



Summer Nights Heliopsis



Summer Sun Heliopsis

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Nights'

Summer Nights Heliopsis ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

July-Sept

golden yellow

Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed amongst red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.

P2352 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'

Summer Sun Heliopsis ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

July-Sept

bright yellow

3" daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage.

P2357 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Helleborus | Lenten Rose

The Hellebores are 'gourmet' evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

Helleborus 'Rome in Red'

Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

April-May

dark red

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2386 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Helleborus 'Spanish Flare'

Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

April-May

light yellow/maroon

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2388 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*



Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose



Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Helleborus 'Confetti Cake'

Wedding Party® Confetti Cake Lenten Rose ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May white/burgundy
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2391 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Helleborus 'Maid of Honor'

Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May pink
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers in light to dark pink. The 2-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2393 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Helleborus 'True Love'

Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May red
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2394 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis | Daylily

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

Yellow/Gold

Bakabana
Band of Fire
Big Time Happy
Blackberry Sherbert
Buttered Popcorn
Custard Candy
Erin Lea
Fooled Me
Happy Returns
Stella De Oro
Stella Supreme
When My Sweetheart Returns

Orange/Apricot

Apricot Sparkles
Endlessly Orange
Mauna Loa
Mighty Chestnut
Pointed Perfection
Primal Scream
Rocket City
South Seas

Pink

Always Afternoon
Janice Brown
Lies & Lipstick
Princess Tutu
Rock Solid
Scottish Fantasy
Strawberry Candy

Red

Baja
Berrylicious
Charles Johnston
Chicago Apache
Desert Flame
Pardon Me
Passionate Returns
Red Volunteer
Ruby Stella

White

Joan Senior
Pandora's Box
Sunday Gloves

Lavender/Purple

Bettylen
Bela Lugosi
Entrapment
Little Grapette
Purple D' Oro
Rosy Returns
Salieri

Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'

Always Afternoon Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July rose/plum
Dusky rose, 5.5" flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2400 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'

Apricot Sparkles Daylily PP13,223 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept apricot
An everblooming cultivar with 3", diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
P2405 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Baja'

Baja Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July red
6" velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.
P2410 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Bakabana'

Bakabana Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4" blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2412 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Wedding Party® Confetti Cake Lenten Rose



Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose



Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose



Always Afternoon Daylily



Apricot Sparkles Daylily



Baja Daylily



Bakabana Daylily

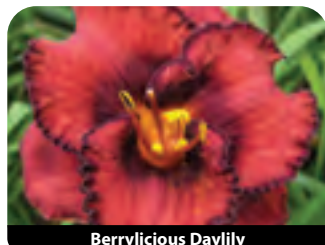
PERENNIALS



Band of Fire Daylily



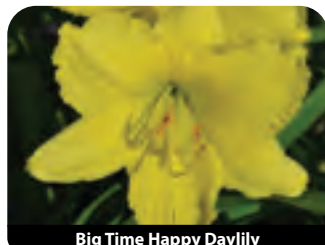
Bela Lugosi Daylily



Berrylicious Daylily



Bettylen Daylily



Big Time Happy Daylily



Blackberry Sherbert Daylily



Buttered Popcorn Daylily



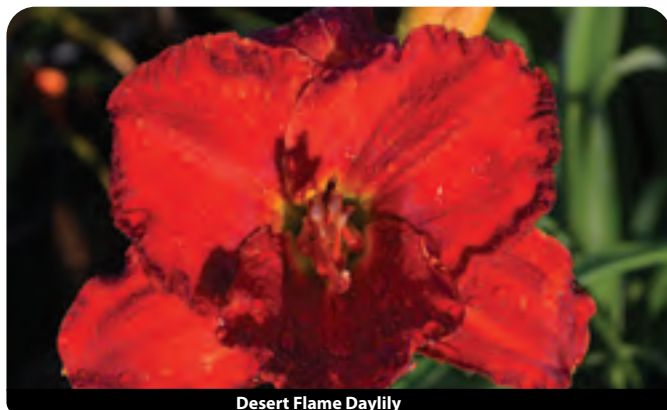
Charles Johnston Daylily



Chicago Apache Daylily



Custard Candy Daylily



Desert Flame Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Band of Fire'

Band of Fire Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24"

June-July

yellow/red

Bright yellow petals with a large, vibrant red eye and heavily ruffled edges. Mid-season bloom, may rebloom.

P2415 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'

Bela Lugosi Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24"

June-July

purple

Large, 6" royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.

P2420 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Berrylicious'

Berrylicious Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 24-28"

June-Sept

raspberry red

Rich raspberry red flowers with ruffled, burgundy edges. Tetraploid hybrid with large, long lasting, robust blooms. Midseason blooming.

P2422 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Bettylen'

Bettylen Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24"

June-July

burgundy/cream

Large, burgundy purple flowers with a contrasting light yellow, ruffled edge. Heavy blooming with sturdy, thick petals. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.

P2424 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy'

Big Time Happy Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20"

July-Aug

light yellow

Improved Happy Returns. Features 4" light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.

P2430 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Blackberry Sherbert'

Blackberry Sherbert Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24"

July-Aug

yellow/red

A prodigious bloomer of bright golden yellow flowers with a crimson red eye. A midseason variety that has good rebloom potential.

P2440 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Buttered Popcorn'

Buttered Popcorn Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24"

June-Sept

yellow

Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6" flowers later in the season.

P2450 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Charles Johnston'

Charles Johnston Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-Aug

red

Large red blooms on a mid sized plant. Early season flower with excellent reblooming capability.

P2455 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'

Chicago Apache Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24"

July-Aug

red

5" scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.

P2460 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy'

Custard Candy Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-July

creamy yellow/maroon

Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25" creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.

P2505 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Desert Flame'

Desert Flame Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24"

June-July

red-orange

Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5" blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.

P2532 #1/7" cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Hemerocallis 'DHEMORANGE'

Endlessly Orange Daylily PP26,627 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange
This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5", ruffled, light orange blooms.

P2532.5 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*



Endlessly Orange Daylily



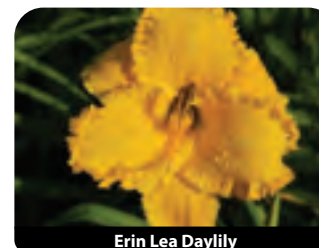
Entrapment Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Entrapment'

Entrapment Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Aug blue purple
A super blooming cultivar featuring big, blue purple flowers with a large yellow throat. Midseason blooming with good reblooming ability.

P2532.7 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Erin Lea Daylily



Fooled Me Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea'

Erin Lea Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges that open flat, giving a larger flower appearance. Mid season bloom.

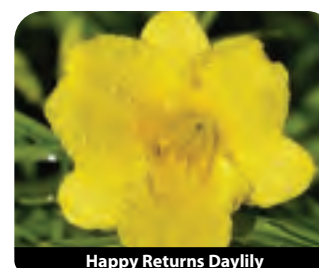
P2533 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'

Fooled Me Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July gold/orange-red
5" gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.

P2535 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Happy Returns Daylily



Janice Brown Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'

Happy Returns Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.

P2560 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hemerocallis 'Janice Brown'

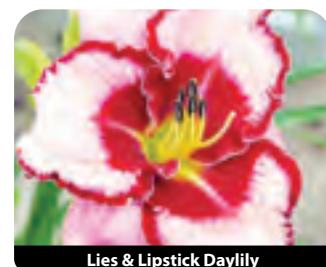
Janice Brown Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July pink
Clear pink flowers with a deeper raspberry pink eye. Early midseason flowering with good rebloom capability.

P2576 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Joan Senior Daylily



Lies & Lipstick Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Joan Senior'

Joan Senior Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white
6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.

P2580 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Lies & Lipstick'

Lies & Lipstick Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Sept light pink/red
Striking soft pink flowers with a large, ruby red eye and petal edges. Very large flowers on a vigorous plant. Midseason flowering with good rebloom potential.

P2648 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*



Little Grapette Daylily



Mauna Loa Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'

Little Grapette Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 16-20" June-July purple
3" grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.

P2650 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'

Mauna Loa Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-28" x W 18-24" June-July tangerine orange
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.

P2680 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Mighty Chestnut Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Mighty Chestnut'

Mighty Chestnut Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July chestnut/burgundy
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5" flowers. Well branched scapes produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.

P2685 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

PERENNIALS



Pandora's Box Daylily



Pardon Me Daylily



Passionate Returns Daylily



Pointed Perfection Daylily



Primal Scream Daylily



Princess Tutu Daylily



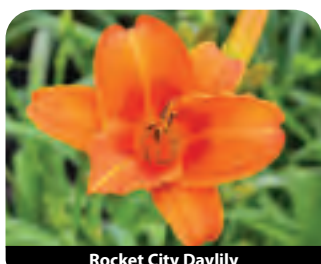
Purple D' Oro Daylily



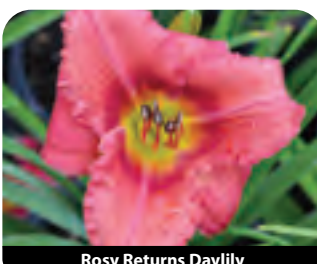
Red Volunteer Daylily



Rock Solid Daylily



Rocket City Daylily



Rosy Returns Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Pandora's Box'

Pandora's Box Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July cream/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.
P2725 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'

Pardon Me Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept red
2.75" cranberry red flowers with a green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.
P2730 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hemerocallis 'Passionate Returns'

Passionate Returns Daylily PP20,002 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept rose red
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.
P2750 #1 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Hemerocallis 'Pointed Perfection'

Pointed Perfection Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange/red
Big orange flowers have a large, pointed red eye and a thin red edging on the petals. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2752 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00* **NEW! AVAIL 8/1**

Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'

Primal Scream Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange
A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled tepals demand attention. Late midseason bloom.
P2754 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Princess Tutu'

Princess Tutu Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-July pink
Very large, bright pink flowers with a deeper rose pink eye and slight, gold ruffled edges. Sturdy tetraploid plants with good bloom production. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.
P2755 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Purple D' Oro'

Purple D' Oro Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-Sept purple
3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
P2758 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Red Volunteer'

Red Volunteer Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July red
7" bright, deep red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.
P2760 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Rock Solid'

Rock Solid Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple/peach
Pastel pink blooms with a very large, dark purple eye and ruffled, dark purple edges. Well branched flower stalks produce abundant, fragrant flowers. Early midseason blooming and may rebloom.
P2764 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Rocket City'

Rocket City Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange/burnt orange
6" bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
P2765 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'

Rosy Returns Daylily ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept rosy pink
4" rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.
P2766 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'

Ruby Stella Daylily PPAF ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept scarlet red
Abundant, 3" ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching.
P2769 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Salieri'

Salieri Daylily ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July dark purple
5" very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
P2780 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Scottish Fantasy'

Scottish Fantasy Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral pink
Large, 5-5.5" coral pink flowers on vigorous, tetraploid plants. Well branched flower stems bear abundant, fragrant blooms in midseason. May rebloom.
P2790 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'South Seas'

South Seas Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July coral-tangerine
5" lightly fragrant, unique coral-tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
P2805 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Stella D'Oro'

Stella D'Oro Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept bright gold
2.75" bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
P2820 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hemerocallis 'Stella Supreme'

Stella Supreme Daylily ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3" yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
P2825 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'

Strawberry Candy Daylily ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July pink raspberry
1998 Award Winner. 4.5" strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.
P2830 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'

Sunday Gloves Daylily ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow
Large, 5" near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hemerocallis 'When My Sweetheart Returns'

When My Sweetheart Returns Daylily PP13,480 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow/pink
An everblooming selection featuring 4" peachy yellow flowers with a large, rose pink eye. Compact plants often produce several scapes per fan producing an amazing display of the gorgeous flowers. Excellent reblooming qualities.
P2842 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Heuchera | Coral Bells

Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'

Berry Smoothie Coral Bells PP21,871 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-22" June-July white
Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in summer.
P2844.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*



Ruby Stella Daylily



Salieri Daylily



Scottish Fantasy Daylily



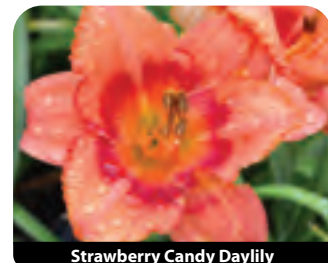
South Seas Daylily



Stella D'Oro Daylily



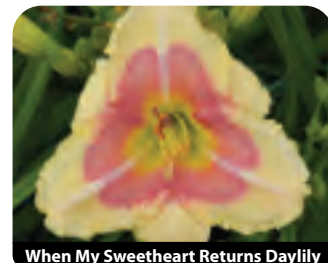
Stella Supreme Daylily



Strawberry Candy Daylily



Sunday Gloves Daylily



When My Sweetheart Returns Daylily

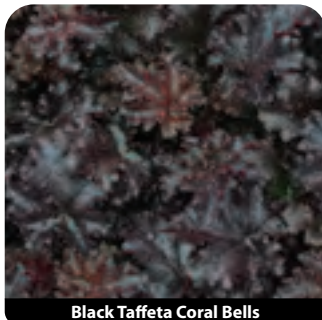


Berry Smoothie Coral Bells

PERENNIALS



Black Forest Cake Coral Bells



Black Taffeta Coral Bells



Cajun Fire Coral Bells



Champagne Coral Bells



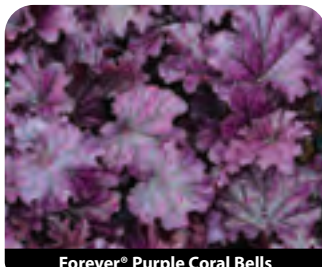
Fire Alarm Coral Bells



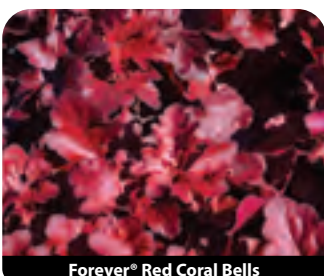
Delta Dawn Coral Bells



Fire Chief Coral Bells



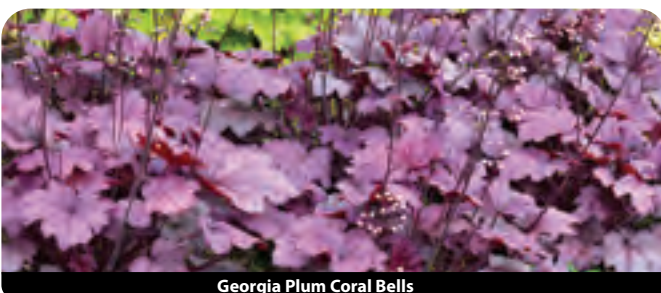
Forever® Purple Coral Bells



Forever® Red Coral Bells



Georgia Peach Coral Bells



Georgia Plum Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'

Black Forest Cake Coral Bells PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-14"

June-July

red

Dark, smooth foliage with a tidy, medium-sized plant habit that produces cherry red flowers.

P2848 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Black Taffeta'

Black Taffeta Coral Bells PP26,162 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18"

June-July

light pink

The glossy black foliage is heavily ruffled on this vigorous variety. Good hardiness and reliability.

P2855 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'

Cajun Fire Coral Bells PP24,150 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18"

June-July

white

A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.

P2867 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA'

Champagne Coral Bells PP27,567 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16"

June-July

light pink

Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and contrasting maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.

P2875 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'

Fire Alarm Coral Bells PP24,525 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16"

June-July

light pink

A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses. Light pink flowers in midsummer.

P2898 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'

Delta Dawn Coral Bells PP23,545 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14"

June-July

white

A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. Cool weather brings the advent of fully red leaves with a shimmering lime border.

P2900.6 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Fire Chief'

Fire Chief Coral Bells PP21,880 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16"

June-July

pink

Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems and appear continuously through the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.

P2900.8 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUFP'

Forever® Purple Coral Bells PP26,358 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 20-24"

June-July

purple-pink

Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.

P2906 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUFR'

Forever® Red Coral Bells PP29,644 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16"

June-July

white

Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red color is produced in spring and fall.

P2906.2 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'

Georgia Peach Coral Bells PP19,375 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 20-24"

June-July

white

Glowing peach foliage with light silver overlay forms a lush mound with creamy white flowers.

P2907 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'

Georgia Plum Coral Bells PP24,507 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16"

June-July

pink

Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.

P2908 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Heuchera 'Glitter'

Glitter Coral Bells PP25,019 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.
P2910 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUGA'

Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells PP30,932 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink
Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.
P2913 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUGB'

Grande™ Black Coral Bells PP30,992 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 20-24" June-July light pink
A very large hybrid with big, wavy, black leaves. Excellent as a specimen or planted in mass to fill a large area.
P2915 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera americana 'Green Spice'

Green Spice Coral Bells ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
Silver veiled, green leaves with red veination. Fall brings on a color change to pumpkin orange. White flowers on this hardy, native selection.
P2917 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'

Lime Marmalade Coral Bells PP21,861 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 22-26" June-July white
A lime foliated form of 'Marmalade' featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.
P2920.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'

Lime Ruffles Coral Bells PP25,604 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July white
A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produces white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are heavily ruffled with a slight silvery overlay.
P2921 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Mahogany'

Mahogany Coral Bells PP19,072 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
A wonderful Heuchera with shiny, rich reddish brown foliage. The slightly ruffled foliage begins with purple tones in spring and changes to red tones in summer.
P2921.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Marmalade'

Marmalade Coral Bells PP15,945 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July cream
Rich, shiny amber to deep sienna colored foliage. Narrow spires of red brown flowers. Vigorous plant.
P2922 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'

Midnight Rose Coral Bells PP18,551 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream
Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.
P2923 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEA'

Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells PP29,397 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream
Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, cold tolerant, and disease resistant.
P2923.3 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB'

Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells PP30,583 ○ ●

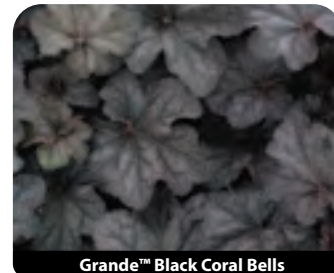
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" June-July white
Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.4 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*



Glitter Coral Bells



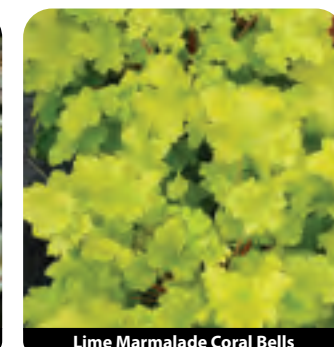
Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells



Grande™ Black Coral Bells



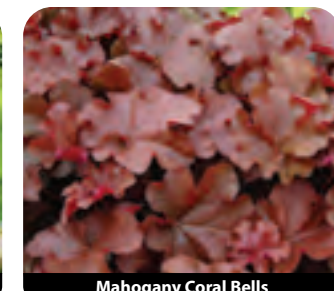
Green Spice Coral Bells



Lime Marmalade Coral Bells



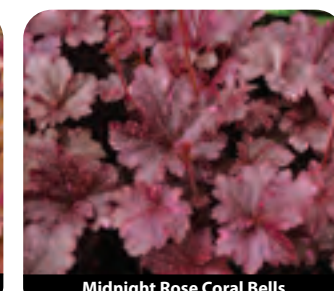
Lime Ruffles Coral Bells



Mahogany Coral Bells



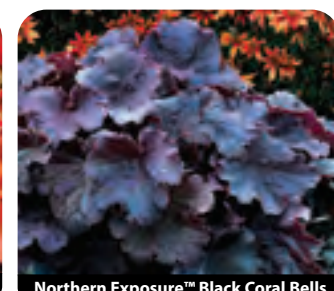
Marmalade Coral Bells



Midnight Rose Coral Bells

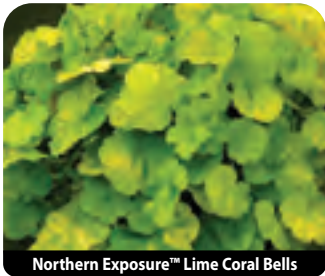


Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells

PERENNIALS



Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells



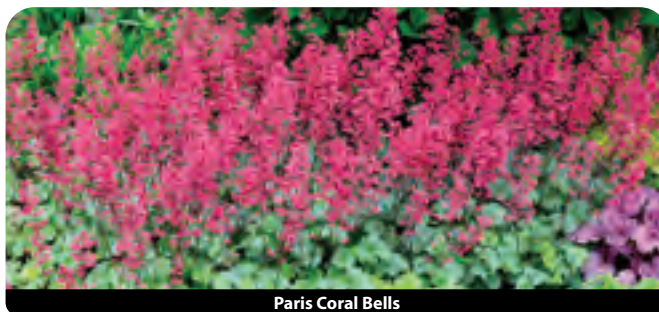
Obsidian Coral Bells



Palace Purple Coral Bells



Paprika Coral Bells



Paris Coral Bells



Peach Crisp Coral Bells



Peach Flambe Coral Bells

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEL'

Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells PP29,162 ● ●

Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" June-July red
Lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.
P2923.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEP'

Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells PP30,568 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-22" June-July pink
Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.6 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNER'

Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells PP29,420 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease resistance.
P2923.7 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNES'

Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells PP29,632 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-July pink
Forms a dense mound of burgundy silver foliage. Cold tolerant with good disease resistance.
P2923.8 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNESI'

Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coralbells PP30,583 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 18-22" June-July pink
Yellow leaves with orange centers in spring transform to solid chartreuse yellow by summer. Hardy, durable plants are disease resistant. Best in part shade.
P2923.9 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Obsidian'

Obsidian Coral Bells PP14,836 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Dark burgundy to black, glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen.
P2924 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'

Palace Purple Coral Bells ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 15-18" June-July cream
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.
P2975 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Heuchera 'Paprika'

Paprika Coral Bells PP24,575 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
Spectacular, glowing cherry-coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2926 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Paris'

Paris Coral Bells PP18,881 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July rose
Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.
P2926.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Peach Crisp'

Peach Crisp Coral Bells PP23,309 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Foliage emerges peach and matures to an amber color. Leaves are extremely ruffled as an added feature. Excellent in containers or for edging.
P2927 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Peach Flambe'

Peach Flambe Coral Bells PP17,195 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum.
P2928 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'

Plum Pudding Coral Bells ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Red Lightning'

Red Lightning Coral Bells PP27,767 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Rio'

Rio Coral Bells PP24,273 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Southern Comfort'

Southern Comfort Coral Bells PP20,364 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-16" x W 20-24" June-July creamy white
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to an amber color in this large growing cultivar.
P2941 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'

Sugar Plum Coral Bells PP21,857 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2948 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'

Ruby Bells Coral Bells ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" May-June bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Heuchera villosa 'Caramel'

Caramel Coral Bells PP16,560 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complemented nicely by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.
P2979 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heuchera x 'Tokyo'

Tokyo Coral Bells PP27,363 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 20-24" July-Sept red
Lime green foliage gives rise to bright red flowers in summer. Hardy and disease resistant.
P2982 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella | Foamy Bells

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'

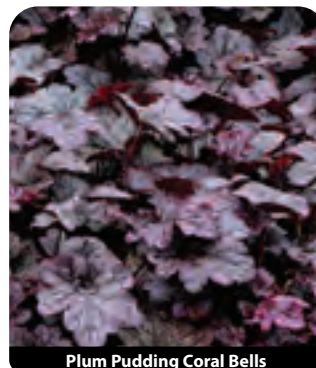
Buttered Rum Foamy Bells PP25,040 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-16" June-July white
Glossy, caramel-gold leaves on compact plants. Rose red leaf color in cooler weather.
P2983 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella 'Gold Zebra'

Gold Zebra Foamy Bells PP22,104 ◎ ●

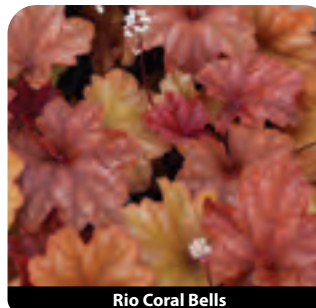
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 14-16" June-July white
Bright yellow to chartreuse yellow foliage with a large, dark red center provides a bit of color to a shady area.
P2985 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*



Plum Pudding Coral Bells



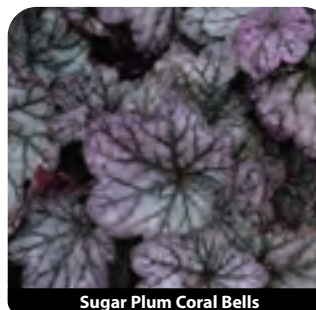
Red Lightning Coral Bells



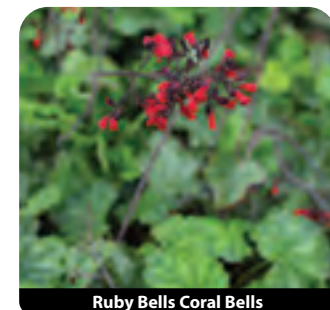
Rio Coral Bells



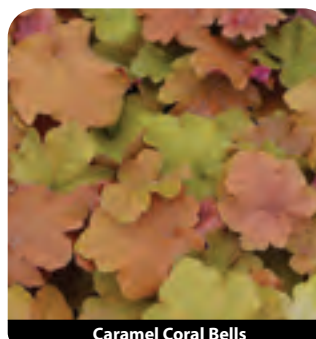
Southern Comfort Coral Bells



Sugar Plum Coral Bells



Ruby Bells Coral Bells



Caramel Coral Bells



Tokyo Coral Bells

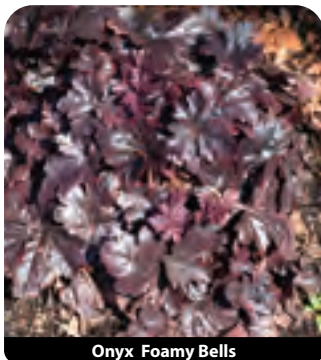


Buttered Rum Foamy Bells



Gold Zebra Foamy Bells

PERENNIALS



Onyx Foamy Bells



Peach Tea Foamy Bells



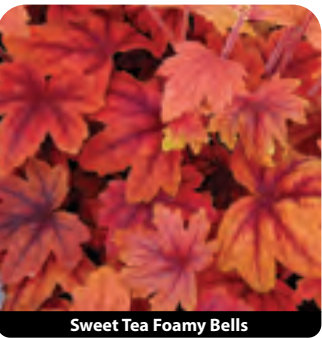
Plum Cascade Foamy Bells



Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells



Solar Power Foamy Bells



Sweet Tea Foamy Bells



Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus



Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus



Inner Glow Hibiscus



Mars Madness Hibiscus

Heucherella 'Onyx'

Onyx Foamy Bells PP29,926 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 14-16" June-July pink
Dark purple-black, glossy, deeply cut leaves. Sparsely produces flowers in early summer. Vigorous, adaptable plants.
P2990 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella 'TNHERPT'

Peach Tea Foamy Bells PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 20-24" June-July white
Vigorous, compact plants with peachy red leaves and contrasting creamy white flowers.
P2992 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella 'Plum Cascade'

Plum Cascade Foamy Bells PP28,883 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 24-30" June-July pink
Sharply lobed, purple and silver leaves on a vigorous, trailing plant. Small, light pink flowers.
P2992.6 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'

Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells PP23,647 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" May-June white
A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows into an impressive mound of dense foliage.
P2992.7 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella 'Solar Power'

Solar Power Foamy Bells PP22,427 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July white
Yellow gold to lime green leaves splattered with deep red, leaves exhibit more yellow with sun exposure and tend to be lime green in full shade. Vigorous plants produce large mounds of foliage.
P2992.8 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'

Sweet Tea Foamy Bells PP21,296 ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" May-June white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'

Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus PP27,936 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept pink
Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8" flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage.
P3006AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

Hibiscus 'Blackberry Merlot'

Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus PP33,498 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-4.5' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept carmine red
Deep red, velvety flowers on top of deep green leaves. Tight, upright growth habit.
P3008AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

Hibiscus 'Inner Glow'

Inner Glow Hibiscus PP34,279 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept pink w/red eye
Bright rose pink flowers have a lighter lavender purple halo surrounding the deep red center. Olive green foliage.
P3010AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

Hibiscus 'Mars Madness'

Mars Madness Hibiscus PP27,838 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept red
Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.
P3018AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'

Midnight Marvel Hibiscus PP24,079 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept scarlet red
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9" flowers.

P3020AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon'

Mocha Moon Hibiscus PP27,837 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept white w/red eye
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8" flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.

P3022AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night'

Starry Starry Night Hibiscus PP27,901 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept pink
An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.

P3028AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 30+ \$19.00*

Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 24-30" July white
Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance. 2014 Hosta of the Year.

P3070 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Amazone'

Amazone Hosta ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" July lavender
A medium sized variety with dark green leaves and snow white centers. Improved sun tolerance.

P3080 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Hosta 'Angel Falls'

Angel Falls Hosta PP28,785 ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 32-40" July pale lavender
Wide green margins with creamy white centers. Forms a cascading mound of foliage with rippled edged leaves that arch downward.

P3085 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hosta 'Atlantis'

Atlantis Hosta PP17,093 ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July lavender
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this 'Yabba Dabba Do' sport.

P3090 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hosta 'Autumn Frost'

Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta PP23,224 ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender
Leaves emerge frosty blue with wide, bright yellow margins in spring that mature to creamy white.

P3095 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Hosta 'August Moon'

August Moon Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 30-36" July lavender
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.

P3100 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Avocado'

Avocado Hosta ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 40-48" July white
A sport of 'Guacamole' with much wider, dark green margins.

P3102 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



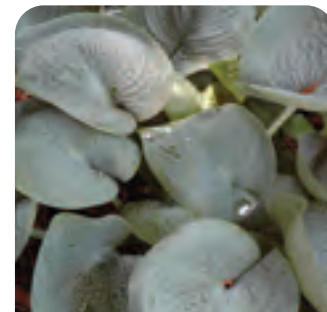
Midnight Marvel Hibiscus



Mocha Moon Hibiscus



Starry Starry Night Hibiscus



Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta



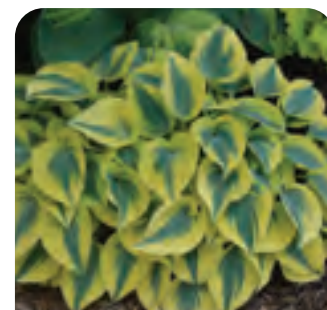
Amazone Hosta



Angel Falls Hosta



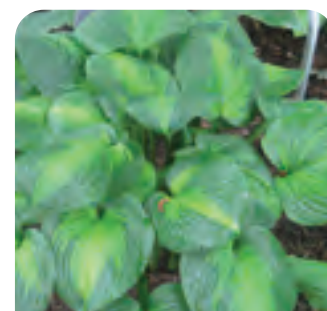
Atlantis Hosta



Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta



August Moon Hosta

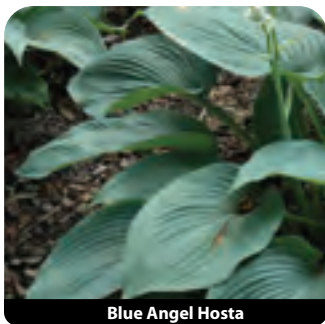


Avocado Hosta

PERENNIALS



Big Daddy Hosta



Blue Angel Hosta



Blue Hawaii Hosta



Blue Ivory Hosta



Blue Umbrellas Hosta



Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta



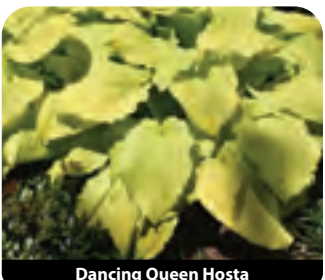
Captain Kirk Hosta



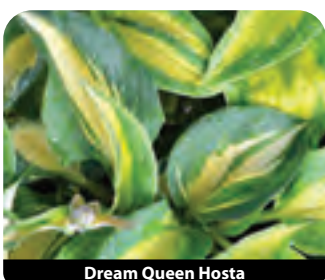
Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta



Curly Fries Hosta



Dancing Queen Hosta



Dream Queen Hosta

Hosta 'Big Daddy'

Big Daddy Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" June-July white
Very blue, puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.
P3110 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Blue Angel'

Blue Angel Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 42-48" July white
Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.
P3120 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*
P3125 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Hosta 'Blue Hawaii'

Blue Hawaii Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 36-42" July white
Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.
P3131 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Blue Ivory'

Blue Ivory Hosta PP19,623 ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender
Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.
P3133 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Blue Umbrellas'

Blue Umbrellas Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" June-July lavender
Large, puckered, blue leaves progress to dark green. Matures to a very large mound; slug resistant.
P3140 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'

Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-July lavender
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.
P3146 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Captain Kirk'

Captain Kirk Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July lavender
Wide, dark green leaves with golden centers. Flowers mid-summer.
Improved form of 'Gold Standard'.
P3160 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hosta 'Cherry Berry'

Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" July purple-blue
Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red flower stalks.
P3170 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hosta 'Curly Fries'

Curly Fries Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 6-10" x W 12-16" July lavender
A small sized hosta with extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Brightest foliage color with some sun exposure.
P3175 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'

Dancing Queen Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 28-32" July lavender
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character.
P3190 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Dream Queen'

Dream Queen Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.
P3195 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Earth Angel'

Earth Angel Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" July white
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins.
Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.
P3201 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*
P3203 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Hosta 'El Nino'

El Nino Hosta PP14,632 ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July lavender/blue
Chalky blue colored foliage with wide, pure white margins; forms a perfect mound. Pest resistant.
P3204 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Empress Wu'

Empress Wu Hosta PP20,774 ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July light violet
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
P3209 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Hosta 'Fire and Ice'

Fire and Ice Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!
P3220 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Fire Island'

Fire Island Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 18-24" June-July lavender
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.
P3225 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*
P3226 #2 cont. \$19.00 | 30+ \$15.00* **AVAIL 7/1**

Hosta 'First Blush'

First Blush Hosta PP28,920 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender
A medium-small cultivar with green leaves that have a darker red blush from the tip of the leaf to the base of the petiole in the spring.
P3227 #1 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00*

Hosta 'First Frost'

First Frost Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July purple
Blue green leaves with gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.
P3232 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'

Fragrant Bouquet Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green, heart shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet shaped, very fragrant white flowers.
P3239 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Francee'

Francee Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" July lavender
Dark green, heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.
P3240 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Frances Williams'

Frances Williams Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 36-48" June-July white
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge- a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
P3250 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Gold Standard'

Gold Standard Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 24-30" July pale lavender
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.
P3280 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



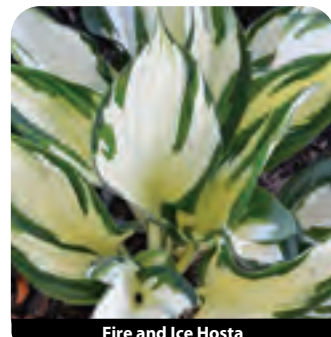
Earth Angel Hosta



El Nino Hosta



Empress Wu Hosta



Fire and Ice Hosta



Fire Island Hosta



First Blush Hosta



First Frost Hosta



Fragrant Bouquet Hosta



Francee Hosta



Frances Williams Hosta



Gold Standard Hosta

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Golden Tiara Hosta

Hosta 'Golden Tiara'

Golden Tiara Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-24"

July

purple

Small, green, heart-shaped leaves edged in gold. A vigorous grower in a medium small stature.

P3290 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Great Expectations'

Great Expectations Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 32-40"

June-July

white

Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.

P3300 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Great Expectations Hosta



Guacamole Hosta

Hosta 'Guacamole'

Guacamole Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36"

August

white

2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge, gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge.

This 'Fragrant Bouquet' mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.

P3310 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

P3315 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Hosta 'Guardian Angel'

Guardian Angel Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 32-40"

July

purple

A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring.

A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring,

transitioning to a blue green leaf with an olive green center by midsummer.

P3316 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Guardian Angel Hosta



Halcyon Hosta

Hosta 'Halcyon'

Halcyon Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36"

July

lavender

Light silver blue, spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.

P3320 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'

Humpback Whale Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60"

July

white

A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.

P3330.5 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Humpback Whale Hosta



Island Breeze Hosta

Hosta 'Island Breeze'

Island Breeze Hosta PP27,151 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20"

July

purple

Spring foliage is bright yellow with a wide green margin. Leaves mature to chartreuse yellow with showy red petioles. Thick leaves on a vigorous plant. 2022 Hosta of the Year.

P3340 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hosta 'June'

June Hosta ☉ ●

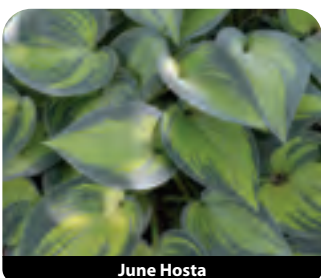
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 16-20"

July

pale lavender

2001 Hosta of the Year. Thick, blue green leaves with a gold center. A sport of 'Halcyon'.

P3350 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



June Hosta



Krossa Regal Hosta

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'

Krossa Regal Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 36-48"

July

lavender

Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty, blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.

P3360 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hosta 'Lakeside Banana Bay'

Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 22-26"

July

white

A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.

P3368 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*



Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta



Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta

Hosta 'Lakeside Little Tuft'

Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-10" x W 8-12"

July

purple

Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.

P3371 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

| Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Hosta 'Liberty'

Liberty Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 30-36" June-July lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Lipstick Blonde'

Lipstick Blonde Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July lavender
Bright yellow foliage borne on deep red stems. Lance shaped leaves on this mid-sized cultivar. Needs some sun to develop and maintain the bright yellow color.
P3378 #1 cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$12.00*

Hosta 'Maui Buttercups'

Maui Buttercups Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" July purple
Bright gold 5" rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistant.
P3398 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Minuteman'

Minuteman Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July-Aug pale lavender
This strong growing cousin of 'Patriot' has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta montana 'Aureomarginata'

Montana Aureomarginata Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 26-28" x W 42-48" July pale lavender
Wide green leaves with a broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*
P3405 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Hosta 'Morning Star'

Morning Star Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July lavender
Shiny, thick leaves are held upright on this medium sized cultivar. Spring color is creamy yellow with a dark green margin and maturing to creamy white.
P3408 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hosta 'Patriot'

Patriot Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
P3430 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*
P3435 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Hosta 'Paul's Glory'

Paul's Glory Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-26" x W 30-36" June-July pale lavender
Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold. 1999 Hosta of the Year.
P3440 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Prairie Sky'

Prairie Sky Hosta PP17,309 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 30-36" July purple
Very blue, medium sized hosta. Thick leaves are slightly cupped.
P3450 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00* **NEW! AVAIL 6/1**

Hosta 'Praying Hands'

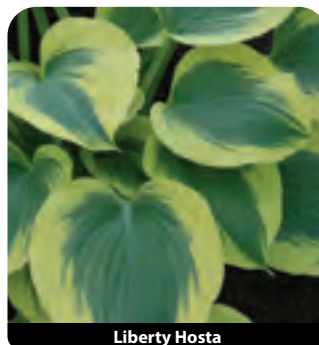
Praying Hands Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" July lavender
Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.
P3455 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

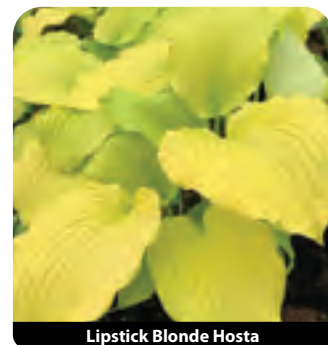
Hosta 'Queen Josephine'

Queen Josephine Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 30-36" July purple
Glossy, dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.
P3470 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Liberty Hosta



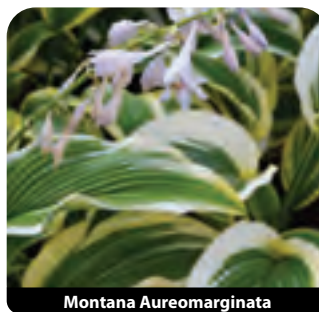
Lipstick Blonde Hosta



Maui Buttercups



Minuteman Hosta



Montana Aureomarginata



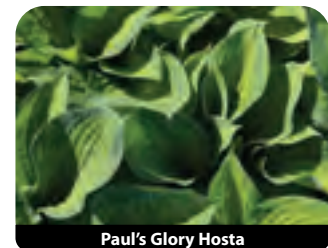
Morning Star Hosta



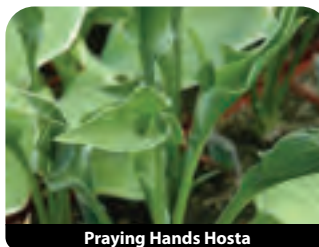
Prairie Sky Hosta



Patriot Hosta



Paul's Glory Hosta



Praying Hands Hosta



Queen Josephine Hosta

PERENNIALS



Rainforest Sunrise Hosta



Regal Splendor Hosta



Royal Standard Hosta



Elegans Hosta



Stained Glass Hosta



Sum & Substance Hosta



Tambourine Hosta



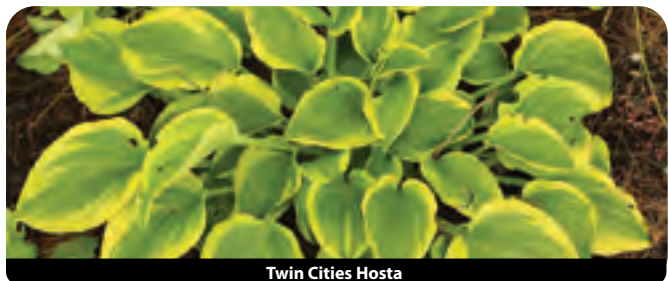
Time in a Bottle Hosta



Touch of Class Hosta



Twilight Hosta



Twin Cities Hosta

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'

Rainforest Sunrise Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July-Aug lavender
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of 'Maui Buttercups' featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.
P3475 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Hosta 'Regal Splendor'

Regal Splendor Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" July lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase shaped specimen plant.
P3481 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Royal Standard'

Royal Standard Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 22-24" x W 42-48" July-Aug white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.
P3500 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Elegans Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July white
Large, heavily textured leaves with a blue cast. Slug resistant.
P3560 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Stained Glass'

Stained Glass Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 36-42" July-Aug pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
P3586 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Sum & Substance'

Sum & Substance Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July pale lavender
2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*
P3622 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Hosta 'Tambourine'

Tambourine Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 40-48" July lavender
Large, heart-shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles.
P3638 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Time in a Bottle'

Time in a Bottle Hosta PP33,267 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 30-36" July-Aug deep purple
Narrow yellow leaves with a moderately wavy margin. Dark purple flowers contrast with the yellow foliage.
P3640 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Touch of Class'

Touch of Class Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide, blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Twilight'

Twilight Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" July lavender
This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger and darker leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Twin Cities'

Twin Cities Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 60-64" July pale lavender
Wide, chartreuse margins that mature to gold on thick, blue green leaves.
P3652 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Hosta 'Velvet Moon'

Velvet Moon Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 32-40" July lavender
Large leaves have a broad, bright gold margin and shiny green center.
Prominent veins add texture to the leaves. Sun tolerant.
P3670 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 6/1**

Hosta 'Wide Brim'

Wide Brim Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July pale purple
Blue-green leaves with wide, irregular cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant.
P3680 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hosta 'Wiggles and Squiggles'

Wiggles and Squiggles Hosta ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 18-24" June-July lavender
Long, spear-shaped yellow leaves possess a very wavy margin. A compact grower that will show better yellow color with some morning sun.
P3682 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Winter Snow'

Winter Snow Hosta ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 48-54" July lavender
A sport of 'Sum & Substance' with large, shiny, chartreuse green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Hosta 'Wolverine'

Wolverine Hosta ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 30-36" August lavender
Shiny, wavy blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Iberis | Candytuft

Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'

Purity Candytuft ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" April-May white
Lovely low spreading plant for edging or rock gardens, bearing evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Iberis sempervirens 'Snowsurfer Forte'

Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-12" x W 12-18" April-May white
Vigorous growing selection with a long bloom time. White flowers cover the low mounds in early spring.
P3720 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

Ensata	Mid-June to Mid-July
Germanica	Mid-May to Late June
Pallida	Late May to Mid-June
Siberian	Early June to Late June

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris

The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata 'Variegata'

Variegated Japanese Iris ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 12-16" June-July purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous, royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Velvet Moon Hosta



Wide Brim Hosta



Wiggles and Squiggles Hosta



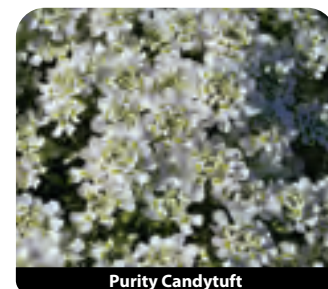
Winter Snow Hosta



Wolverine Hosta



Variegated Japanese Iris



Purity Candytuft



Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft

PERENNIALS



Batik Bearded Iris



Beverly Sills Bearded Iris



Breakers Bearded Iris



Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris



Immortality Bearded Iris



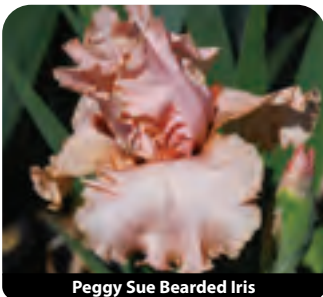
Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris



Mission Ridge Bearded Iris



Oui Madame Bearded Iris



Peggy Sue Bearded Iris



Raptor Red Bearded Iris



Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris

These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica 'Batik'

Batik Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 12-18" May-June royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers.

P3768 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Beverly Sills'

Beverly Sills Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" May-June light pink
Very heavy bloomer with ruffled, coral pink petals and orange beards. Early midseason bloom.

P3770 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Breakers'

Breakers Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 16-20" May-June blue
Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may rebloom in early fall.

P3782 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Harvest of Memories'

Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 16-20" May-June yellow
Bright yellow blooms bear a slight, sweet fragrance. May rebloom.

P3800 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Immortality'

Immortality Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 12-18" May-June white
A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.

P3830 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'

Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" May-June purple/white
A striking bicolor with bright purple borders and pure white centers. May rebloom.

P3830.6 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Mission Ridge'

Mission Ridge Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" May-June white/purple
Snow white standards and lilac blue falls with white centers. Late midseason bloom.

P3830.8 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Oui Madame'

Oui Madame Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June lilac lavender
Orchid pastel petals with lighter centers and bright orange beards. An early rebloomer with a tall, vigorous habit.

P3831.1 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'

Peggy Sue Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June light pink
Fragrant, light pink flowers with contrasting mandarin red beards. May rebloom.

P3832 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Raptor Red'

Raptor Red Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June deep red
Deep red blooms have a shiny, satiny finish and yellow highlighted beards.

P3832.2 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'

Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June orange
Intense, saturated orange blooms on a tall, vigorous plant habit. Well branched flower stems produce abundant buds for a long display.

P3834 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'

That's All Folks Bearded Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Very large, bright, canary yellow blooms with white falls bordered in brilliant yellow.
P3838 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris pallida | Sweet Iris

This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

Iris pallida 'Albo Variegata'

White Variegated Sweet Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-32" x W 12-18" May-June lavender/blue
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.
P3845 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Iris siberica | Siberian Iris

Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4" of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

Iris siberica 'Butter & Sugar'

Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow
White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.
P3880 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Iris siberica 'Caesar's Brother'

Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" June-July violet
Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze. Award winner.
P3900 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Iris siberica 'Miss Apple'

Peacock Butterfly™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July plum/lavender
Violet red falls with embroidered gold centers and lavender violet standards. Heavy producer of the delightfully fragrant blooms.
P3972 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Iris siberica 'Solar Energy'

Peacock Butterfly™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Amazing canary yellow falls with white and yellow standards. Early summer blooming.
P3974 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Iris siberica 'Uncorked'

Peacock Butterfly™ Uncorked Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July light blue/yellow
Periwinkle blue standards and lemon yellow falls with smoky burgundy edges.
P3976 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Iris siberica 'Sky Wings'

Sky Wings Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July sky blue
Light blue standards with slightly darker blue falls. A compact grower.
P3978 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Iris sibirica 'Sunfisher'

Sunfisher Siberian Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Amazingly bright blooms have butter yellow standards and canary yellow falls. Early bloom time.
P3980 #1/7" cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$10.00* **NEW! AVAIL 6/1**

Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris

Iris versicolor

Blue Flag Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" June-July bluish purple
Native iris with narrow, upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
NR1555 3.5"/18Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*
P3984 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



That's All Folks Bearded Iris



White Variegated Sweet Iris



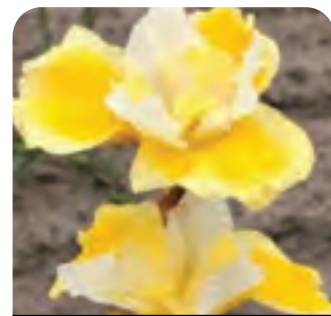
Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris



Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris



Peacock Butterfly Miss Apple Siberian Iris



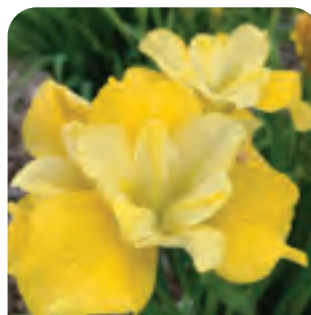
Peacock Butterfly Solar Energy Siberian Iris



Peacock Butterfly Uncorked Siberian Iris



Sky Wings Siberian Iris



Sunfisher Siberian Iris



Blue Flag Iris

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Fire Dance Red Hot Poker



Beacon Silver Lamium



Purple Dragon Lamium



White Nancy Lamium



Lavance® Purple Lavender



Hidcote Blue Lavender



Phenomenal™ Lavender



Super Blue Lavender

Kniphofia | Red Hot Poker

Kniphofia hirsuta 'Fire Dance'

Fire Dance Red Hot Poker ○

Zone 5-9 H 18-22" x W 18-22"

June-Aug

red/yellow

Compact plants continually produce spikes of pollinator attracting flowers through the summer. Deer and rabbit resistant foliage.

P3988 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

NEW! AVAIL 6/1

Lamium | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is 'deer-proof'. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'

Beacon Silver Lamium ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18"

May-June

lavender

Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.

P3993 10Cell/4" \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'

Purple Dragon Lamium PP15,890 ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18"

May-June

deep purple

Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.

P4027 4"/10Tray \$46.00 | 10+ \$36.00*

Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'

White Nancy Lamium ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18"

May-June

white

Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing, making it an excellent groundcover.

P4033 10Cell/4" \$30.00 | 10+ \$24.00*

Lavandula | Lavender

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote Blue'

Hidcote Blue Lavender ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

June-Aug

purple

Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.

P4060 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Lavance Purple'

Lavance® Purple Lavender ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 15-18"

June-Aug

purple

Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers or borders. Purple flowers bloom all season.

P4066 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lavandula x intermedia 'Niko'

Phenomenal™ Lavender PP24,193 ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

July-Aug

lavender purple

A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.

P4070 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Balavaru'

Super Blue Lavender PP24,929 ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12"

June-Aug

blue

Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.

P4078 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Becky'

Becky Shasta Daisy ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.

P4080 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Daisy Duke'

Daisy May® Shasta Daisy PP21,914 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-16" June-Aug white
Incredible flower production of the 3" pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.

P4085 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Luna'

Luna Shasta Daisy PP27,037 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Aug white/yellow
Double flowers start out yellow and fade to white. Dense mounds of foliage produce abundant flowers throughout the season.

P4094 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Madonna'

Madonna Shasta Daisy ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug white
Uniform, vigorous plants are compact with an excellent bud count.

P4096 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Mt. Hood'

Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Large, double flowers made up of slim, pure white petals and small, yellow centers. Outstanding bloom production with multiple waves of flowers over the course of the season.

P4097 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Sante'

Sante Shasta Daisy PP19,829 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Double, white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.

P4098 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'

Snowcap Shasta Daisy ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting, pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.

P4100 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Leucanthemum superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'

Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy PP27,259 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-15" x W 20-24" June-Aug white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than 'Snowcap'.

P4118 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

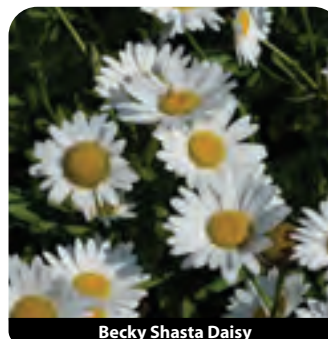
Lewisia

Lewisia longipetala 'Little Plum'

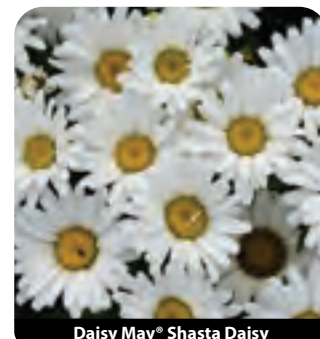
Little Plum Lewisia ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 6-8" May-Sept pink
Low growing evergreen succulent that blooms heavily in spring with plum purple flowers and a subsequent sporadic bloom through the summer. Best in full sun and well-drained soil.

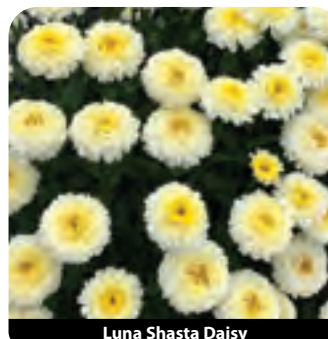
P4133 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



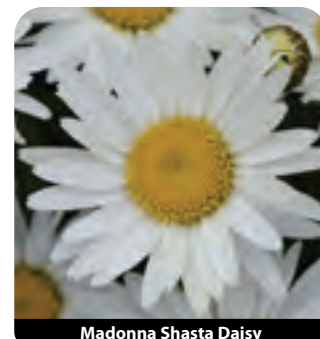
Becky Shasta Daisy



Daisy May® Shasta Daisy



Luna Shasta Daisy



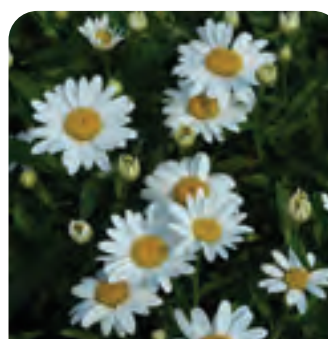
Madonna Shasta Daisy



Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy



Sante Shasta Daisy



Snowcap Shasta Daisy



Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy



Little Plum Lewisia

PERENNIALS



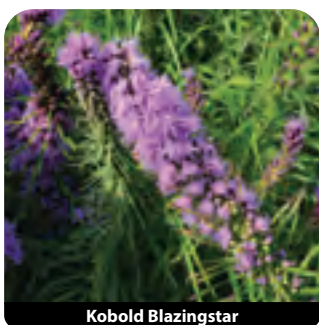
Prairie Blazingstar



Dense Blazingstar



Floristan White Blazingstar



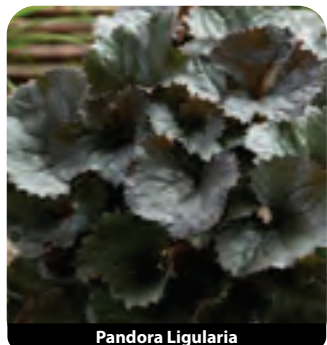
Kobold Blazingstar



Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia



Desdemona Ligularia



Pandora Ligularia



Little Rocket Ligularia



The Rocket Ligularia

Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Native plant produces tall, feathery flower spikes for cutting & drying. Does great in well-drained soil and full sun. Very heat tolerant.

Liatris pycnostachya

Prairie Blazingstar ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-60" x W 16-20" July-Sept purple
Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.
NR1705 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
P4145 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Liatris spicata

Dense Blazingstar ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept violet blue
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.
NR1730 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
P4150 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'

Floristan White Blazingstar ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept white
Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.
P4160 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Liatris spicata 'Kobold'

Kobold Blazingstar ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender rose
Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
P4170 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

Ligularia dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford'

Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia PP16,113 ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow orange
Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, chocolate maroon foliage.
P4175 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$12.00*

Ligularia dentata 'Desdemona'

Desdemona Ligularia ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug golden yellow
New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.
P4180 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Ligularia dentata 'Pandora'

Pandora Ligularia PPAF ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-16" July-Aug golden yellow
Glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on a dense, compact habit. Cheery yellow flowers on thick red stems.
P4183 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$12.00*

Ligularia stenocephala 'Lanternchen'

Little Rocket Ligularia PP14,621 ● ●

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Aug yellow
Dwarf form of 'The Rocket', bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.
P4185 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 30+ \$12.00*

Ligularia stenocephala 'The Rocket'

The Rocket Ligularia ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow
Bright golden yellow spikes and huge, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Lilium | Lily

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

Lilium asiatica 'Forever Susan'

Forever Susan Asiatic Lily ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 14-18" June-July dark purple
Dark purple petals with bright orange tips.
P4200 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Bee'

Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily PP16,255 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow
Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Crystal'

Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July white
Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.
P4210 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Diamond'

Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July rose/white
Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a beautiful bicolor effect. Dark green foliage.
P4217 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ghost'

Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily PP16,161 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ink'

Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July purple/red
Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips.
P4220.6 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Invader'

Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily PP17,618 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Nugget'

Tiny® Nugget Asiatic Lily PP26,224 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow/maroon
Bright lemon yellow flowers with heavily speckled maroon centers.
P4222 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Orange Sensation'

Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily PP20,577 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange/maroon
Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.
P4223 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Pearl'

Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily PP22,874 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ranger'

Tiny® Ranger Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms on small statured plants.
P4225 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Rocket'

Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily PP24,500 ○ ◎

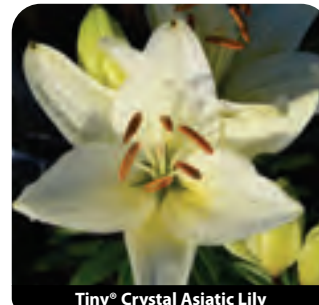
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Forever Susan Asiatic Lily



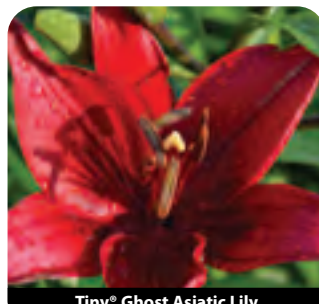
Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily



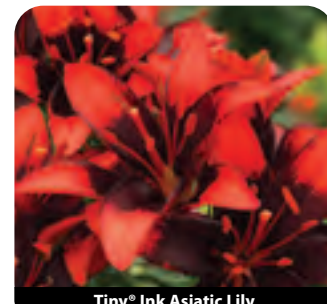
Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily



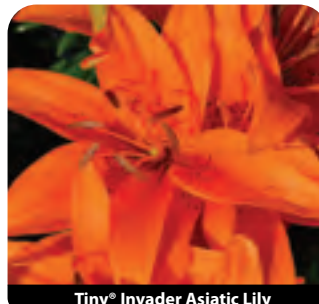
Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily



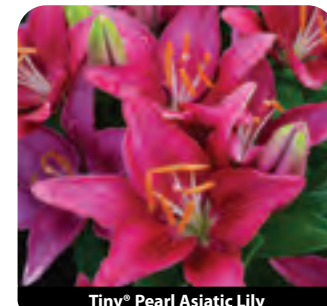
Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Nugget Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Ranger Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily



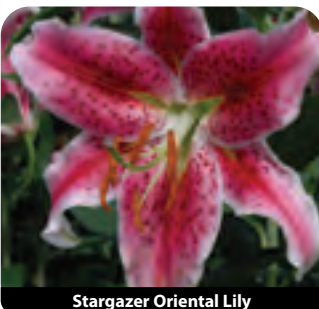
Tiny® Toons Asiatic Lily



Big Smile Oriental Lily



Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily



Stargazer Oriental Lily



Sunny Camino Oriental Lily



Lily Looks™ Sunny Keys Oriental Lily



Sapphire Perennial Flax



Creeping Lily Turf



Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower



Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Shadow'

Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" June-July purple/pink
Dark purple flowers with large pink tipped petals. Very compact growth habit.
P4225.8 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Toons'

Tiny® Toons Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July pink
Beautiful pink flowers have a slight orange tinge to the centers.
P4226.3 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Lilium orientalis 'Big Smile'

Big Smile Oriental Lily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-18" June-July white/red/yellow
Striking tricolor blooms of pure white with a bright deep red blaze and yellow centers. Beautifully fragrant flowers.
P4228 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lilium orientalis 'Samantha'

Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 32-34" x W 12-16" June-July pink/white
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers.
P4229.6 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lilium orientalis 'Stargazer'

Stargazer Oriental Lily ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 16-18" June-July pink/red
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Camino'

Sunny Camino Oriental Lily PP24,303 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Large, fragrant, medium pink flowers have fine white edges.
P4263 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Keys'

Lily Looks™ Sunny Keys Oriental Lily PP26,441 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Dark pink flowers have a thin white edge on each petal.
P4264 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Linum | Flax

Linum perenne 'Sapphire'

Sapphire Perennial Flax ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" May-Aug blue
Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Liriope | Lilyturf

Liriope spicata

Creeping Lily Turf ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" Aug-Sept lavender
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick, grass like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lobelia | Cardinal Flower

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'

Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lupinus | Lupine

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Blue'

Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June dark blue/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped luxurious blue flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4327 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Pink'

Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June pink/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage.
Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4328 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Red'

Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June red
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage.
Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4329 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Yellow'

Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June yellow
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4330 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery White'

Mini Gallery™ White Lupine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage.
Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4332 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lychnis | Maltese Cross

Lychnis arkwrightii 'Orange Gnome'

Orange Gnome Maltese Cross ○

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" May-June red orange
Bright orange flowers with purple-bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lysimachia | Loosestrife

Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

Lysimachia ciliata 'Firecracker'

Firecracker Lysimachia ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July yellow
A marvelous, clumping, dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.
P4409 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'

Golden Lysimachia ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4"/10Tray \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*

Monarda | Bee Balm

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmurp'

Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm PP25,561 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept burgundy
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.
P4445 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmose'

Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm PP26,567 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.
P4446 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine



Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine



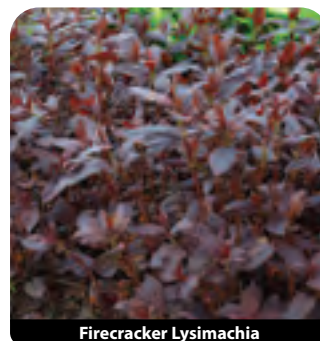
Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine



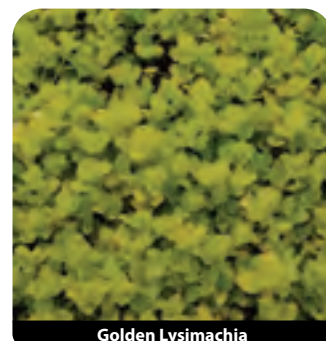
Mini Gallery™ White Lupine



Orange Gnome Maltese Cross



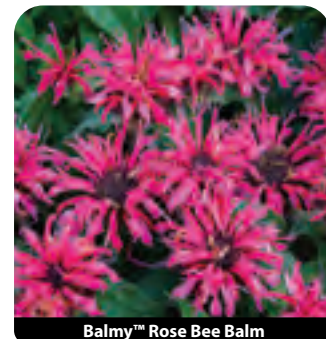
Firecracker Lysimachia



Golden Lysimachia



Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm



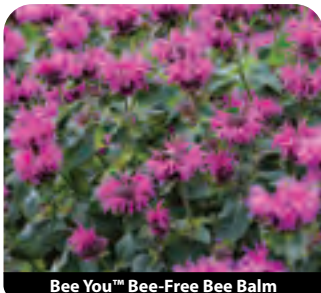
Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

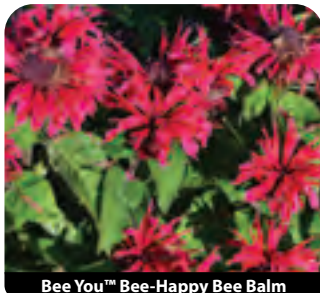
● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

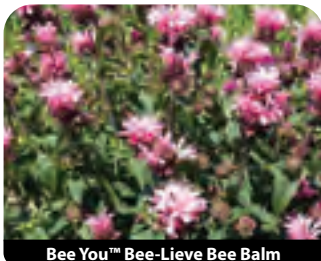
PERENNIALS



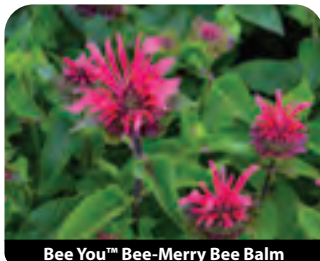
Bee You™ Bee-Free Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm



Fireball Bee Balm



Grand Parade™ Bee Balm



Jacob Cline Bee Balm



Raspberry Wine Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm

Monarda 'Mon0012BFR'

Bee You™ Bee-Free Bee Balm PP29,032 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept purple

Radiant purple flowers on compact, highly mildew resistant plants. Dark bracts complement the flowers.

P4446.7 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Mon0001BHA'

Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm PP29,080 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept red

Bright, vermillion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.

P4447 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Monarda 'Mon0004BLI'

Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm PP29,078 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept pink

Maroon buds open to bright pink flowers with maroon bracts. Compact plants are extremely mildew resistant.

P4447.7 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Bee Merry'

Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" July-Sept coral pink

Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.

P4448 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Fireball'

Fireball Bee Balm PP14,235 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept red

Mid-sized cultivar with disease resistant dark green foliage and raspberry red flowers.

P4450 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda didyma 'Acrade'

Grand Parade™ Bee Balm PP19,580 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" July-Sept lavender

Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.

P4454 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Jacob Cline'

Jacob Cline Bee Balm ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Sept red

Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.

P4460 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'

Raspberry Wine Bee Balm ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Sept raspberry red

Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.

P4500 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda 'Bubblegum Blast'

Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm PP27,497 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 30-36" July-Sept hot pink

Intermediate sized cultivar with amazing flower potential. Hot pink flowers smother the dark green foliage. Good disease resistance.

P4505 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda 'Cherry Pops'

Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm PP27,619 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 24-28" July-Sept red

A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved, upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.

P4506 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda 'Rockin' Raspberry'

Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm PP28,752 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry purple

Dark green foliage is covered by vibrant, deep raspberry purple blooms in mid-summer. Compact, mildew resistant plants.

P4507 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Monarda 'Grape Gumball'

Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm PP27,498 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Mukgenia | Red Leafed Mukgenia

Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'

Nova® Flame Mukgenia ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" April-May pink
A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.
P4520 #1 cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Nepeta | Catmint

Bush, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

Nepeta faassenii 'Blue Wonder'

Blue Wonder Catmint ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" June-Sept blue
A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4530 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Nepeta faassenii 'Purrsian Blue'

Purrsian Blue Catmint PP24,788 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept purple-blue
A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer. A superior selection with much improved habit and increased pollinator attracting flower production.
P4577 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Nepeta faassenii 'Walker's Low'

Walker's Low Catmint ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept blue
2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery, aromatic foliage.
P4580 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Nepeta x 'Novanepjun'

Junior Walker™ Catmint PP23,074 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Sept lavender blue
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.
P4583 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Nepeta x 'Psfike'

Little Trudy® Catmint PP18,904 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-Sept purple
A compact selection, blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.
P4585 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Nepeta kubanica 'Bokratune'

Neptune Catmint PP29,556 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 8-10" July-Sept blue
A compact, upright cultivar with very large, blue flowers. Will rebloom if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.
P4590 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Oenothera | Evening Primrose

A low, neat mound with showy, long-blooming flowers. Great for small spaces, does best in full sun & well drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Oenothera missouriensis

Yellow Evening Primrose ○ ◎

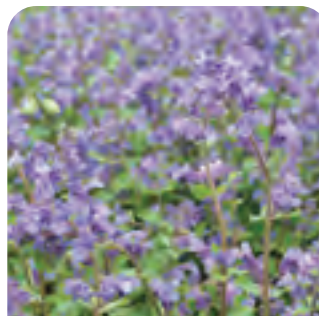
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, papery yellow flowers with a low, spreading form. Easy to grow North American native.
P4600 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



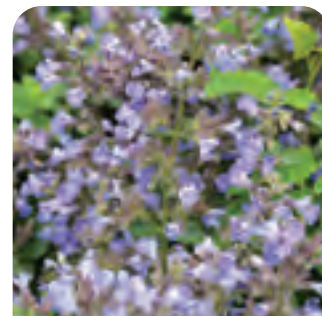
Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm



Nova® Flame Mukgenia



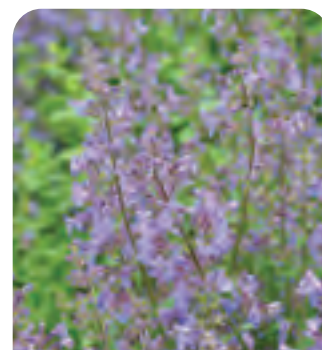
Blue Wonder Catmint



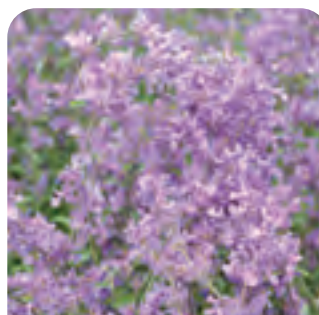
Purrsian Blue Catmint



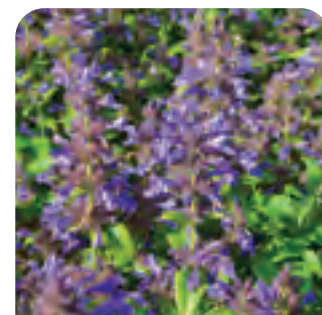
Walker's Low Catmint



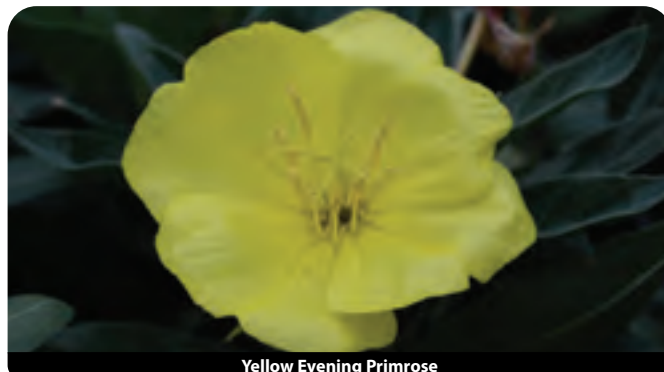
Junior Walker™ Catmint



Little Trudy® Catmint



Neptune Catmint



Yellow Evening Primrose

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Japanese Spurge



Green Sheen Japanese Spurge



Green Carpet Japanese Spurge



Bartzella Itoh Peony



Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony



Yumi™ Itoh Peony



Buckeye Belle Peony



Charles White Peony



Coral Charm Peony

Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

Pachysandra terminalis

Japanese Spurge ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-18" May-June white

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

P4616 2.25"/24Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

P4618 3.5"/18Tray \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*

P4622 10Cell/4" \$30.00 | 10+ \$24.00*

Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'

Green Carpet Japanese Spurge ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" May-June white

An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.

P4610 2.25"/24Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

P4612 3.5"/18Tray \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*

Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Sheen'

Green Sheen Japanese Spurge ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-18" May-June white

A great selection with extra glossy, deep green leaves. An excellent choice for deep shade areas.

P4622.7 2.25"/24Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

P4622.8 3.5"/18Tray \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*

Paeonia | Peony

This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

Paeonia 'Bartzella'

Bartzella Itoh Peony ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June yellow

Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 30+ \$20.00*

P4625 #5 cont. \$100.00 | 30+ \$85.00*

Paeonia x 'Scrumdiddlyumptious'

Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June white/pink

An Itoh hybrid boasting large creamy white blooms with pink tipped edges.

P4633 #2 cont. \$40.00 | 30+ \$32.00*

NEW! AVAIL 7/1

Paeonia 'Yumi'

Yumi™ Itoh Peony ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June yellow

Large, double yellow flowers that grow on strong stems and a dark green, compact mound.

P4637 #5 cont. \$100.00 | 30+ \$85.00*

Paeonia x 'Buckeye Belle'

Buckeye Belle Peony ○ ☉

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June maroon

Very dark red, semi-double flowers. Early season bloom.

P4640 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 30+ \$18.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Charles White'

Charles White Peony ○ ☉

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June white

Large, double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4643 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

Paeonia x 'Coral Charm'

Coral Charm Peony ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June coral pink

Bright, double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloom.

P4645 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Paeonia 'Coral Sunset'

Coral Sunset Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30 May-June coral pink
Semi double coral colored petals, yellow stamens light up the center of the bloom. Compact growth habit. Early season bloom.
P4647 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/1**



Coral Sunset Peony



Duchess de Nemours Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Dutchess de Nemours'

Duchess de Nemours Peony ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white
Double, white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4650 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

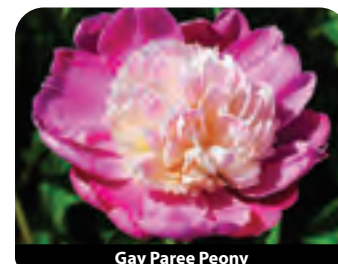
Paeonia lactiflora 'Felix Supreme'

Felix Supreme Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June dark red
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloom.
P4653 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$12.00*



Felix Supreme Peony



Gay Paree Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Gay Paree'

Gay Paree Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June magenta
Brilliant magenta petals that surround a pale pink and ivory center. Late midseason bloom.
P4658 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

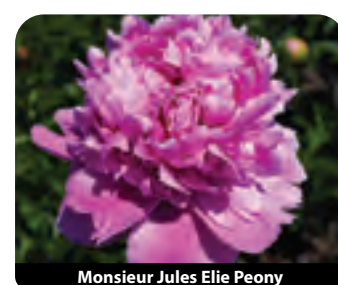
Paeonia lactiflora 'Kansas'

Kansas Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season bloom.
P4670 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 30+ \$13.00*



Kansas Peony



Monsieur Jules Elie Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Monsieur Jules Elie'

Monsieur Jules Elie Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 30-36" May-June pink
Very large, double flowers are rose pink with silvery pink center petals. Rose-like fragrance. Early midseason bloom.
P4673 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*

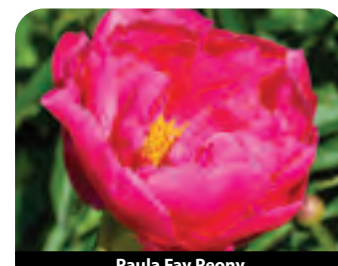
Paeonia lactiflora 'Moon of Nippon'

Moon of Nippon Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white
Japanese peony with pure white, single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.
P4675 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 30+ \$14.00*



Moon of Nippon Peony



Paula Fay Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Paula Fay'

Paula Fay Peony ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season bloom.
P4690 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 30+ \$13.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Raspberry Sundae'

Raspberry Sundae Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June pink/white
Fragrant, large, double flowers are light pink, swirled with white, a layer of cream petals, and topped with soft raspberry pink petals. Midseason bloom.
P4710 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00*



Raspberry Sundae Peony



Red Charm Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Red Charm'

Red Charm Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June red
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on medium green foliage. Early season bloom.
P4715 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'

Sarah Bernhardt Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June rose pink
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloom.
P4740 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$12.00*



Sarah Bernhardt Peony

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Sword Dance Peony



Fernleaf Peony

***Paeonia lactiflora* 'Sword Dance'**

Sword Dance Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36"

May-June red

Stunning, single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart.

Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.

P4765 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 30+ \$12.00*

***Paeonia tenuifolia* 'Rubra Flora Plena'**

Fernleaf Peony ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20" x W 18-24"

May-June red

This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season bloom.

P4838 #2 cont. \$77.00 | 30+ \$60.00*

Papaver | Poppy

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.



Champagne Bubbles Yellow Poppy



Champagne Bubbles Orange Poppy

***Papaver nudicaule* 'Champagne Bubbles Yellow'**

Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12"

May-June yellow

Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped yellow flowers.

P4840 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

***Papaver nudicaule* 'Champagne Bubbles Orange'**

Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12"

May-June orange

Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped orange flowers.

P4842 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Poppy



Brilliant Oriental Poppy

***Papaver nudicaule* 'Champagne Bubbles Scarlet'**

Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12"

May-June red

Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped scarlet red flowers.

P4843 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

***Papaver orientalis* 'Brilliant'**

Brilliant Oriental Poppy ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24"

June-July fiery red

Large, wildfire red flowers, measure 4 to 5 inches across, have a striking black center.

P4870 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy



Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy

***Papaver orientalis* 'Fruit Punch'**

Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 15-18"

June-July warm colors

A delicious blend of tropical colors - hot pink, red, plum, and orange.

Generally one color per pot.

P4875 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

***Papaver orientalis* 'Prince of Orange'**

Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 18-24"

June-July orange

Large, 4-5" tangerine orange blooms with a black center.

P4885 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

***Papaver orientalis* 'Royal Wedding'**

Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24"

June-July white

Papery white, flouncy flowers with contrasting black center measure 4 to 6 inches across.

P4900 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy



Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy

***Papaver orientalis* 'Princess Victoria Louise'**

Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24"

June-July salmon

Light apricot pink petals with a dark base over blue-green foliage. Superb border plant.

P4910 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Penstemon | Beardtongue

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red'

Riding Hood Red Beardtongue PP18,950 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" June-Aug scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.

P4932 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Penstemon digitalis 'TNPENDB'

Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue PP30,569 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink
A more compact version of 'Dark Towers' with slightly darker flowers and foliage.

P4934 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers'

Dark Towers Beardtongue PP20,013 ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July light pink
Clump forming with dark, red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.

P4935 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Perovskia | Russian Sage

This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

Perovskia atriplicifolia

Russian Sage ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-30" July-Sept lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.

P4970 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Blue Jean Baby'

Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage PP29,281 ○

Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 28-34" July-Sept blue
An early flowering, vigorous selection that resists lodging. Abundant, showy periwinkle blue flowers last for an extended period in summer through fall.

P4972 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Crazy Blue'

Crazy Blue Russian Sage PP25,639 ○

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 14-16" July-Sept blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.

P4973 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Denim 'n Lace'

Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage PP28,445 ○

Zone 4-8 H 28-32" x W 34-38" July-Sept purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full bloom.

P4975 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'

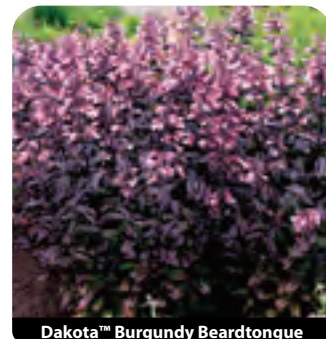
Little Spire Russian Sage ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 14-18" July-Sept blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.

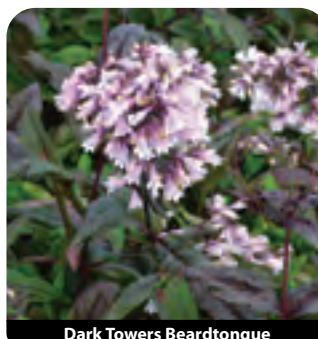
P4980 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*



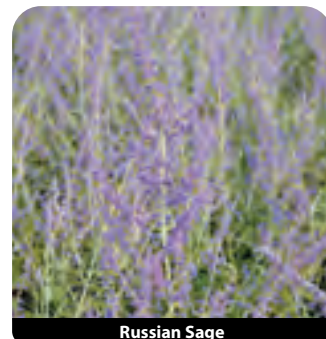
Riding Hood Red Beardtongue



Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue



Dark Towers Beardtongue



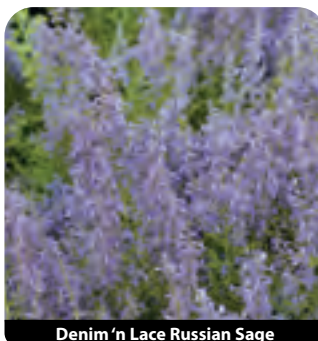
Russian Sage



Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage



Crazy Blue Russian Sage



Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage

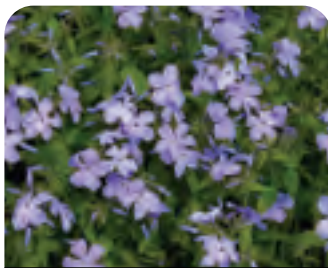


Little Spire Russian Sage

PERENNIALS



Blue Woodland Phlox



Blue Moon Woodland Phlox



David Garden Phlox



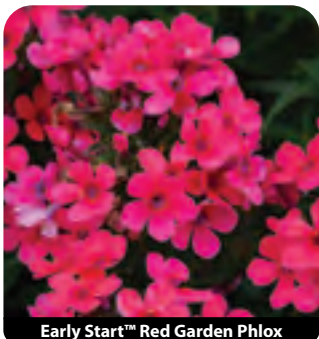
Early Start™ Cerise Garden Phlox



Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox



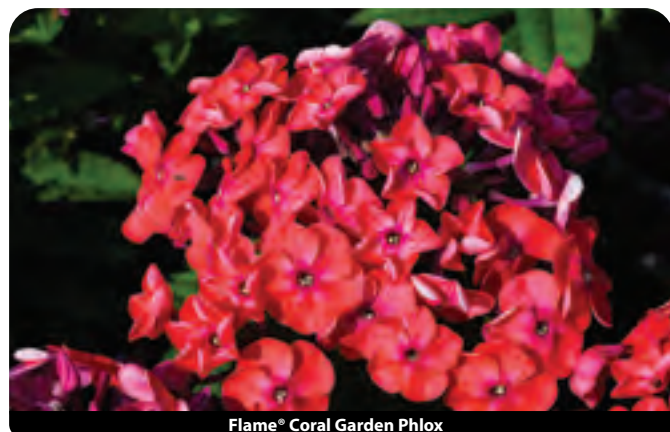
Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox



Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox



Flame® Blue Garden Phlox



Flame® Coral Garden Phlox

Phlox | Woodland Phlox

A strong-growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

Phlox divaricata

Blue Woodland Phlox ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15"

May-June violet blue

This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.

P5250 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'

Blue Moon Woodland Phlox ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15"

May-June violet blue

This early flowering beauty boasts rich violet blue, fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.

P5220 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Phlox | Garden Phlox

One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

Phlox paniculata 'David'

David Garden Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30"

July-Aug white

2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.

P5140 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Early Start Cerise'

Early Start™ Cerise Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18"

June-Aug red

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright red blooms.

P5148 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlearpideye'

Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16"

June-Aug pink

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright pink blooms.

P5144 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopancearpur'

Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18"

June-Aug purple

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright purple blossoms with a white starburst center.

P5146 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopancarred'

Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16"

June-Aug red

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, red blooms

P5150 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Flame Blue'

Flame® Blue Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 12-18"

July-Aug blue/white

Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.

P5195 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Barsixtytwo'

Flame® Coral Garden Phlox PP22,234 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18"

July-Aug coral red

A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.

P5200 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Flame Lilac Star'

Flame® Lilac Star Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug lilac/white

Compact cultivar featuring lilac pink petals with a large white star radiating from the center of the flower out to the edge of the petals. Fragrant flowers and disease resistant foliage.

P5203 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Flame® Lilac Star Garden Phlox



Flame® Pink Garden Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwelve'

Flame® Pink Garden Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug pink

Dark pink flower with a red eye, blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant foliage and fragrant flowers.

P5207 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Barfourteen'

Flame® Purple Garden Phlox PP12,605 ○ ◎

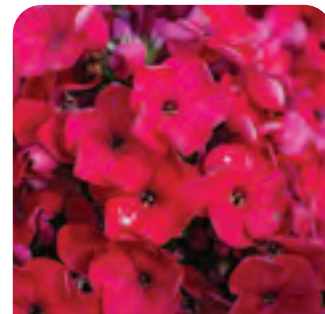
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purple

Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.

P5208 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Flame® Purple Garden Phlox



Flame® Red Garden Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlanflamazred'

Flame® Red Garden Phlox PP28,646 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug red

Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.

P5208.3 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Flame Violet Charme'

Flame® Violet Charme Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug violet

Vibrant violet, fragrant flowers with a white center. Compact plants are disease resistant.

P5207.5 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Flame® Violet Charme Garden Phlox



Flame® Watermelon Garden Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Flame Watermelon'

Flame® Watermelon Garden Phlox PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug red

Fragrant, magenta red flowers on disease resistant foliage and a compact growth habit.

P5208.6 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwentynine'

Flame® White Garden Phlox PP16,259 ○ ◎

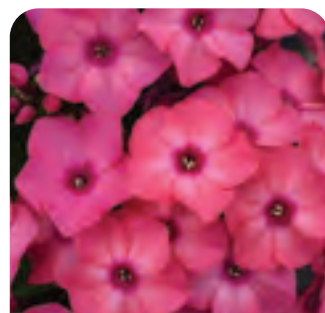
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug white

This compact phlox selection has huge masses of pristine white flowers. Good disease resistance.

P5209 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Flame® White Garden Phlox



Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukaco'

Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox PP33,863 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug coral pink

Large panicles of vibrant, coral pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.

P5216 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalav'

Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox PP33,022 ○ ◎

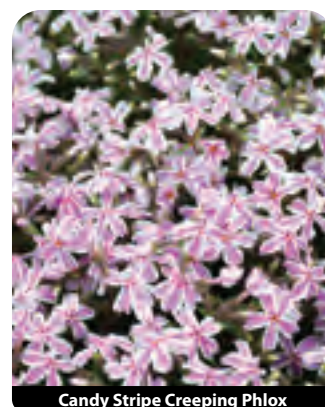
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug magenta

Large panicles of vibrant deep lavender flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.

P5218 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox



Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox

Phlox | Creeping Phlox

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tired for green roof plantings.

Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'

Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink/white

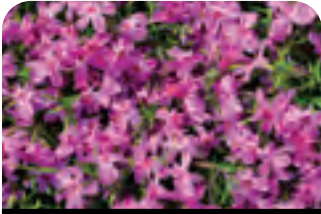
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.

P5030 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

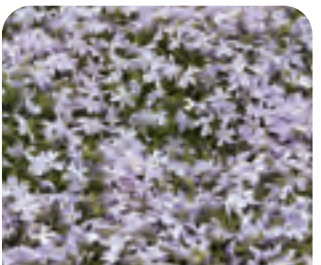
PERENNIALS



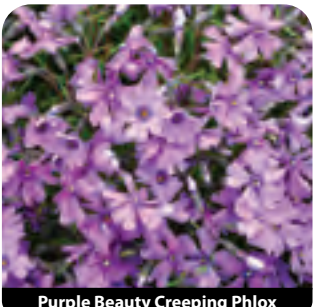
Coral Eye Creeping Phlox



Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox



Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox



Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox



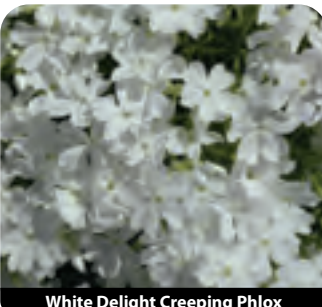
Astra Blue Balloon Flower



Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox



Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox



White Delight Creeping Phlox



Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant



Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower

Phlox subulata 'Coral Eye'

Coral Eye Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

white w/pink eye

Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye. Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.

P5033 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Phlox subulata 'Crimson Beauty'

Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

rose red

Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, banks and rock gardens.

P5035 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'

Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

medium blue

Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.

P5040 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion Blue'

Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

lavender-blue

Light lavender-blue flowers with a dark blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.

P5045 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'

Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

pink

Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.

P5050 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'

Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

deep purple

Vigorous, purple variety. Tough evergreen groundcover tolerant of hot, dry areas.

P5056 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Phlox subulata 'White Delight'

White Delight Creeping Phlox ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16"

April-May

white

Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.

P5090 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Physostegia | Obedient Plant

A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physostegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'

Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

July-Sept

white

Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.

P5270 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Platycodon | Balloon Flower

Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in the spring.

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Blue'

Astra Blue Balloon Flower ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 8-10"

July-Aug

blue

Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting, vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.

P5315 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'

Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-8" x W 10-12"

July-Aug

blue

Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.

P5325 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder

Jacob's Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from afternoon sun.

Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'

Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" June-July blue
Large blue flowers with a yellow halo and white eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.
P5330 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Polemonium caeruleum 'Blanjou'

Brise d'Anjou Jacob's Ladder ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 12-18" May-June sky blue
The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is edged in cream. Shade tolerant.
P5360 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'

Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder PP15,187 ◎

Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 12-18" May-July lavender blue
Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens-attractive to bees and butterflies.
P5365 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Polygonatum | Solomon's Seal

This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable.

Polygonatum odoratum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Solomon's Seal ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June white
Variegated green and white edged leaves with pendulous, white, fragrant flowers. 2013 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5379 #1 cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Pulmonaria | Lungwort

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, speckled, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage growth.

Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'

Moonshine Pulmonaria PP13,686 ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue
Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.
P5393 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.50*

Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'

Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue
Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.50*

Pulmonaria longifolia 'Raspberry Splash'

Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry pink
Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth habit than other cultivars.
P5405 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.50*

Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower

Pulsatilla vulgaris

Pasque Flower ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 6-8" x W 12-14" April-May lavender
An early spring blooming wildflower, produces large bell shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils. May go dormant in the summer.
P5415 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'

Red Pasque Flower ○ ◎

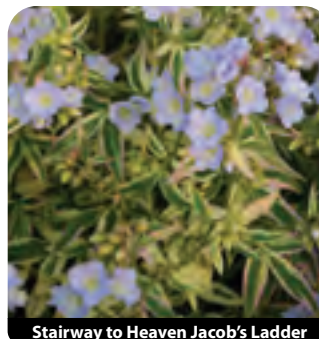
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-14" April-May red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



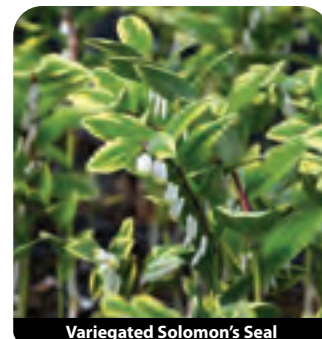
Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder



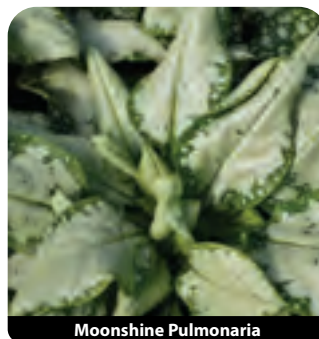
Brise d'Anjou Jacob's Ladder



Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder



Variegated Solomon's Seal



Moonshine Pulmonaria



Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria



Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria



Pasque Flower



Red Pasque Flower

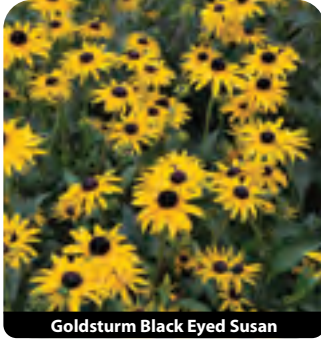
PERENNIALS



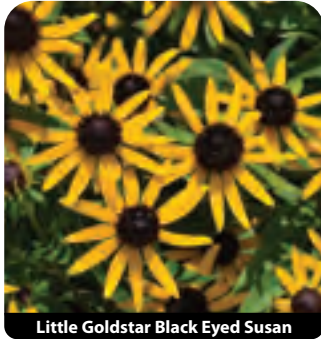
Black Eyed Susan



Deamii Black Eyed Susan



Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan



Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan



Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan



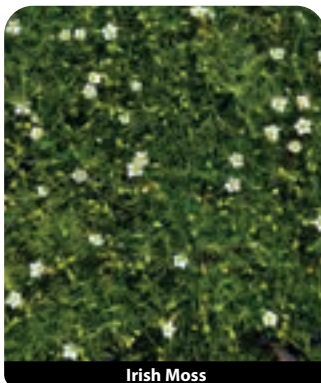
Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan



Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan



American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan



Irish Moss



Scotch Moss

Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida

Black Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than 'Goldsturm'.
P5465 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii

Deamii Black Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better disease resistance than 'Goldsturm'.
P5455 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'

Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti 'Little Goldstar'

Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan PP22,397 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" July-Sept golden yellow
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Blavi'

Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne'

Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug bright yellow
Very tall, back of the border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'

Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan PP23,590 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 36-48" x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
P5469 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Rudbeckia x 'American Gold Rush'

American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan PP28,498 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Leaf spot resistant variety that produces spectacular, dome of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. 2023 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5480 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Sagina | Pearlwort

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

Sagina subulata

Irish Moss ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
Moss-like evergreen ground cover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
P5509 2.25"/24Tray \$55.00 | 10+ \$44.00*
P5512 4"/10Tray \$43.00 | 10+ \$34.00*

Sagina subulata 'Aurea'

Scotch Moss ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.
P5519 2.25"/24Tray \$55.00 | 10+ \$44.00*
P5522 4"/10Tray \$43.00 | 10+ \$34.00*

Salvia | Sage

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well-drained soil with consistent moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom best with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

Salvia nemorosa 'Apex Blue'

Apex™ Blue Salvia ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" May-July violet blue

A mid sized cultivar producing loads of vibrant violet blue blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

P5532 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Salvia nemorosa 'Apex Pink'

Apex™ Pink Salvia ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" May-July pink

A mid sized cultivar producing loads of rich pink blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

P5534 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'

Blue Marvel Salvia PP27,018 ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue

Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.

P5536 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'

Caradonna Salvia ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July violet blue

Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5540 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Dark Matter'

Dark Matter™ Salvia ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 10-14" May-July purple

Dark purple flowers and dark colored flower stems on sturdy, compact plants. Deadhead flowers to promote rebloom.

P5545 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyriclu'

Lyrical™ Blues Salvia PP22,919 ○

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July blue

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.

P5600 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyricose'

Lyrical™ Rose Salvia PP24,274 ○

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July rose

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.

P5603 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalwhite'

Lyrical™ White Salvia PP21,243 ○

Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-July white

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.

P5606 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Mainacht'

May Night Salvia ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 15-18" May-July purple

1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.

P5590 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

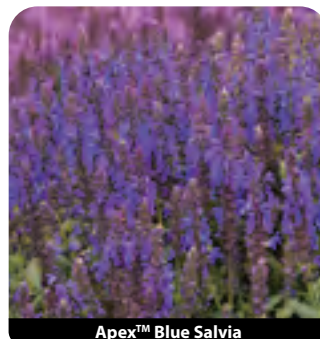
Salvia nemorosa 'New Dimension Blue'

New Dimension Blue Salvia ○

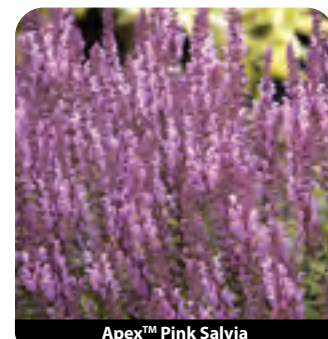
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" May-June blue violet

A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

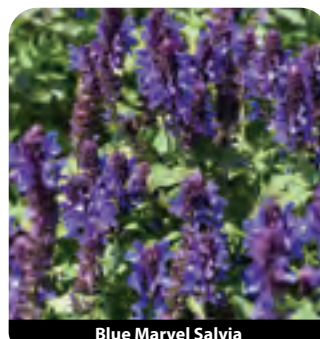
P5607 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*



Apex™ Blue Salvia



Apex™ Pink Salvia



Blue Marvel Salvia



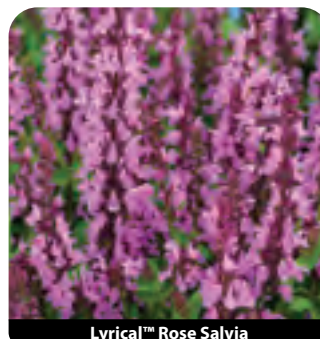
Caradonna Salvia



Dark Matter™ Salvia



Lyrical™ Blues Salvia



Lyrical™ Rose Salvia



Lyrical™ White Salvia



May Night Salvia



New Dimension Blue Salvia

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

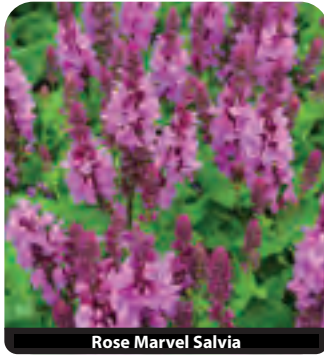
● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



New Dimension Rose Salvia



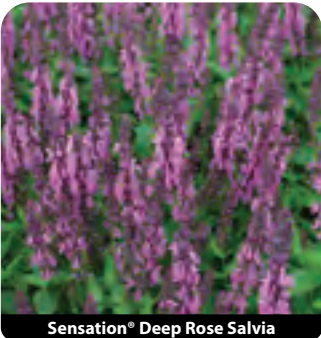
Rose Marvel Salvia



Salute Blue Salvia



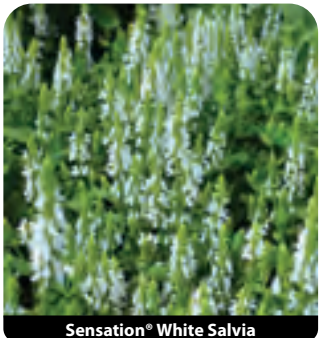
Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia



Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia



Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia



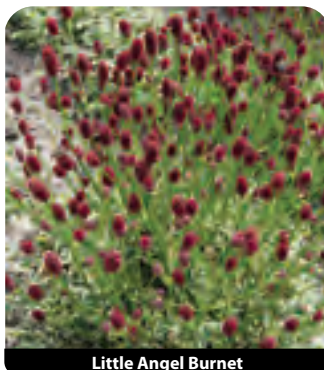
Sensation® White Salvia



Sky Blue Marvel Salvia



Viola Klose Salvia



Little Angel Burnet

Salvia nemorosa 'New Dimension Rose'

New Dimension Rose Salvia ○

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24"

May-June rose pink

A compact variety producing richly colored rose pink flowers on pinkish purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5608 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel'

Rose Marvel Salvia PP30,118 ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12"

May-July rose

Large, rich deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. Good rebloom even without deadheading.

P5615 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Salute Blue'

Salute Blue Salvia ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 12-16"

May-June blue

A showy, compact cultivar with abundant blooms of deep violet blue and dark stems.

P5560 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldblu'

Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia PP21,297 ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15"

May-July blue

Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.

P5563 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalidro'

Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia PPAF ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15"

May-July rose

Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.

P5565 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalsbu'

Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia PPAF ○

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-15"

May-July blue violet

Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

P5567 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalcwh'

Sensation® White Salvia PP21,243 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15"

May-July white

Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom.

P5568 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balsalskarv'

Sky Blue Marvel Salvia PP30,658 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14"

May-June light blue

Compact plants produce large flowers of sky blue. Large flowers make for an excellent display in the landscape. Will rebloom well even without deadheading.

P5617 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Salvia nemorosa 'Viola Klose'

Viola Klose Salvia ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 15-18"

May-June violet blue

Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.

P5570 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sanguisorba | Burnet

Sanguisorba officinalis 'Little Angel'

Little Angel Burnet ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12"

July-Sept red

A showy, dwarf cultivar featuring leaves with crisp green and white variegation and deep rosy red flowers in midsummer.

P5625 #1 cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Saxifraga | Rockfoil

An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

Saxifraga 'Purple Robe'

Purple Robe Saxifrage ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-May rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring.
Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower

Attractive, long-blooming plant with 'pincushion' flowers and pretty, gray-green foliage. Looks best when planted in groups and makes an excellent cut flower. Does best in well-drained soils.

Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'

Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Scabiosa columbaria 'Balfutropi'

Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower PP27,809 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 10-12" May-Sept pink
Compact plants produce larger blooms in richer and deeper colors than older cultivars. Long flowering with rich pink lavender blooms.
P5632 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Sedum | Stonecrop

A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'

Angelina Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 3-5" x W 12-15" June-July yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5683.2 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum takesimensense 'Nonsitnal'

Atlantis Sedum PP27,454 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" July-Aug yellow
An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather.
P5639 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum telephium 'Lajos'

Autumn Charm™ Sedum PP14,421 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept light pink
Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'

Autumn Fire Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct red
Improved form of 'Autumn Joy'. Thicker stemmed plants stand better and flowers hold a deeper red color better.
P5706 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum spectabile 'Herbstfreude'

Autumn Joy Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good for late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum 'Birthday Party'

Birthday Party Sedum PP22,826 ○

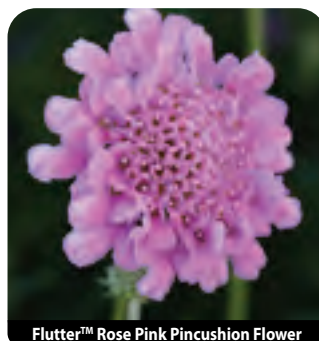
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



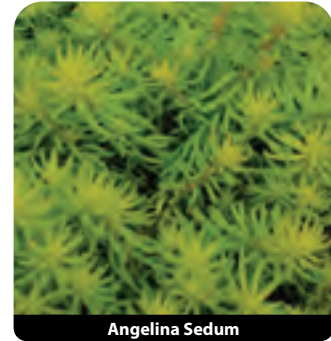
Purple Robe Saxifrage



Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower



Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower



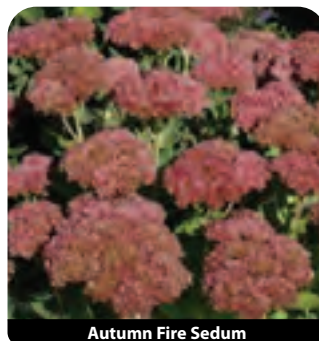
Angelina Sedum



Atlantis Sedum



Autumn Charm™ Sedum



Autumn Fire Sedum

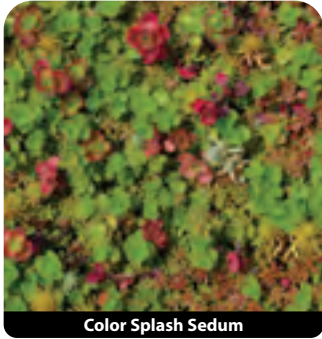


Birthday Party Sedum

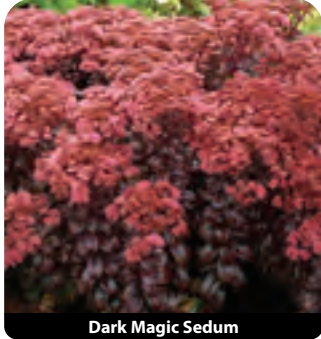


Autumn Joy Sedum

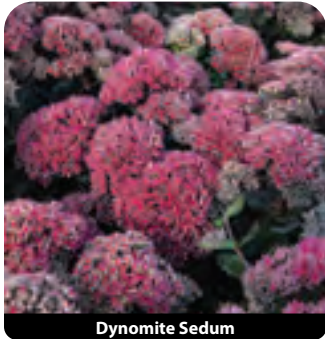
PERENNIALS



Color Splash Sedum



Dark Magic Sedum



Dynamite Sedum



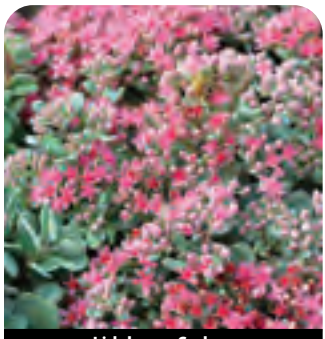
Fireglow Sedum



John Creech Sedum



Kamtschaticum Sedum



Lidakense Sedum



Mini Ewersii Sedum



Neon Sedum



Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum

Sedum Live Mulch

Color Splash Sedum ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W spreading July-Sept pink,yellow,white
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5755 10x20 Tile \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Sedum 'Dark Magic'

Dark Magic Sedum PP27,619 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on compact, well branched plants.
P5665 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Sedum 'Dynamite'

Dynamite Sedum PP24,722 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" Aug-Sept pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'

Fireglow Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug red
An improved 'Dragon's Blood' with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25"/24Tray \$54.00 | 10+ \$43.00*
P5722 10Cell/4" \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
P5724 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Sedum spurium 'John Creech'

John Creech Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 12-15" June-July pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4"/10Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Sedum kamtschaticum

Kamtschaticum Sedum ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies.
P5669 2.25"/24Tray \$54.00 | 10+ \$43.00*
P5672 4"/10Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*
P5675 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Sedum cauticola 'Lidakense'

Lidakense Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Oct pink
Low mounds of blue-grey foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Sedum cauticola 'Mini Ewersii'

Mini Ewersii Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Aug pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum spectabile 'Neon'

Neon Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept bright pink
Improved 'Brilliant' sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose pink flowers on gray green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum spurium 'Deep Rose'

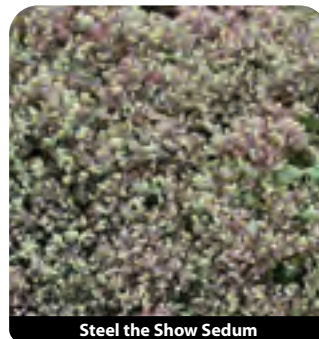
Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-8" x W 15-18" July-Aug rose
Glossy bronze green foliage produces a cover of large, vibrant deep rose flowers. Low growing, drought tolerant evergreen groundcover.
P5728 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Sedum cauticola 'Steel the Show'

Steel the Show Sedum ○

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 14-16" Aug-Sept pink
The tiny, bright, silver blue leaves form a dense mat of foliage covered with rosy pink flowers in fall. One of the latest blooming sedums.
P5664.5 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*



Steel the Show Sedum



Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum

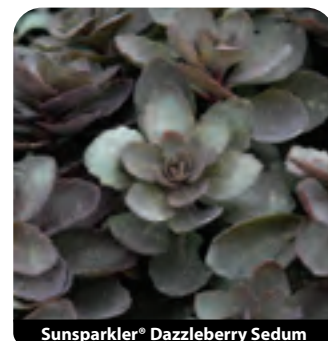
Sedum 'Angelina's Teacup'

Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum PP32,344 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4" x W 10-12" June-July yellow
A compact version of 'Angelina', with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in cooler weather.
P5735 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum



Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum

Sedum x sedoro 'Blue Elf'

Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum PP27,113 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept dark pink
A ground cover type that forms a tight mound of blue foliage. Numerous laterals produce bright, dark pink flowers that smother the foliage in late summer.
P5775 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Sedum 'Dazzleberry'

Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum PP22,457 ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Sedum 'Firecracker'

Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum PP26,595 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum



Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum

Sedum 'Lime Zinger'

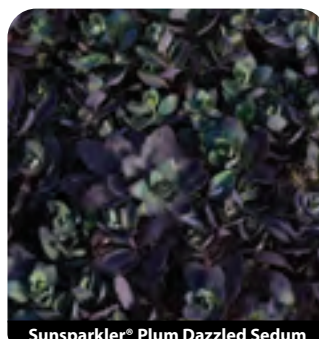
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum PP24,632 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

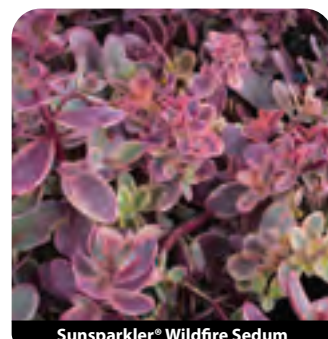
Sedum 'Plum Dazzled'

Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum PP30,348 ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series to extend the color season.
P5746 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum



Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum

Sedum 'Wildfire'

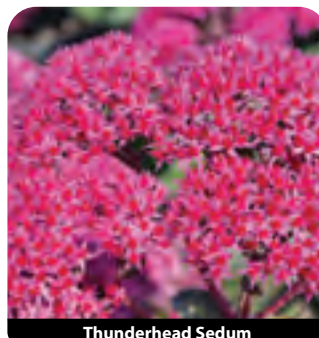
Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum PP28,621 ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A variegated form of 'Firecracker' featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Sedum 'Thunderhead'

Thunderhead Sedum PP24,693 ○

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept pink
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*



Thunderhead Sedum



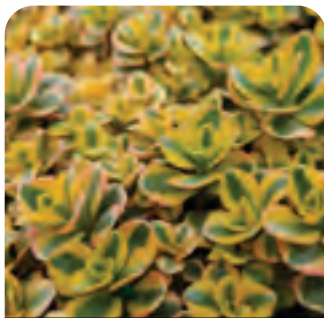
Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum

Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25"/24Tray \$54.00 | 10+ \$43.00*
P5679 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

PERENNIALS



What a Doozie Sedum



Carmen Hen and Chicks



Commander Hay Hen and Chicks



Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks



Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks



Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass



Little Lemon Goldenrod



Giant Lamb's Ear



Hummelo Betony

Sedum spurium 'Spiraling Doozie'

What a Doozie Sedum PP31,789 ○

Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15"

Aug-Sept light pink

Foliage emerges dark green with glowing gold edges, transforming to creamy white with pink highlights in summer. Very low, dense growth habit.

P5730 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

Sempervivum 'Carmen'

Carmen Hen and Chicks ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10"

July-Sept

Perfect choice for a rock garden, 'Carmen' has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, the entire rosette turns a lovely violet.

P5804 4"/10Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'

Commander Hay Hen and Chicks ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10"

July-Sept

An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.

P5809 4"/10Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'

Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10"

July-Sept

Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.

P5834 4"/10Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'

Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W 6-10"

July-Sept

Gray green leaves are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.

P5854 4"/10Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'

Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-18"

May-July

lavender

Grass-like foliage bearing an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.

P5873 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Solidago | Goldenrod

Late summer flowering natives that can be used to add needed color and nectar sources to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soils. Contrary to a popular belief, goldenrod is not a cause of fall allergies.

Solidago 'Little Lemon'

Little Lemon Goldenrod PP17,297 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

Aug-Oct

yellow

A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in sunny yellow flowers.

P5877 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Stachys | Lamb's Ear, Betony

Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalked in midsummer. Lamb's ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.

Stachys byzantina 'Helene von Stein'

Giant Lamb's Ear ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24"

July

purple

This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb's ears. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.

P5880 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'

Hummelo Betony ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-20"

June-July

lavender rose

Mint green, oblong, glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.

P5885 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Stachys officinalis 'Pink Cotton Candy'

Pink Cotton Candy Betony PP21,436 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.

P5890 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Teucrium | Germander

Teucrium chamaedrys

Germander ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-14" x W 12-16" July-Sept rosy purple
Dwarf sub-shrub with immaculate glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear in summer through fall, are unparalleled in providing a nectar source for bees!

P5915 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue

Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'

Black Stockings Meadow Rue ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-July pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.

P5930 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Thymus | Thyme

Although tree culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As the most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

Thymus serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'

Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink
Mat-forming creeper, just 1" high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.

P6010 10Cell/4" \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Thymus praecox 'Purple Carpet'

Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" May-June purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong growing, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones tolerating moderate foot traffic.

P5949 2.25"/24Tray \$60.00 | 10+ \$48.00*

P5952 4"/10Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'

Red Creeping Thyme ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July red
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders and in rock gardens.

P6015 2.25"/24Tray \$48.00 | 10+ \$38.00*

P6018 4"/10Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Thymus pseudolanuginosus

Wooly Creeping Thyme ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink
Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.

P5955 2.25"/24Tray \$48.00 | 10+ \$38.00*

P5958 4"/10Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Tiarella | Foam Flower

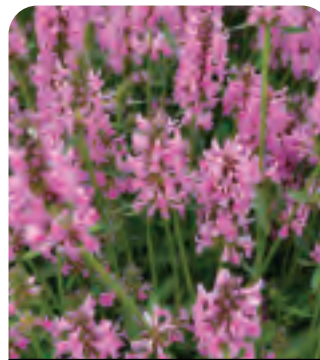
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful 'foamy' flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

Tiarella 'Running Tapestry'

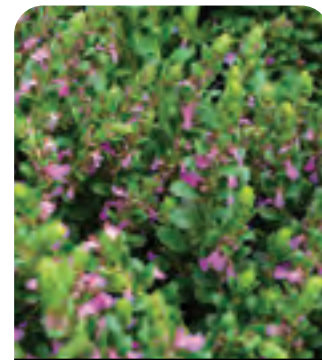
Running Tapestry Foam Flower ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.

P6030 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*



Pink Cotton Candy Betony



Germander



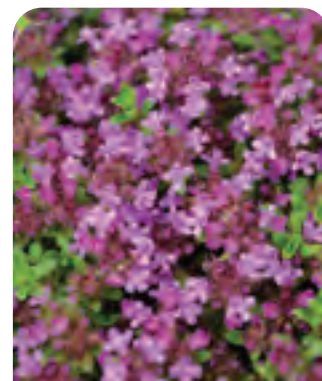
Black Stockings Meadow Rue



Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme



Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme



Red Creeping Thyme



Wooly Creeping Thyme



Running Tapestry Foam Flower

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

PERENNIALS



Spring Symphony* Foam Flower



Sweet Kate Spiderwort



Samurai Toad Lily



Golden Queen Globeflower



Eveline Veronica



First Glory Veronica



First Lady Veronica



First Love Veronica

Tiareella 'Spring Symphony'

Spring Symphony Foam Flower ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-June pink

This exquisite clump forming foam flower has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.

P6040 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Tradescantia | Spiderwort

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

Tradescantia x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'

Sweet Kate Spiderwort ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 15-18" May-June blue

Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.

P6055 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x formosana 'Samurai'

Samurai Toadlily ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" Aug-Sept purple

Yellow edged green leaves with orchid like purple flowers in late summer to fall.

P6105 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Trollius | Globeflower

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'

Golden Queen Globeflower ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 22-26" June-July golden yellow

Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.

P6120 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Veronica | Speedwell

Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

Veronica longifolia 'Eveline'

Eveline Veronica PP14,888 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple red

Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.

P6145 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllord'

First Glory Veronica PP23,294 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" June-Aug deep blue

Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.

P6209.5 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllady'

First Lady Veronica PP23,271 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" June-Aug white

Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.

P6210 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllove'

First Love Veronica PP21,478 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 15-18" June-Aug deep pink

Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.

P6211 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

| Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Veronica 'Giles van Hees'

Giles Van Hees Veronica ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" July-Aug bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Veronica 'Novaverblu'

Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica PP26,602 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Aug blue
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.
P6160 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Veronica 'Verspi'

Pink Candles Veronica PP29,780 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Aug pink
A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer.
P6190 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Veronica spicata 'Purpleicious'

Purpleicious Veronica PP17,639 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Veronica spicata 'Verpurg'

Purplegum Candles Veronica PP33,094 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug purple
Long blooming, bright purple flowers borne on glossy, disease resistant, dark green foliage. Compact, sturdy habit.
P6195 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'

Royal Candles Veronica PP18,932 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 12-15" x W 12-15" July-Aug blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Veronica longifolia 'Balskywlu'

Skyward™ Blue Veronica PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-Aug blue
Compact, dense habit provides the perfect foundation for a multitude of upright, vibrant blue flowers. Excellent powdery mildew resistance.
P6147 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Veronica longifolia 'Balskywink'

Skyward™ Pink Veronica PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-Aug pink
Compact, dense habit provides the perfect foundation for a multitude of upright, vibrant pink flowers. Excellent powdery mildew resistance.
P6148 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle

A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

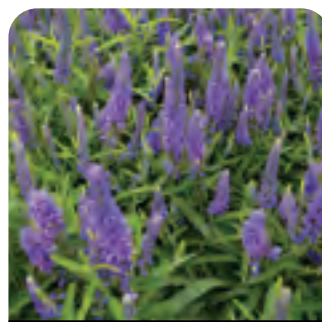
Vinca minor

Periwinkle ○ ●

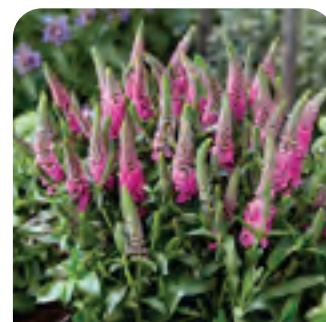
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 10-12" May-June blue
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.
P6225 2.25"/24Tray \$60.00 | 10+ \$48.00*
P6228 4"/10Tray \$45.00 | 10+ \$36.00*



Giles Van Hees Veronica



Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica



Pink Candles Veronica



Purplegum Candles Veronica



Royal Candles Veronica



Skyward™ Blue Veronica



Skyward™ Pink Veronica



Periwinkle

PERENNIALS



Etain Violet



Halo Violet

Viola | Sweet Violet

Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola 'Etain'

Etain Violet ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10"

May-June pale lemon

1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.

P6255 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Viola 'Halo Violet'

Halo Violet PP24,428 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12"

May-June purple

Intense, violet purple flowers that show a gradual gradient to a white center with a yellow throat.

P6257 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Yucca | Desert Candle

This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa

Adam's Needle ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-July creamy white

Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear creamy white 2-3" long flowers.

P6265 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 30+ \$20.00*

Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'

Color Guard Yucca ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-July creamy white

Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.

P6273 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 30+ \$20.00*



Adam's Needle



Color Guard Yucca

Grasses

Grasses Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Big Bluestem	Andropogon
Blue Grama	Bouteloua
Blue Oat Grass	Helictotrichon
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis
Fescue	Festuca
Flame Grass	Miscanthus
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum
Indiangrass	Sorghastrum
Japanese Forest Grass	Hakonechloa

Common Name	Latin Name
Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium
Moor Grass	Molina
Moor Grass	Sesleria
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus
Ribbon Grass	Phalaris
Rush	Juncus
Sedge	Carex
Switchgrass	Panicum
Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia

Andropogon | Big Bluestem

Andropogon gerardii**Big Bluestem** ○

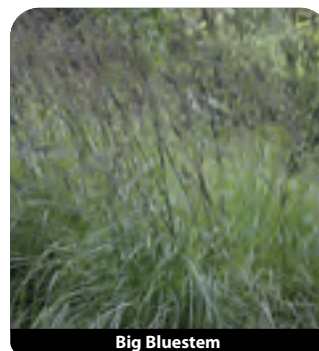
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Sum-Fall purplish
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions.
NR3005 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
G0020 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'**Blackhawks Big Bluestem PP27,949** ○

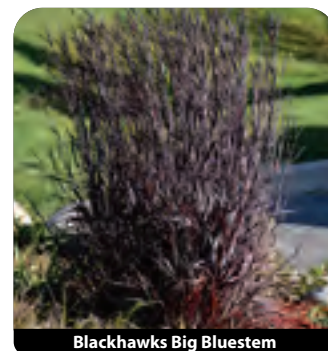
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Sum-Fall red
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall. Vigorous and adaptable native selection.
G0022 #1/7" cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$10.00*

Andropogon gerardii 'Red October'**Red October Big Bluestem PP26,283** ○

Zone 3-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Sum-Fall red - purple
Dark green foliage with red tips transforms to burgundy in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. Very ornamental native cultivar.
G0029 #1/7" cont. \$13.00 | 30+ \$10.00*



Big Bluestem



Blackhawks Big Bluestem



Red October Big Bluestem



Blonde Ambition Blue Grama

Bouteloua | Blue Grama

Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'**Blonde Ambition Blue Grama PP22,048** ○

Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" Late Sum-Fall chartreuse
A fine textured, low growing, native grass selection featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this robust, drought tolerant, native selection.
G0030 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Calamagrostis | Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'**Avalanche Feather Reed Grass** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each leaf blade. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.
G0050 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'**Eldorado Feather Reed Grass PP16,486** ○ ●

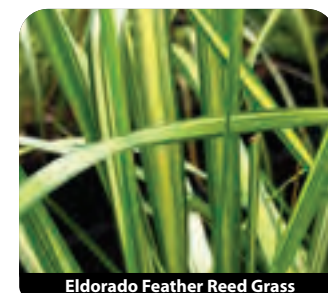
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
A striking gold variegated form of 'Karl Foerster'. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.
G0056 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'**Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass** ○ ●

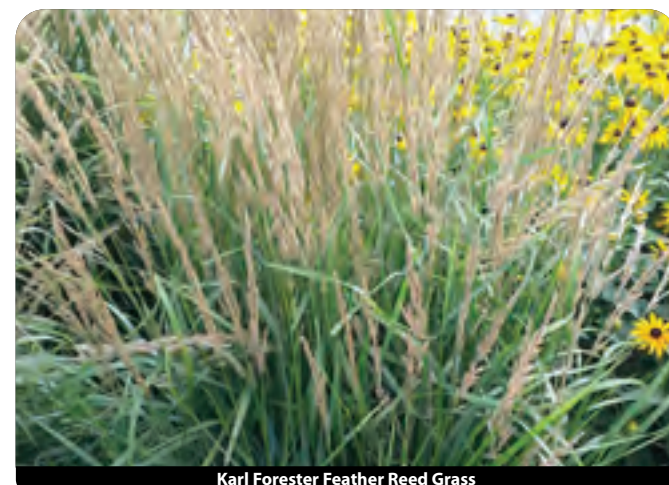
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0060 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.00*
G0070 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*
G0080 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00*



Avalanche Feather Reed Grass



Eldorado Feather Reed Grass



Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Overdam Feather Reed Grass



Korean Feather Reed Grass



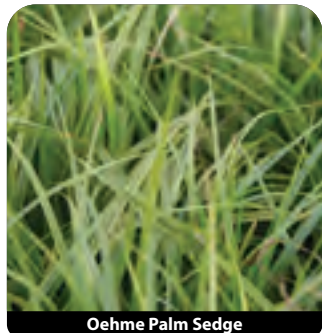
Kaga Nishiki Sedge



Blue Sedge



Ice Dance Japanese Sedge



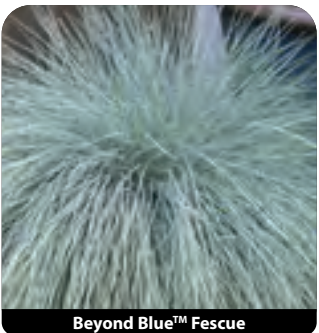
Oehme Palm Sedge



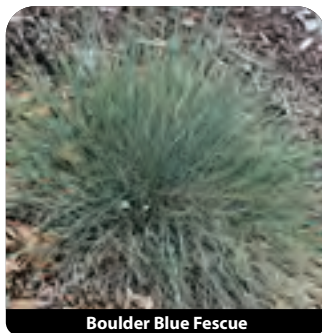
Common Oak Sedge



Scottish Tufted Hair Grass



Beyond Blue™ Fescue



Boulder Blue Fescue

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'

Overdam Feather Reed Grass ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

Early Summer

silver tan

Crisply variegated foliage with pure white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver, changing to tan, plumes appear in June. Clump forming. G0100 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Calamagrostis brachytricha

Korean Feather Reed Grass ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

Late Sum-Fall

pinkish white

Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.

G0105 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Carex | Sedge

Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'

Kaga Nishiki Sedge ◎ ●

Zone 5-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20"

Summer

brownish

A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow, bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward and outward to produce a fountain like effect.

G0110 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Carex glauca

Blue Sedge ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 16-20"

Summer

tan

Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves, forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.

G0120 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'

Ice Dance Japanese Sedge ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 18-22"

Summer

brownish

Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This rhizomatous sedge grows long, arching leaves with a graceful form. Makes an interesting groundcover.

G0130 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.50*

Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'

Oehme Palm Sedge ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 20-24"

Summer

chartreuse

A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.

G0135 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Carex pennsylvanica

Common Oak Sedge ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-16"

Spring

chestnut brown

A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.

NR3310 3.5"/18Tray \$53.00 | 10+ \$42.00*

G0144 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Deschampsia | Tufted Hair Grass

Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'

Scottish Tufted Hair Grass ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30"

Early Summer

green to gold

Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.

G0180 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Festuca | Fescue

Festuca glauca 'Casca11'

Beyond Blue™ Fescue PP23,307 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 14-16"

Early Summer

tan

Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season. Great as an accent or in a mass planting.

G0185 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'

Boulder Blue Fescue ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12"

Early Summer

tan

Superior blue color, tough fescue with a nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils in full sun.

G0190 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'**Elijah Blue Fescue** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
 Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
 G0220 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest Grass**Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'****All Gold Japanese Forest Grass** ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" Late Summer reddish brown
 A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure produces more yellow color in the foliage.
 G0227 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'**Golden Japanese Forest Grass** ● ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Early Summer tan
 Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Graceful cascading growth habit. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.
 G0230 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$7.50*

Helictotrichon | Blue Oat Grass**Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'****Sapphire Blue Oat Grass** ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-28" Early Summer white to gold
 An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.
 G0240 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Juncus | Rush**Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'****Blue Arrows Rush** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 12-16" Summer golden
 Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seeds heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.
 G0247 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Miscanthus | Silvergrass, Flame Grass**Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'****Flame Grass** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Sum-Fall silver
 Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.
 G0380 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*
 G0390 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*
 G0400 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'**Kleine Fontaine Miscanthus** ○ ●

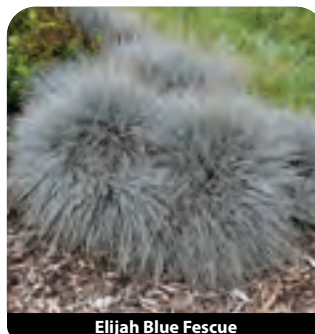
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Mid Sum-Fall silvery white
 With a height of only 3-4', this shorter, hardy cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright clump with pinkish flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.
 G0330 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*
 G0332 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'**Red Silver Miscanthus** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Sum-Fall silvery red
 Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed-heads have tones of pink to red in them highlighting nicely the otherwise silver appearance of the plume.
 G0407 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'**Silver Feather Miscanthus** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4' Late Sum-Fall silvery white
 Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.
 G0410 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*
 G0430 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 30+ \$17.00*



Elijah Blue Fescue



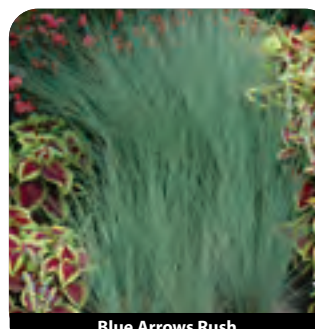
All Gold Japanese Forest Grass



Golden Japanese Forest Grass



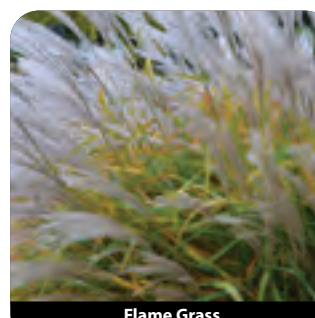
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass



Blue Arrows Rush



Kleine Fountane Miscanthus



Flame Grass



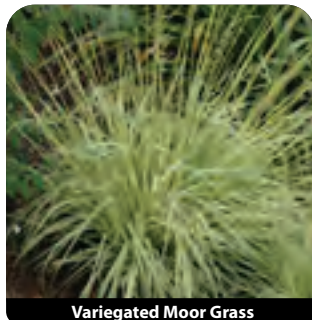
Red Silver Miscanthus



Silver Feather Miscanthus



Skyracer Moor Grass



Variegated Moor Grass



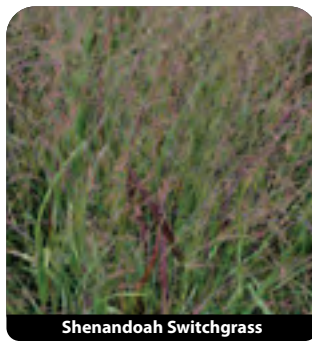
Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass



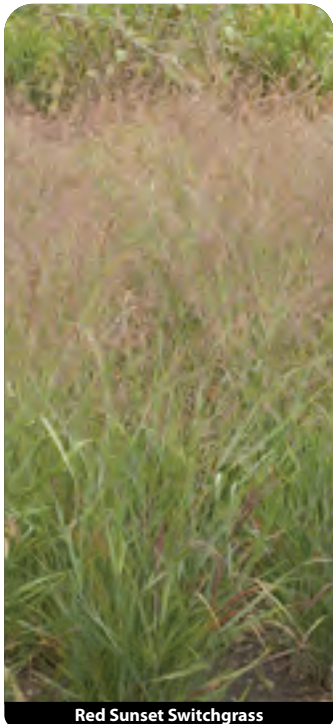
Heavy Metal Switchgrass



North Wind Switchgrass



Shenandoah Switchgrass



Red Sunset Switchgrass



Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass



Hameln Fountain Grass

Molina | Moor Grass

Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'

Skyracer Moor Grass ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 18-24"

Summer

brownish

A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.

G0520 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Molina caerulea 'Variegata'

Variegated Moor Grass ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-18"

Summer

tan

Thick tufts of sharply variegated foliage that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.

G0540 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Panicum | Switchgrass

Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'

Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass PP23,209 ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 2-3'

Late Summer

red

A compact, dense, native selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.

G0577 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'

Heavy Metal Switchgrass ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

Late Summer

purple green

Stiffly erect metallic blue gray leaf blades. Foliage turns yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer. Provides outstanding native habitat.

G0580 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'

North Wind Switchgrass ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Late Summer

tan

Gray-green, sturdy, upright native selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.

G0610 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

G0613 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 30+ \$16.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'

Red Sunset Switchgrass ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

Late Summer

red

This shorter selection starts off green, turning a glowing red starting in late summer and lasting through the fall.

G0635 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'

Shenandoah Switchgrass ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30"

Late Summer

red

Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular native cultivars of switchgrass.

G0650 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

G0660 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Pennisetum | Fountain Grass

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'

Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass PP21,917 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 16-18"

Late Summer

tan

A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red foliage.

G0675 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'

Hameln Fountain Grass ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30"

Mid-late Summer

creamy pink

A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better, planted in mass.

G0680 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Phalaris | Ribbon Grass**Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey's Form'****Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white to brown
 Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in the shade.

G0690 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Schizachyrium | Little Bluestem**Schizachyrium scoparium****Little Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Sum-Fall white
 A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

G0699 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'**Blaze Little Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Sum-Fall tan
 This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.

G0697 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnBlueA'**Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem PP17,310** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Sum-Fall tan
 This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.

G0696 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'**Carousel Little Bluestem PP20,948** ○

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" Late Summer silvery white
 A compact, semi-mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.

G0696.5 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'ECGSS'**Shining Star™ Little Bluestem PP33,433** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Sum-Fall red
 A strikingly variegated selection of little bluestem with a good, vigorous growth habit and red hued flowers in late summer.

G0699.3 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.50*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'**Smoke Signal Little Bluestem PP27,433** ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Sum-Fall white
 An attractive, native cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple in the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.

G0699.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'**Standing Ovation Little Bluestem PP25,202** ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Sum-Fall tan
 An outstanding, vigorous selection with blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions. Beautiful selection of our native little bluestem.

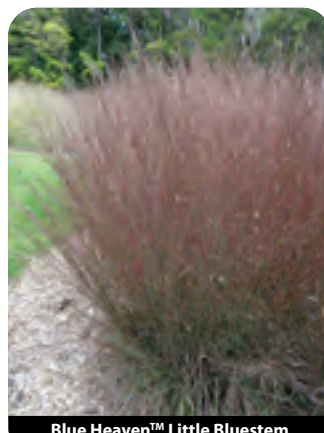
G0699.8 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*



Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass



Little Bluestem



Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem



Blaze Little Bluestem



Carousel Little Bluestem



Shining Star™ Little Bluestem



Smoke Signal Little Bluestem



Standing Ovation Little Bluestem

GRASSES



Autumn Moor Grass



Blue Moor Grass



Indiangrass



Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass



Prairie Dropseed

Sesleria | Moor Grass

Sesleria autumnalis

Autumn Moor Grass ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16"

Late Sum-Fall

white

Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.

G0704 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Sesleria caerulea

Blue Moor Grass ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-10"

Spring

purple

An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.

G0706 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 30+ \$7.00*

Sorghastrum | Indiangrass

Sorghastrum nutans

Indiangrass ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Late Sum-Fall

yellow/chestnut

Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.

NR3955 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

G0710 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Sorghastrum nutans 'MNYG318153'

Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass PP33,776 ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Late Sum-Fall

yellow/chestnut

A selection from the University of Minnesota featuring a sturdy, upright habit and abundant golden bronze flowers. Wide, olive green leaves turn an attractive yellow in autumn.

G0712 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Sporobolus | Dropseed

Sporobolus heterolepis

Prairie Dropseed ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Late Sum-Fall

tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

G0720 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Shrubs

Shrub Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Alpine Currant	Ribes
American Hazelnut	Corylus
Ash Leaf Spirea	Sorbaria
Azalea	Rhododendron
Barberry	Berberis
Boxwood	Buxus
Burning Bush	Euonymus
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla
Buttonbush	Cephalanthus
Chokeberry	Aronia
Coralberry	Symphoricarpos
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster
Cranberrybush	Viburnum
Dogwood	Cornus

Common Name	Latin Name
Elderberry	Sambucus
Flowering Almond	Prunus
Forsythia	Forsythia
Fothergilla	Fothergilla
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Lilac	Syringa
Mockorange	Philadelphus
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Potentilla	Potentilla
Privet	Ligustrum
Rhododendron	Rhododendron
Sand Cherry	Prunus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier

Common Name	Latin Name
Smokebush	Cotinus
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos
Spirea	Spiraea
St. John's Wort	Hypericum
Stephanandra	Stephanandra
Sumac	Rhus
Summersweet	Clethra
Viburnum	Viburnum
Weigela	Weigela
Willow	Salix
Winterberry	Ilex
Witchhazel	Hamamelis

Acer | Maple

Note: For selections of Acer ginnala refer to 'Shade & Ornamental Trees'.

Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'**First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6' Spring white

Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems are covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow, upright form is perfect for screening.

S0145 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'**Regent Serviceberry** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white

Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits-very attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.

S0140 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Amelanchier canadensis**Shadblow Serviceberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' Spring white

Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow and red.

S0150 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Aronia | Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'**Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white

Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.

S0190 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S0200 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Aronia melanocarpa var. elata**Glossy Black Chokeberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white

Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant red fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.

S0170 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S0180 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



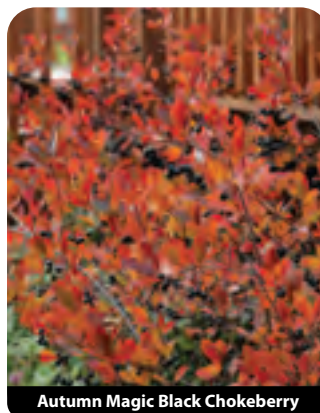
First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry



Regent Serviceberry



Shadblow Serviceberry



Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry



Glossy Black Chokeberry



Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry



Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012'

Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry PP31,821 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-14" x W 30-36"

Spring

white

A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. White flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.

S0204 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'

Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

white

Multi season interest! White flowers in spring, black berries in summer lasting into winter, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and naturalized plantings, as well as a good food source for birds.

S0211 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S0213 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM166'

Low Scape® Hedger Black Chokeberry PP28,831 ○ to Part shade

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3'

Spring

white

A narrow, compact form that makes it ideal for hedges or foundation plantings. Dark green foliage becomes a mix of bright yellows, oranges, and reds in autumn.

S0225 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165'

Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry PP28,789 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 18-24"

Spring

white

A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.

S0230 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S0232 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'

Viking Black Chokeberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-7' x W 4-5'

Spring

white

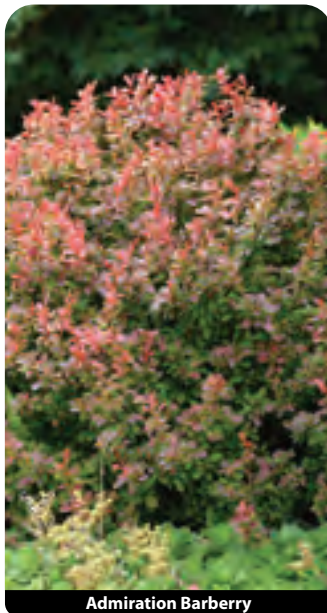
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.

S0220 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

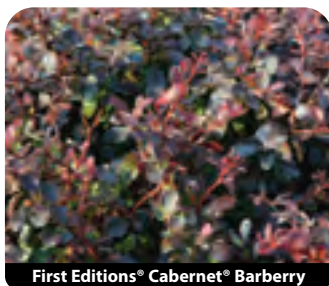
S0221 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Viking Black Chokeberry



Admiration Barberr



First Editions® Cabernet® Barberr

Berberis | Barberr

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration'

Admiration Barberr PP16,921 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24"

Spring

Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in the fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.

S0416 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

Berberis thunbergii atropupurea 'Moretti Select'

First Editions® Cabernet® Barberr ○

Zone 4-7 H 18-24" x W 24-36"

Spring

Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

S0570 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Concord'

Concord Barberr ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Spring

Dwarf, globe-shaped habit, with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.

S0460 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

S0465 #5 cont. \$29.00 | 25+ \$23.00*

Berberis thunbergii atropupurea 'Nana'

Crimson Pygmy Barberr ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-2.5' x W 2-3'

Spring

Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.

S0580 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S0590 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Concord Barberr



Crimson Pygmy Barberr

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers'

Golden Nugget™ Barberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Spring

Very dwarf selection of Japanese Barberry with small golden leaves. Resists disease and leaf scorch. Very useful for small spaces.

S0400 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Goruzam'

Golden Ruby® Barberry PP16,203 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" Spring

A slow growing, compact plant with coral-orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.

S0470 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'

First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring

A chartreuse foliated selection with red highlights on the edges of the leaves. Forms a compact, tidy mound.

S0512 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket'

Orange Rocket Barberry PP18,411 ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 15-18" Spring

A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.

S0513 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

S0515 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Koren'

Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry PP24,818 ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring

Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.

S0518 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria'

Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry PP18,082 ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 15-18" Spring

Great vertical accent and narrow habit with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.

S0521 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S0522 #3 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'NCBT1'

Sunjoy® Mini Maroon Barberry PP30,330 ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36" Spring

A sterile, compact variety sporting deep purple red foliage on a dense, maintenance-free habit.

S0523 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Kasia'

Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry PP24,817 ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30" Spring

Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.

S0524 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'O'Byrne'

Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry PP26,546 ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring

Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.

S0528 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailJulia'

First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring

Emerging bright red, leaves have a fine yellow line on the edges, which fades during the summer. Forms an upright shrub with arching branches. A suitable replacement for 'Rosy Glow'.

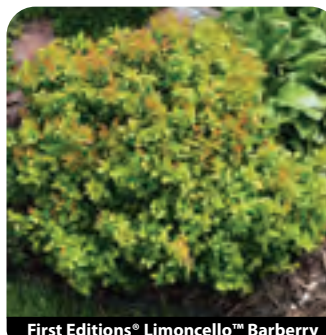
S0540 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



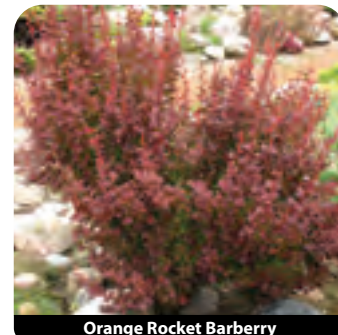
Golden Nugget™ Barberry



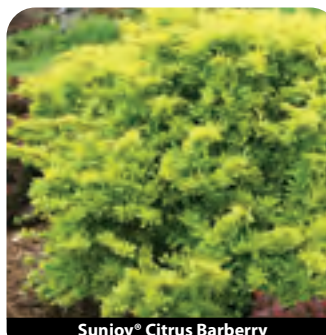
Golden Ruby® Barberry



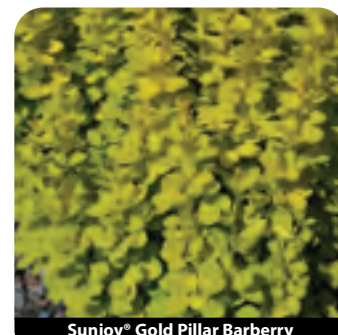
First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry



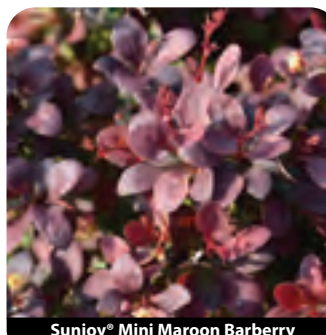
Orange Rocket Barberry



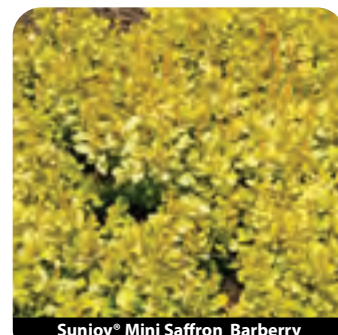
Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry



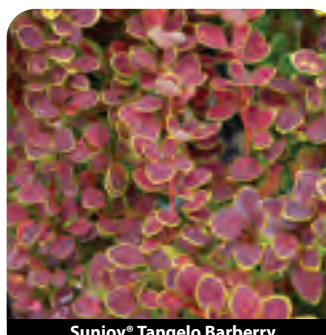
Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry



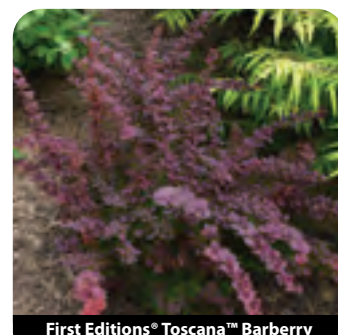
Sunjoy® Mini Maroon Barberry



Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry



Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry



First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry

SHRUBS



Chicagoland Green® Boxwood



Green Velvet® Boxwood



Green Mountain Boxwood



Northern Charm™ Boxwood



First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush



Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet



Hummingbird Summersweet



Ruby Spice Summersweet

Buxus | Boxwood

Buxus 'Glencoe'

Chicagoland Green® Boxwood ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring

Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.

S0640 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*
S0650 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*
S0670 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*
S0675 #7 cont. \$56.00 | 25+ \$44.00*
S0676 #10 cont. \$78.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

Buxus 'Green Mountain'

Green Mountain Boxwood ○ ◎

Zone 5-7 H 4-5' x W 3-3.5' Spring

Fast grower when young and is naturally cone-shaped, but is certainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.

S0719 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*
S0720 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*
S0740 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*
S0741 #7 cont. \$56.00 | 25+ \$44.00*
S0743 #10 cont. \$78.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

Buxus 'Green Velvet'

Green Velvet® Boxwood ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2.5-3' Spring

Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Good, hardy selection is excellent for low, formal hedges.

S0750 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*
S0760 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*
S0770 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*
S0780 #7 cont. \$56.00 | 25+ \$44.00*
S0781 #10 cont. \$78.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

Buxus 'Wilson'

Northern Charm™ Boxwood ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring

Selection featuring excellent cold hardiness and a dense, compact growth habit. Semi-glossy foliage develops a blue cast in the summer and darkens to a very dark green in winter.

S0793 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*
S0794 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*
S0794.1 #7 cont. \$56.00 | 25+ \$44.00*

Cephalanthus | Buttonbush

Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics'

First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush PP29,475 ○

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Summer white

A compact selection producing ball-shaped clusters of white flowers that are attractive to pollinators. Tolerant of wet soils and is able to survive flooding, but will also grow well in average soil conditions.

S0805 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S0806 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Clethra | Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina'

Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet PP21,561 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer white

Compact cultivar of Summersweet with abundant, fragrant flowers in mid summer. Attractive yellow fall foliage.

S0820 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'

Hummingbird Summersweet ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white

Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes in mid summer and yellow fall foliage.

S0830 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

Ruby Spice Summersweet ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer rose pink

Blue green foliage with fragrant, soft rose pink flowers in mid summer. Fall foliage is a pleasant yellow to golden yellow.

S0850 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
S0852 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Clethra alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'
Sixteen Candles Summersweet ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Summer white
 Strongly vertical flower spikes up to 6" long celebrate the summer season. Flowers are highly attractive to pollinators. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
 S0854 #2 cont. \$17.00 | 25+ \$13.00* **NEW! AVAIL 8/1**



Sixteen Candles Summersweet



Summer Sparkler Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Novacleein'

Summer Sparkler Summersweet PP27,590 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer white
 Long, twisted and curled spikes of fragrant, white flowers are produced in summer. Compact plants are prolific producers of the unusual flowers.
 S0823 #2 cont. \$19.00 | 25+ \$15.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb'

Vanilla Spice® Summersweet PP21,589 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer white
 An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
 S0856 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*



Vanilla Spice® Summersweet



First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Minbat'

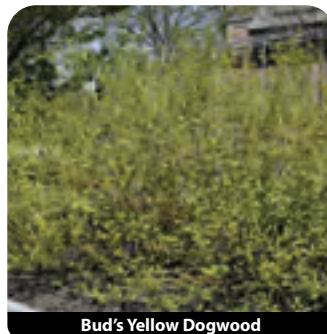
First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
 A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.
 S0870 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
 S0871 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

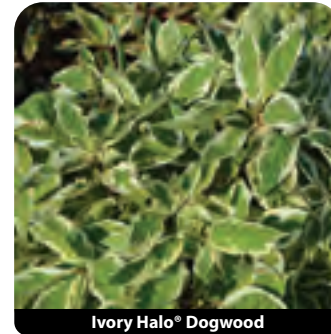
Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'

Bud's Yellow Dogwood ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
 S0959 #3 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
 S0960 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



Bud's Yellow Dogwood



Ivory Halo® Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'

Ivory Halo® Dogwood ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
 S0920 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
 S0930 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen'

First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood PP27,956 ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
 A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.
 S0873 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
 S0874 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*



First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood

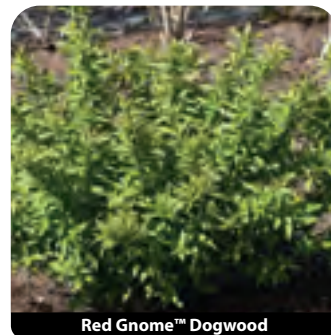
Cornus alba 'Prairie Fire'

Prairie Fire Dogwood ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring white
 Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse by mid summer. Fall foliage color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during the winter.
 S0900 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



Prairie Fire Dogwood



Red Gnome™ Dogwood

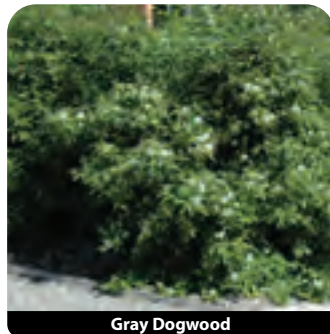
Cornus alba 'Regnzam'

Red Gnome™ Dogwood ○ ◎

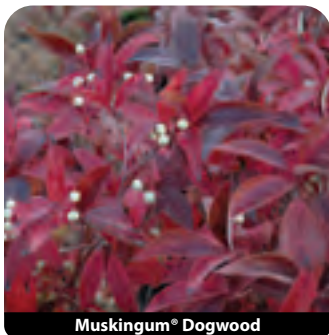
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
 A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.
 S0945 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
 S0947 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Garden Glow™ Dogwood



Gray Dogwood



Muskingum® Dogwood



Allenman's Compact Dogwood



Arctic Fire™ Dogwood



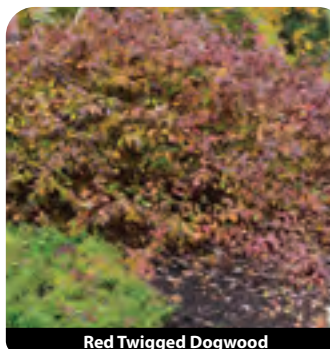
Cardinal Dogwood



First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood



Isanti Dogwood



Red Twiggged Dogwood

Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'

Garden Glow™ Dogwood ☉

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

white

Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.

S0971 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S0973 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Cornus racemosa

Gray Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6'

Spring

white

Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas.

Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.

S0980 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'

Muskingum® Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Spring

white

Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks or as a mass planting groundcover.

S0983 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'

Alleman's Compact Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Spring

white

A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.

S1061 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S1062 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Cornus sericea 'Farrow'

Arctic Fire™ Dogwood PP18,523 ○ ☉

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Spring

white

Compact selection of red twiggged dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.

S1062.5 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

S1063 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'

Cardinal Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' X W 8-10'

Spring

white

Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.

S1020 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S1030 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

S1040 #7 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'

First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Spring

white

Similar to 'Isanti' but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.

S1043 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

S1045 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'

Isanti Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7'

Spring

creamy white

Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.

S1050 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S1060 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Cornus sericea baileyi

Red Twiggged Dogwood ○ ☉

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Spring

white

Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.

S0990 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S1000 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

S1010 #7 cont. \$35.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

S1011 #10 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$45.00*

Corylus | Hazelnut

Corylus americana

American Hazelnut ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring

A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.

S1075 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

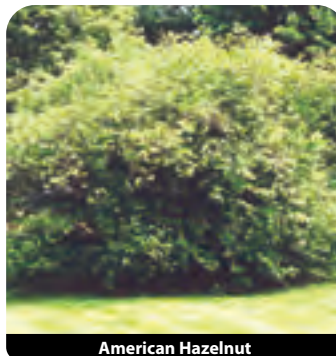
Corylus americana 'Purpleleaf Bailey Select'

Purpleleaf Bailey Select American Hazelnut ○ ◎

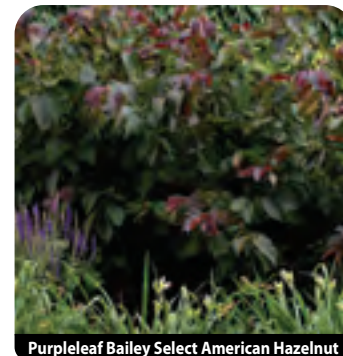
Zone 3-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring

A mature selection featuring deep purple foliage. Low maintenance, tough shrub that is also great for wildlife.

S1080 #5 cont. \$50.00 | 25+ \$40.00*



American Hazelnut



Purpleleaf Bailey Select American Hazelnut

Cotinus | Smokebush

Cotinus coggygria 'Ancot'

Golden Spirit Smokebush ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Summer pink

Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.

S1139 #3 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'Grace'

Grace Smokebush ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 10-15' x W 10-12' Summer pink

Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.

S1127 #5 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'

Royal Purple Smokebush ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer purple pink

Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.

S1100 #5 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'NCC01'

Winecraft Black® Smokebush PP30,216 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer pink

Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.

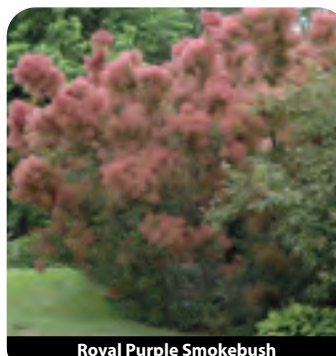
S1142 #3 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*



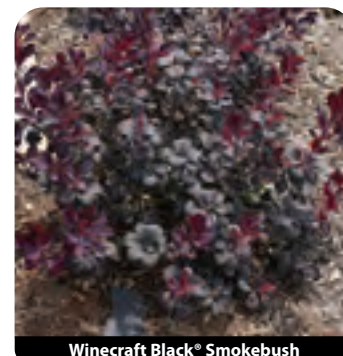
Golden Spirit Smokebush



Grace Smokebush



Royal Purple Smokebush



Winecraft Black® Smokebush

Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster apiculatus

Cranberry Cotoneaster ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 3-5' Spring light pink

Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries from late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.

S1150 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Cotoneaster lucidus

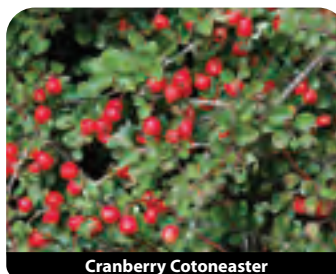
Hedge Cotoneaster ○ ◎

Zone 2-6 H 8-10' x W 4-5' Spring light pink

An upright plant, excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall. Good alternative to Burning Bush.

S1180 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S1190 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Cranberry Cotoneaster



Hedge Cotoneaster

Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla lonicera

Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow

Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade well, red fall color.

S1220 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S1230 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle



Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle



First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'

Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer yellow
Rich yellow flowers in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full sun to part shade.
S1240 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras'

First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle PP19,391 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer yellow
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Diervilla 'G2X88544'

Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle PP27,548 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer. 2021 Landscape Shrub of the Year.
S1254 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal'

Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle PP28,060 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring yellow
Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in the fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure.
S1252.5 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper

Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'

Canadale Gold Euonymous ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-4' x W 3-4' Spring
Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins, best kept out of winter sun.
S1400 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Euonymus fortunei 'Roemertwo'

Gold Splash® Euonymus ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Spring
Low maintenance shrub featuring evergreen leaves with wide, bright yellow margins and a more compact growth habit. Great as a splash of color in a border or as a mass planting.
S1410 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Euonymus fortunei 'Moonshadow'

Moonshadow Euonymous ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Spring
Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.
S1420 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*
S1430 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Forsythia

Forsythia 'Courtaneur'

Gold Cluster™ Forsythia ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring yellow
A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.
S1475 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Forsythia x 'Courtasol'

Gold Tide® Forsythia ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-5' Spring yellow
Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Lemon yellow blooms in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.
S1480 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

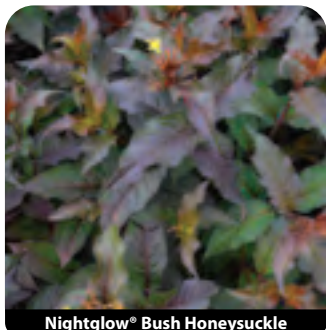
Forsythia 'Northern Gold'

Northern Gold Forsythia ○ ◎

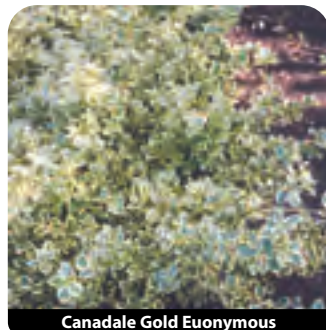
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring yellow
An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.
S1486 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*
S1488 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



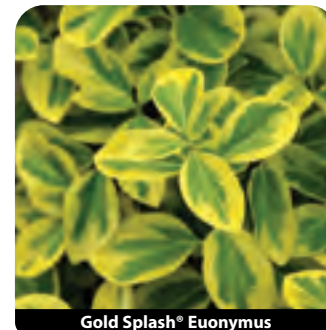
Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle



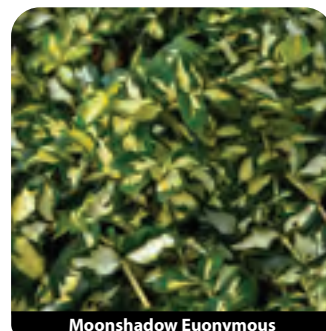
Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle



Canadale Gold Euonymous



Gold Splash® Euonymus



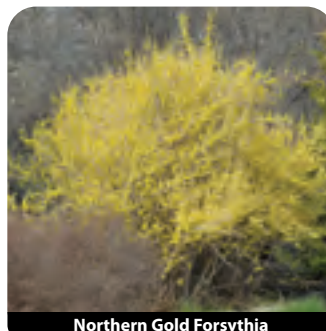
Moonshadow Euonymous



Gold Cluster™ Forsythia



Gold Tide® Forsythia



Northern Gold Forsythia

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor'

Show Off® Forsythia PP19,321 ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring yellow
Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers along the entire length of the branches. Medium sized selection with good vigor and branching.

S1491 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Forsythia 'Nimbus'

Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia PP23,838 ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 18-30" x W 18-30" Spring yellow
A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.

S1493 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Forsythia x intermedia 'Spring Glory'

Spring Glory Forsythia ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring pale yellow
Heavy blooming, vigorous habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.

S1495 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Fothergilla

Fothergilla major 'Blue Shadow'

Blue Shadow Fothergilla PP15,490 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.

S1497.6AP #3 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'

Mount Airy Fothergilla ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange and red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub.

S1499.9AP #3 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

Hamamelis | Witchhazel

Hamamelis virginiana

Common Witchhazel ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Fall yellow
Large, native shrub that becomes a well rounded, vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.

S1530 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'

Annabelle Hydrangea ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.

S1550 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S1560 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo'

Incrediball® Hydrangea PP20,571 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
An improved 'Annabelle' hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change to white and age to green.

S1565.5 #2 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

S1567 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA8'

Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea PP30,431 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall lime green
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.

S1568.4 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*



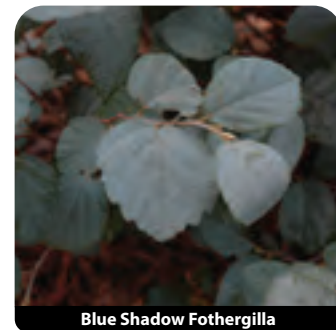
Show Off® Forsythia



Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia



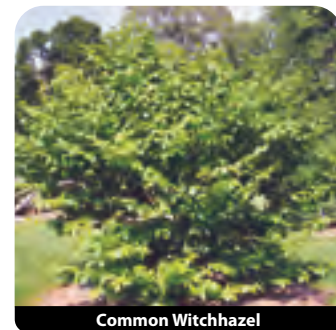
Spring Glory Forsythia



Blue Shadow Fothergilla



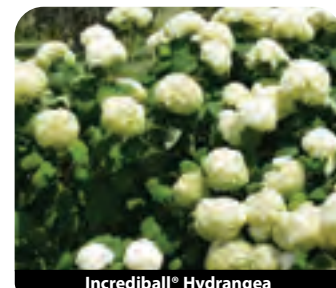
Mount Airy Fothergilla



Common Witchhazel



Annabelle Hydrangea



Incrediball® Hydrangea



Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea



Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea



Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7'

Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea PP30,358 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36"

Summer-Fall

pink

Strong stems keep the pink-mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.

S1568.6 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA3'

Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea PP28,317 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Summer-Fall

pink

Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.

S1569 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5'

Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea PP30,296 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-30" x W 24-30"

Summer-Fall

white

A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.

S1571 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*



Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea



Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomaburlac'

Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Summer-Fall

red

Compact selection boasting dark green foliage and dark cherry red blooms. Strong, sturdy stems keep the blooms perfectly upright.

S1580 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

NEW! AVAIL 9/1

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'

Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea PP15,298 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Summer-Fall

blue/pink

A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).

S1590 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1610 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*



Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I'

Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea PP25,566 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Summer-Fall

blue/pink

This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.

S1615 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1617 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmascix'

Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea PP33,703 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-30" x W 18-30"

Summer-Fall

blue/pink

Very compact grower that is very early to bloom and a prolific rebloomer. Lacecap type flowers can be pink, blue, or shades between depending on soil pH.

S1617.2 #2 cont. \$42.00 | 25+ \$33.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/1



Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive'

Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea PP30,359 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36"

Summer-Fall

red/purple

A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.

S1618 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1619 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I'

Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea PP20,176 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Summer-Fall

blue/pink

Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy, deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering multi season interest.

S1620 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1622 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*



Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea



Kimono™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomareki'

Kimono™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Summer-Fall

red/white

Compact plants produce large heads of two-toned white flowers with large red margins. The glossy, deep green foliage shows good rebloom qualities.

S1622.3 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Hydrangea x 'SMNHSC'
Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea PP33,206 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/purple
A very prolific rebloomer that starts reblooming early in the season. Flowers vary from pink to blue depending on soil pH.
S1622.6 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMTAU'
Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea PP27,035 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
A very compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.
S1623 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMES14'
Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea PP25,836 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer.
S1627 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortmafarfa'
Starfield™ Hydrangea PP32,164 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall blue/pink
Large flowerheads are comprised of double florets, giving the bloom an extra full, dense look. Excellent reflowering of the pink to blue blooms.
S1630 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'HORTMAVI'
Seaside Serenade® Martha's Vineyard Hydrangea PP31,352 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall deep pink
A sturdy selection bearing beautiful deep rose pink flowers, no matter the soil pH. Reblooming.
S1634 #2 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortmani'
Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea PP28,085 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/purple
Clusters of pink to blue violet flowers on a mid sized plant. Very sturdy stems keep the mophead flowers upright or this rebloomer.
S1634.1 #2 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'
First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea PP28,509 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white to pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
S1634.5 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S1634.7 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO'
Bobo® Hydrangea PP22,782 ○ ◎

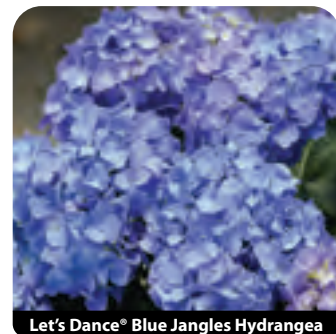
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.
S1635 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*
S1635.4 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Hpopr013'
Candelabra® Hydrangea PP27,472 ○ ◎

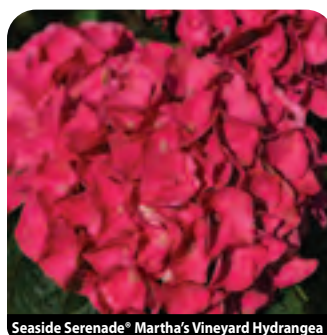
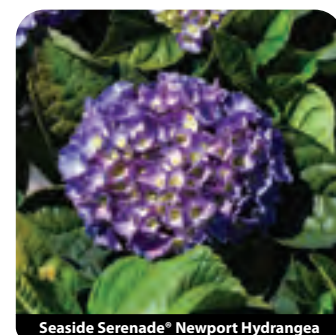
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.
S1639.1 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPMWMH'
Candy Apple™ Hydrangea PP28,758 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
A more compact version of 'Limelight' with lime flowers that change to white and mature to light pink.
S1635.7 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*


Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea

Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea

Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea

Starfield™ Hydrangea

Seaside Serenade® Martha's Vineyard Hydrangea

Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea

First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea

Bobo® Hydrangea

Candelabra® Hydrangea

Candy Apple™ Hydrangea



First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea



Fire Light® Hydrangea



Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea



Limelight Hydrangea



Limelight Prime® Hydrangea



First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea



Little Lime® Hydrangea



Little Lime Punch™ Panicle Hydrangea



Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia'

First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea PP24,667 ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Summer-Fall

white/pink

Abundant white flowers that rapidly turn to pink, progressing through ever darkening shades before finishing wine red. Strong stems keep the flowers upright.

S1636.8 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

S1637 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'

Fire Light® Hydrangea PP25,135 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Summer-Fall

white/red

Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.

S1638 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1638.5 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'

Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea PP32,512 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Summer-Fall

white/red

Excellent production of white flowers that mature in deep tones of pink and red. Very compact plants have strong stems and a neat, mounded habit.

S1638.6 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

S1638.7 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Limelight Hydrangea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7'

Summer-Fall

white/green/pink

A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer.

Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.

S1645 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S1647 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1649 #7 cont. \$46.00 | 25+ \$36.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'

Limelight Prime® Hydrangea PP32,511 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-5'

Summer-Fall

white/green/pink

An improvement on 'Limelight' with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.

S1653 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

S1654 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone'

First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea PP32,549 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Summer-Fall

white

Well branched, compact plants produce abundant, large flower clusters that emerge lime green and turn to white. Handles hot weather well as the flowers hold their color nicely through the summer heat.

S1656 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

S1657 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'

Little Lime® Hydrangea PP22,330 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4'

Summer-Fall

light lime green/pink

A dwarf-form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to 'Limelight' but in a smaller package.

S1658 #2 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

S1660 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'

Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea PP33,207 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Summer-Fall

lime green-red

Compact habit that blooms profusely with flowers that emerge lime green, morphing to white, then light pink and finishing pomegranate red. All colors may be present at the same time on the same plant making for a spectacular show.

S1661 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

S1661.5 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

AVAIL 9/1

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'

Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP25,136 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Summer-Fall

white/pink

A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable, consistent burgundy fall color.

S1662 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1664 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Hydrangea paniculata 'Kolmakilima'

Moonrock® Hydrangea PP29,853 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/green
Full, conical flower panicles start out lime green that gradually turn to white as the flowers mature. The combination of mature and developing flowers give the cooling appearance of white snowcones with a refreshing lime topping.
S1639.7 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Phantom Hydrangea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1674 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*
S1675 #7 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Pink Diamond Hydrangea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white/pink
Huge (up to 10") flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.
S1685 #3 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'

Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP16,812 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white/deep pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.
S1694.7 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*
S1696 #7 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$37.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHMP'

Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea PP32,513 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Summer-Fall white/pink
The earliest flowering mophead type with full, large, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers about the same time as 'Quick Fire' on a large, free flowering form. Flower color is especially bright and crisp.
S1696.5 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*
S1696.6 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun'

First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.5 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S1640.8 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva'

Tardiva Hydrangea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10' Summer-Fall white
Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, more open panicle than 'PeeGee'. A reliable, proven variety.
S1700 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'HPOPR018'

Torch™ Hydrangea PP32,972 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/pink
An early blooming, compact selection with strong red stems and an upright form. White blooms age to brilliant red. Early season flowering.
S1710 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S1712 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'

First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20,670 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1640.95 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S1642 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Hydrangea serrata 'JPD01'

Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea PP33,412 ○ ◎

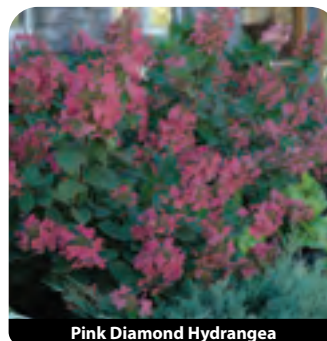
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink
Dark, purple-black foliage accented beautifully with pink lacecap type flowers. Shows excellent bud hardiness.
S1735 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



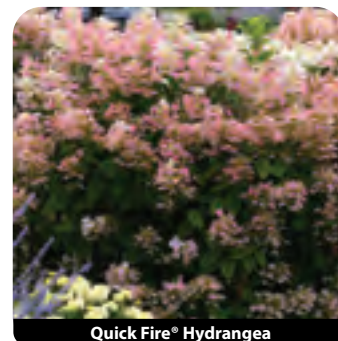
Moonrock® Hydrangea



Phantom Hydrangea



Pink Diamond Hydrangea



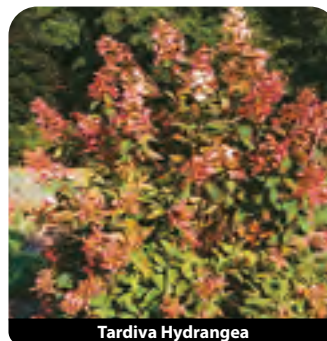
Quick Fire® Hydrangea



Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea



First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea



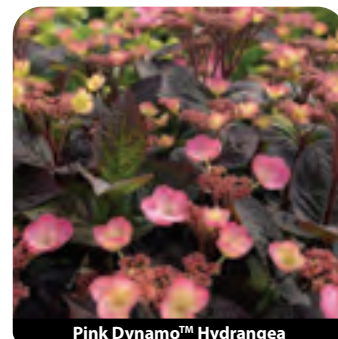
Tardiva Hydrangea



Torch™ Hydrangea



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea



Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



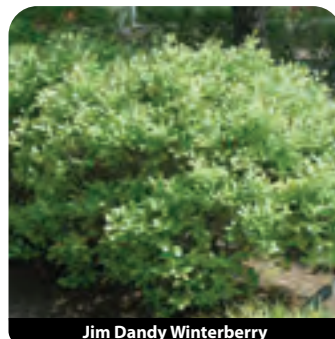
First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort



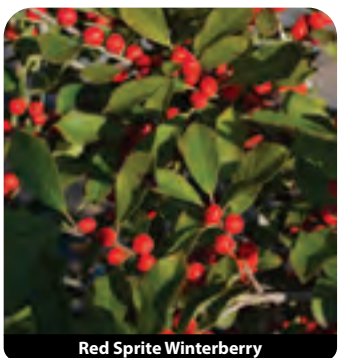
Gemo St. John's Wort



Afterglow Winterberry



Jim Dandy Winterberry



Red Sprite Winterberry



Cheyenne Privet



Lodense Privet



First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet



Honeyrose Honeysuckle

Hypericum | St. John's-Wort

Hypericum x 'PIIHYP-I'

First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort PP25,318 ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Spring

yellow

Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4" yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.

S1743 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Hypericum kalmianum 'Gemo'

Gemo St. John's Wort ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Summer-Fall

yellow

Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow-like foliage.

S1750 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Ilex | Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Afterglow'

Afterglow Winterberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4'

Spring

white

Female; A compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.

S1770 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'

Jim Dandy Winterberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Spring

white

A deciduous male holly used to pollinate 'Afterglow' and 'Red Sprite' female cultivars.

S1780 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'

Red Sprite Winterberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

white

Dwarf compact female selection with dark, green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.

S1790 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Ligustrum | Privet

Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'

Cheyenne Privet ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 5-6'

Mid Summer

white

Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.

S1810 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'

Lodense Privet ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Late Spring

white

Naturally compact and dense growing, requires less trimming to maintain its form.

S1811.5 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'

First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 2-3'

Summer

white

A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, may be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.

S1814 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

Lonicera 'Honeyrose'

Honeyrose Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Summer

red

University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid summer and deep blue green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.

S1840 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Philadelphus | Mockorange

Philadelphus 'Snow Dwarf'

Snow Dwarf Mockorange ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy'

First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange PP13,774 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Late Sprg/Sum white
Fragrant, double flowers bloom in late spring and again in late summer. The snow white flowers are a sharp contrast to the dark green foliage.
S1869 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Philadelphus saxifragaceae 'Snowbelle'

Snowbelle Mockorange ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
S1886 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'

First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark PP23,177 ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring white
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S1886.3 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi018'

Angel® Ninebark PP28,059 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
Vibrant orange new growth contrasts with the burgundy red mature foliage. Compact growth habit.
S1886.6 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Minbla3'

Darkstar® Ninebark PP33,455 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dense, compact shrub with uniformly dark purple foliage and red seedpods.
S1949.5 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00* **NEW! AVAIL 7/1**

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'

Dart's Gold Ninebark ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seedpods. Excellent for foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*
S1920 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'

Diabolo® Ninebark ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.
S1940 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell'

First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark PP30,792 ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 4-6' Spring white
A mid-sized cultivar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.
S1940.5 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*
S1940.6 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOBLR'

Ginger Wine™ Ninebark PP28,695 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
In spring, foliage emerges sunny, brilliant orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.
S1941 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*
S1941.2 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*



Snow Dwarf Mockorange



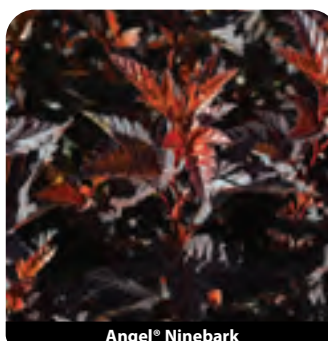
First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange



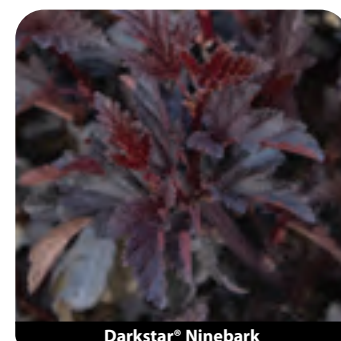
Snowbelle Mockorange



First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark



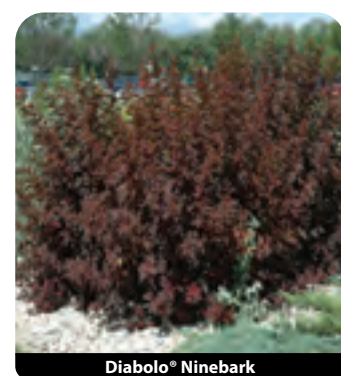
Angel® Ninebark



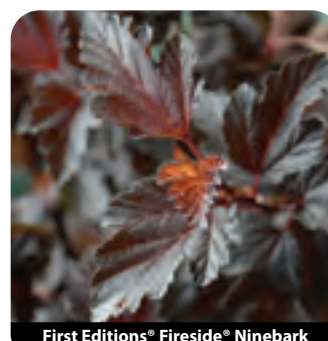
Darkstar® Ninebark



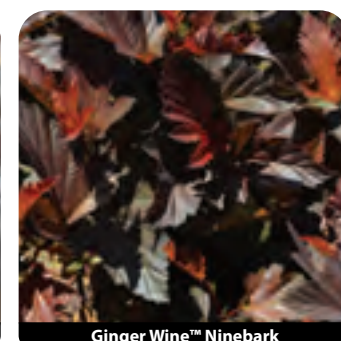
Dart's Gold Ninebark



Diabolo® Ninebark



First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark



Ginger Wine™ Ninebark

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

SHRUBS



First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark



Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May'

First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark PP22,634 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

white

Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.

S1942 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

S1942.6 #5 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEYe12'

Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark PP31,198 ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

white

A compact selection with a dense, mounding habit of finely textured, bright chartreuse foliage. White flowers develop into coral red fruits.

S1944.5 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'

Summer Wine® Ninebark PP14,821 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Spring

pink/white

Dense, semi-compact habit with finely cut, wine-red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.

S1945 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1947 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPMS'

Summer Wine® Black Ninebark PP30,232 ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Spring

white

Extremely dark, finely cut foliage, and contrasting white flowers in spring.

S1947.5 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1948 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW'

Tiny Wine® Ninebark PP26,749 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Late Spring

light pink

A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.

S1949 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S1949.2 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Potentilla | Cinquefoil

Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbottswood'

Abbottswood Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Spring-Fall

white

White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.

S1950 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss'

Bella Bellissima® Potentilla PP27,715 ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Spring-Fall

pink

Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.

S2015 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'SMPFMY'

Cheesehead™ Potentilla PP28,890 ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5'

Spring-Fall

yellow

Abundant, large yellow blooms cover the compact, rounded plants from spring until fall.

S1957 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Fargo'

Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Spring-Fall

gold

Compact with deep golden 1" flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.

S1965 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'

Goldfinger Potentilla ○

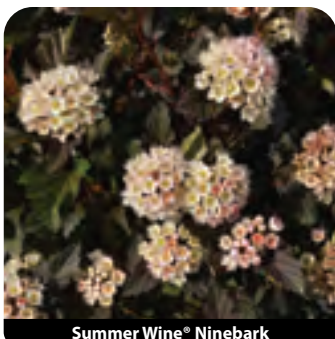
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 3-4'

Spring-Fall

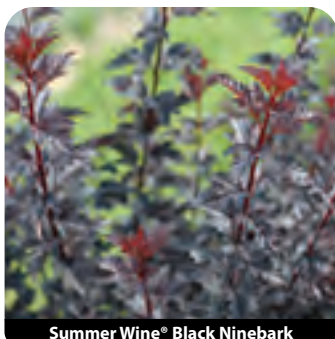
gold

An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.

S1970 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*



Summer Wine® Ninebark



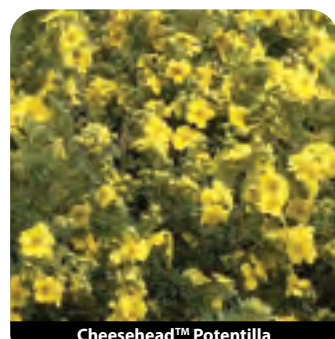
Summer Wine® Black Ninebark



Abbottswood Potentilla



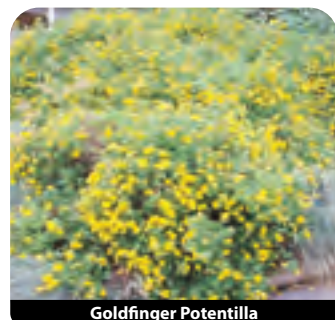
Bella Bellissima® Potentilla



Cheesehead™ Potentilla



Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla



Goldfinger Potentilla

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Potentilla fruticosa 'Uman'
Mango Tango™ Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 24-30"

Spring-Fall

orange red

Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.

S2000 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm'
First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla PP31,663 ○

Zone 2-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Spring-Fall

orange

A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long. Very hardy and a prolific bloom producer from late spring through fall.

S2019 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'
McKay's White Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3'

Spring-Fall

white

A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting, creamy white flowers.

S2005 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'
Pink Beauty Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Spring-Fall

light pink

Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.

S2010 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Prunus | Flowering Almond, Sand Cherry
Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea'
Pink Flowering Almond ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

Spring

pink

Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Attracts butterflies. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.

S2020 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002'
First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry PP33,014 ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 4-6'

Spring

white

An outstanding groundcover for dry, sunny slopes with low, arching and spreading branches. Great for wildlife with white flowers in spring and small black fruits in summer. Nice yellow, orange, and red fall color. Good alternative to Rhus 'Gro Low'.

S2029 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

S2030 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Prunus x cistena
Purpleleaf Sand Cherry ○

Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Spring

pink

Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.

S2050 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Rhododendron | Azalea
Lights Series Azalea Hybrids

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'
Candy Lights™ Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

lavender

An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.

S2080 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron x 'UMNAZ 633'
First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea PP33,787 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Spring

red

The upright, mounded form is covered in fire engine red flowers in spring. From the breeding program at the University of Minnesota.

S2085 #2 cont. \$38.00 | 25+ \$32.00*



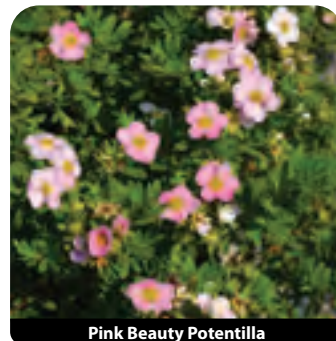
Mango Tango™ Potentilla



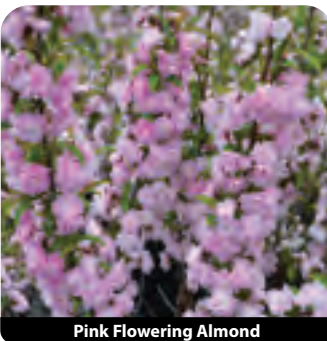
First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla



McKay's White Potentilla



Pink Beauty Potentilla



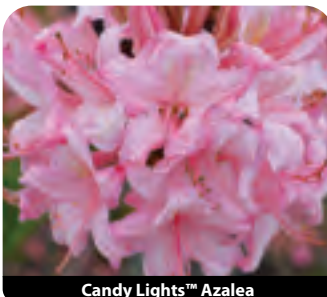
Pink Flowering Almond



First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry



Purpleleaf Sand Cherry



Candy Lights™ Azalea



First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea

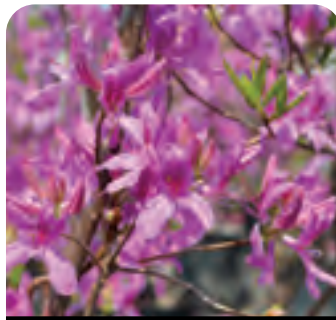
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Lemon Lights Azalea



Lilac Lights™ Azalea



Mandarin Lights Azalea



Northern Hi-Lights Azalea



Orchid Lights Azalea



Rosy Lights Azalea



White Lights Azalea



Aglo Rhododendron



Haaga Rhododendron



Helliikki Rhododendron

Rhododendron x 'Lemon Lights'

Lemon Lights Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Spring

yellow

Bears all the fine 'Light Series' qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.
S2090 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron x 'Lilac Lights'

Lilac Lights™ Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

lilac

Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.

S2095 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'

Mandarin Lights Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Spring

orange

Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.

S2100 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

S2102 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'

Northern Hi-Lights Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Spring

white & yellow

Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Nice burgundy fall color.

S2105 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron x 'Orchid Lights'

Orchid Lights Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Spring

lilac

Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks before other 'Lights'. Bright yellow fall color.

S2115 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'

Rosy Lights Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Spring

rosy pink

Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.

S2120 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron x 'White Lights'

White Lights Azalea ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Spring

white

Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.

S2135 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Rhododendron – Small-leaved varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

Rhododendron x 'Aglo'

Aglo Rhododendron ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

pink

Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring. Mahogany red fall color.

S2140 #2 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

S2146 #7 cont. \$63.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

Rhododendron 'Haaga'

Haaga Rhododendron ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

pink

Super hardy Finnish hybrid from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.

S2150 #2 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

S2155 #5 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

Rhododendron 'Helliikki'

Helliikki Rhododendron ○ ●

Zone 5-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4'

Spring

red

Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.

S2160 #2 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$21.00*

S2165 #5 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'

Pjm Rhododendron ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.

S2195 #2 cont. \$32.00		25+ \$27.00*
S2196 #3 cont. \$42.00		25+ \$33.00*
S2200 #5 cont. \$42.00		25+ \$33.00*
S2205 #7 cont. \$63.00		25+ \$50.00*

Rhus | Sumac

Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-6' Summer
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt tolerant.

S2230 #2 cont. \$14.00		25+ \$11.00*
S2240 #5 cont. \$20.00		25+ \$16.00*

Rhus glabra

Smooth Sumac ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10' Summer
Smooth branches, glossy foliage, and wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.

S2250 #2 cont. \$15.00		25+ \$12.00*
------------------------	--	--------------

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'

Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-12' Summer
Velvety branches on a wide spreading Sumac. Fabulous red fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.

S2275 #5 cont. \$30.00		25+ \$24.00*
------------------------	--	--------------

Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger'

First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac PP16,185 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental type architecture. Dramatic yellow, orange, and intense scarlet fall color

S2290 #2 cont. \$20.00		25+ \$16.00*
S2300 #5 cont. \$32.00		25+ \$25.00*

Ribes | Currant

Ribes alpinum

Alpine Currant ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Spring
Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.

S2320 #2 cont. \$14.00		25+ \$11.00*
S2330 #5 cont. \$20.00		25+ \$16.00*

Ribes alpinum 'Green Mound'

Green Mound Alpine Currant ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3' Spring
Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal, dense branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.

S2350 #2 cont. \$15.00		25+ \$12.00*
S2360 #5 cont. \$22.00		25+ \$17.00*

Salix | Willow

Salix candida 'Jefberg'

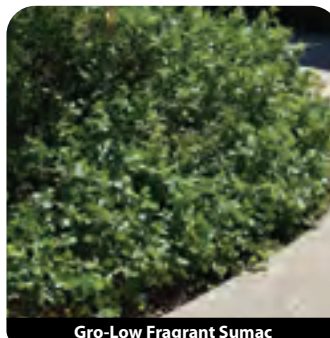
First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow ○

Zone 4-6 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring
An interesting selection featuring powdery, silver foliage that is excellent as an accent or in mass plantings as a contrast to colorful foliaged shrubs. The silvery catkins produce interesting, tiny red stamens.

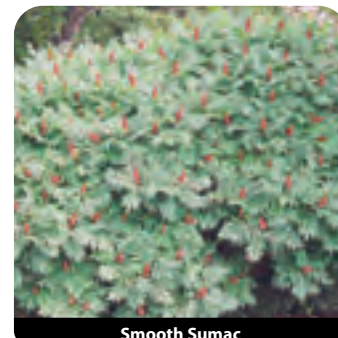
S2370 #2 cont. \$18.00		25+ \$14.00*
------------------------	--	--------------



PJM Rhododendron



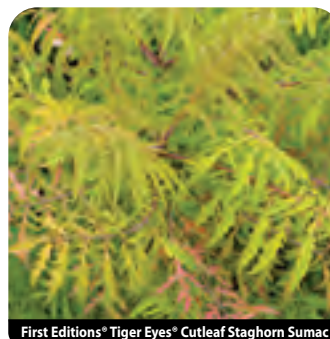
Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac



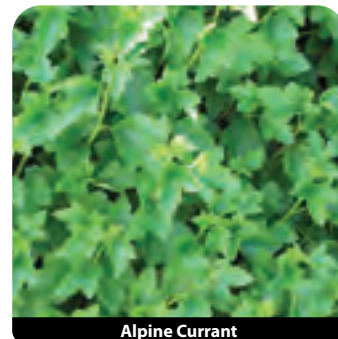
Smooth Sumac



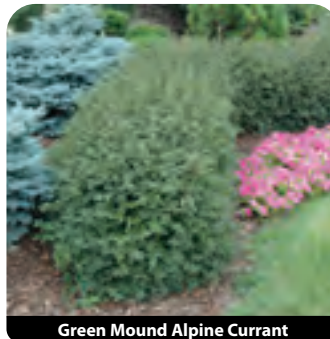
Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac



First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac



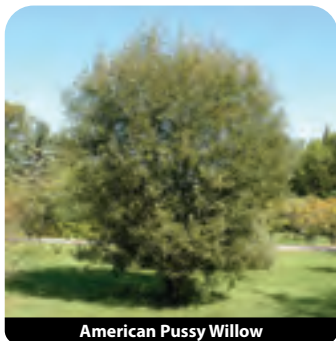
Alpine Currant



Green Mound Alpine Currant



First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow



American Pussy Willow



Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow

Salix discolor

American Pussy Willow ○ ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15' Spring

Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.

S2380 #3 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow ○ ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-8' x W 4-8' Spring

Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.

S2390 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2400 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Salix purpurea 'Nana'

Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow ○ ○

Zone 4-6 H 3-5' x W 3-6' Spring

Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.

S2410 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2420 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Sambucus | Elderberry

Sambucus nigra 'Eva'

Black Lace™ Elderberry PP15,575 ○ ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Late Spring white

Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen or accent plant.

S2426 #3 cont. \$29.00 | 25+ \$23.00*

Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292'

Laced Up® Elderberry PP29,051 ○ ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-4' Early Summer pink

Narrow, columnar habit with lacy, dark foliage. Light pink flowers in early summer pop against the dark foliage.

S2433 #5 cont. \$35.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4'

Lemony Lace® Elderberry PP26,613 ○ ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Early Spring white

Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant.

S2434 #3 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Sambucus racemosa 'Sutherland Gold'

Sutherland Gold Elderberry ○ ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Late Spring cream

Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.

S2439 #3 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Sorbaria | False Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Bococot'

Cherry on Top™ Ash Leaf Spirea PP33,639 ○ ○

Zone 2-10 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer white

White flowers morph into cherry red seedpods as an added ornamental attraction. Green compound foliage with pink, red, and white new growth.

S2451 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen'

First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea PP31,202 ○ ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer white

Red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.

S2453 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem'

Sem Ash Leaf Spirea PP16,336 ○ ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white

A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable en mass.

S2457 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

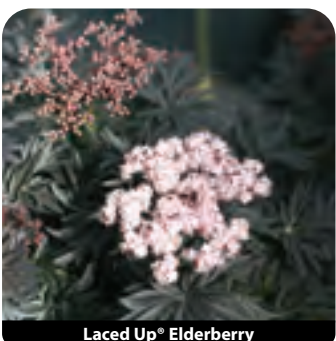
S2458 #5 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$18.00*



Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow



Black Lace™ Elderberry



Laced Up® Elderberry



Lemony Lace® Elderberry



Sutherland Gold Elderberry



Cherry on Top™ Ash Leaf Spirea



First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea



Sem Ash Leaf Spirea

○ = Full Sun ○ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Spiraea | Spiraea

[Spiraea albiflora](#)**Japanese White Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Summer white
Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers from summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

S2460 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2462 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

[Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'](#)**Tor Birchleaf Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring white
Compact mound of dark gray-green birch like leaves. Clusters of tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple color in the fall.

S2465 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S2467 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

[Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'](#)**Tor Gold Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.

S2468.5 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

[Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'](#)**Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.

S2469 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

S2470 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

[Spiraea fritschiana](#)**Fritsch Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Beautiful fall color.

S2472 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

[Spiraea japonica 'Mertyann'](#)**Dakota Goldcharm® Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge golden bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.

S2478 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

[Spiraea japonica var. alpina](#)**Daphne Spiraea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Small, blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.

S2480 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

[Spiraea media 'SMSMBK'](#)**Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spiraea PP26,655** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
Blue green foliage with red and purple highlights. Large white flower clusters in early summer. Quite shade tolerant while maintaining its attractive foliage.

S2489 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

[Spiraea japonica 'NCSX1'](#)**Double Play® Candy Corn® Spiraea PP28,313** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring purple
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.

S2491 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S2491.2 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

[Spiraea japonica 'NCSX2'](#)**Double Play® Doozie® Spiraea PP30,953** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring red
A sterile cultivar that produces wave after wave of red flowers. Dark green foliage emerges an attractive purple-red.

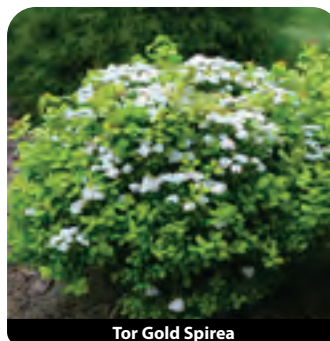
S2492 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*



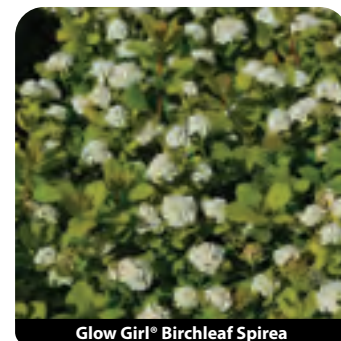
Japanese White Spiraea



Tor Birchleaf Spiraea



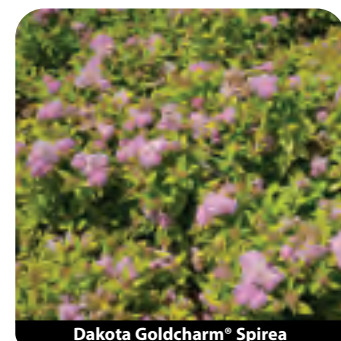
Tor Gold Spiraea



Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spiraea



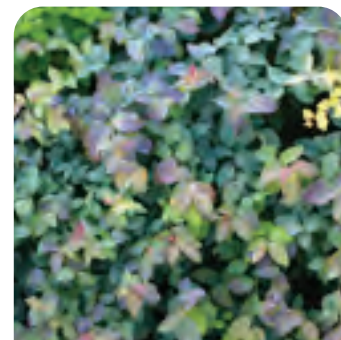
Fritsch Spiraea



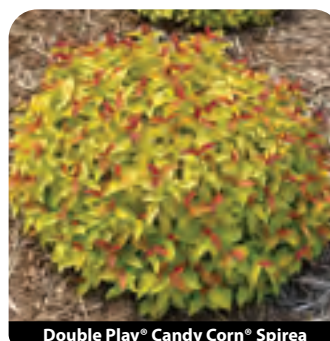
Dakota Goldcharm® Spiraea



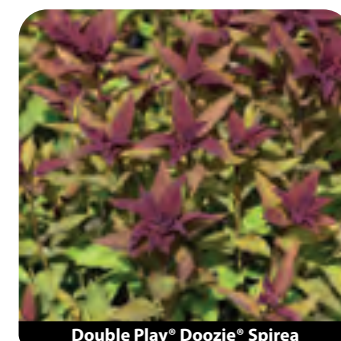
Daphne Spiraea



Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spiraea

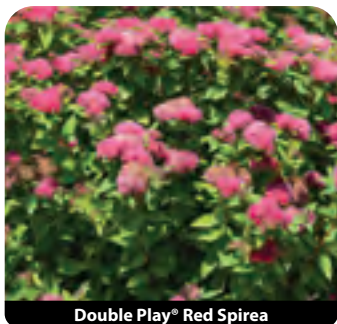


Double Play® Candy Corn® Spiraea



Double Play® Doozie® Spiraea

SHRUBS



Double Play® Red Spirea



Goldmound Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'SMNSJMFR'

Double Play® Red Spirea PP26,933 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Late Spring red

Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.

S2493 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'

Goldmound Spirea ○ ◎

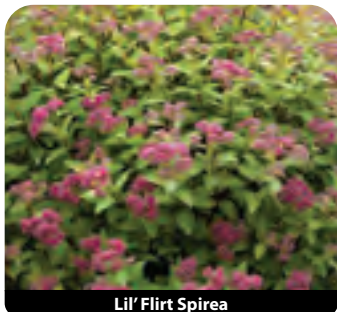
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3'

Early Summer pink

Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.

S2530 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2540 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



Lil' Flirt Spirea



Little Princess Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'SMSJMLA'

Lil' Flirt Spirea PP30,591 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30"

Summer pink

Foliage emerges with a rich burgundy color and matures to a lime green.

Numerous pink flowers decorate the dense, compact form.

S2545 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

Little Princess Spirea ○ ◎

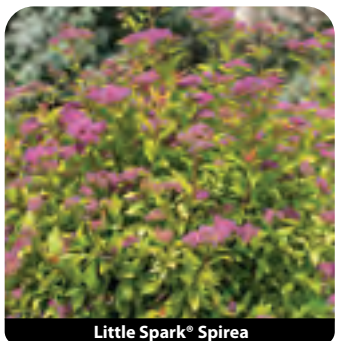
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3'

Early Summer pink

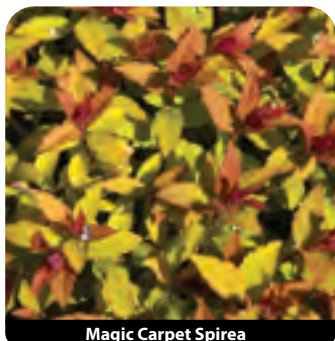
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.

S2570 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2580 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



Little Spark® Spirea



Magic Carpet Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'MINSPIL04'

Little Spark® Spirea PP30,819 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-30"

Summer dark pink

Yellow foliated selection with orange new growth and pink flowers throughout the summer. Foliage takes on pink shades in fall.

S2583 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Walbura'

Magic Carpet Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30"

Early Summer pink

Compact, low mounded form boasting vibrant red new growth with a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.

S2600 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2610 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'

Neon Flash Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36"

Summer cherry red

Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.

S2630 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S2640 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Neon Flash Spirea



Snowmound Spirea

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'

Snowmound Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring white

Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.

S2690 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

S2700 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Spiraea thunbergii 'Ogon'

Mellow Yellow Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Spring white

Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring.

S2789 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'

Anthony Waterer Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4'

Summer rose pink

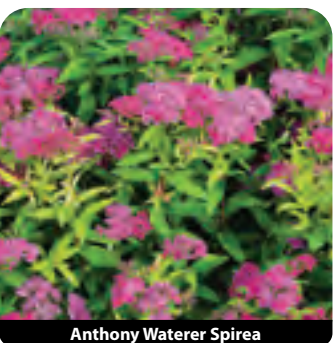
Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color. Useful in mass plantings or as a low flowering hedge.

S2730 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S2740 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Mellow Yellow Spirea



Anthony Waterer Spirea

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'

Goldflame Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer rosy red
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.
S2770 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
S2780 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar'

First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea PP22,432 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer dark pink
Compact plants sport dark pink flowers and deep red new growth. Orange yellow fall color.
S2794 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'

Renaissance Spirea ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 6-8' Spring white
Large vase shaped shrub with dark blue green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.
S2800 #5 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Stephanandra

Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'

Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 1-2' x W 3-5' Early Summer white
A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.
S2805 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

Symphoricarpos | Snowberry

Symphoricarpos orbiculatus

Red Snowberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 4-6' Summer yellow white
Excellent choice to use in 'tough' areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.
S2820 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcan'

First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry PP20,931 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Summer pink
Persistent, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.
S2825 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Syringa | Lilac

Lilac

Albert Holden
Bloomerang Dwarf Purple
Common Purple
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim
Virtual Violet

Pink

Pinkini
Prairie Petite

Magenta to Purple

Baby Kim
Bloomerang Dark Purple
Charles Joly
Monge
Sensation (white edged)

Blue

Wedgewood Blue

White

Beauty of Moscow
Common White

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'

Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac PP26,549 ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Late Spr/Sum purple
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance than 'Bloomerang'. Flower color is deeper purple.
S2861 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*
S2863 #5 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

Syringa x 'SMNJRPU'

Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple Lilac PP29,831 ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Late Spr/Sum purple
Dwarf cultivar with lilac purple blooms in late spring, and again throughout the summer until frost. Shows good vigor and disease resistance. Plant in areas with good drainage.
S2870 #2 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*



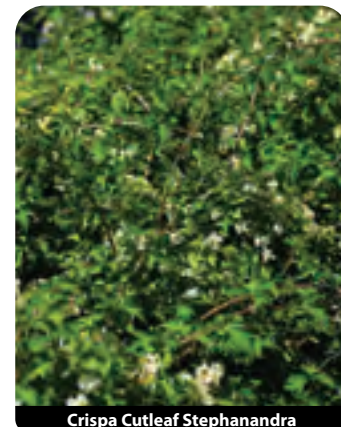
Goldflame Spirea



First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea



Renaissance Spirea



Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra



Red Snowberry



First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac

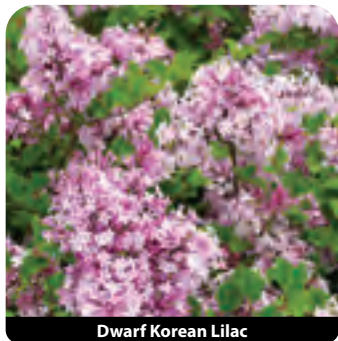


Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple Lilac

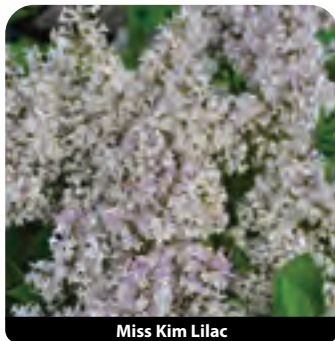
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Dwarf Korean Lilac



Miss Kim Lilac



Prairie Petite Lilac



Common Purple Lilac



Common White Lilac



Albert Holden Lilac



Charles Joly Lilac



Beauty of Moscow Lilac



Monge Lilac



Sensation Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Dwarf Korean Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6'

Early Summer

lilac pink

Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.

S2920 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S2930 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

S2940 #7 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$37.00*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

Miss Kim Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 5-6'

Early Summer

lavender blue

Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.

S2950 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S2960 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

S2965 #7 cont. \$38.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Prairie Petite'

Prairie Petite Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring

lavender

Unique dwarf, compact form of common lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4" long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.

S2970 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Syringa vulgaris

Common Purple Lilac ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12'

Spring

purple

Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.

S2990 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S3000 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

S3010 #7 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

Syringa vulgaris var. alba

Common White Lilac ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12'

Spring

white

Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.

S3030 #5 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Albert F. Holden'

Albert Holden Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Spring

violet

Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.

S3061 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

Charles Joly Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10'

Spring

magenta

Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into double magenta flowers.

S3120 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskvyy'

Beauty of Moscow Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10'

Spring

white

A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.

S3180 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Monge'

Monge Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-12'

Spring

magenta

Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.

S3200 #5 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'

Sensation Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-12'

Spring

purple/white

Purple florets outlined in pure white. A beautiful and unique lilac.

S3280 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Syringa 'Bailbridget'
First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac PP30,286 ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring violet
 Deep purple stems bear clusters of raspberry purple buds that open to fragrant, violet flowers. A compact hybrid with an upright, dense habit making it perfect for screens and hedges.
 S3285 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*
 S3286 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*


First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac

Wedgewood Blue Lilac
Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'
Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring true blue
 This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
 S3288 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Syringa x 'SMNSDTP'
Baby Kim® Lilac PP32,969 ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-36" x W 30-36" Spring purple
 Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.
 S3290 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*


Baby Kim® Lilac

First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac
Syringa x prestoniae 'Jeftini'
First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac PP32,724 ○

Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Spring bright pink
 A compact, non-suckering lilac with large, fluffy pink flower clusters. Very good disease resistance.
 S3295.5 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*
 S3296 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00* **AVAIL 7/15**

Viburnum
Viburnum carlesii 'SMVCB'
Spice Baby™ Viburnum PP25,872 ○ ●

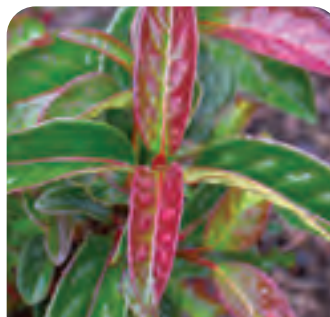
Zone 4-8 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' Spring white
 A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.
 S3303 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*


Spice Baby™ Viburnum
Viburnum cassinoides 'SMNVCDD'
Lil' Ditty® Viburnum PP27,549 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-2.5' Spring white
 A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.
 S3305 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Viburnum dentatum
Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-10' x W 5-8' Spring white
 A native shrub bearing white clusters of flowers, blue-black fruit, and yellow to red fall color. Provides excellent habitat for wildlife in the form of cover and food.
 S3308 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*


Lil' Ditty® Viburnum

Arrowwood Viburnum
Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'
Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 5-7' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue fruit during the summer months that attract birds in the fall.
 S3310 #2 cont. \$19.00 | 25+ \$15.00*
 S3320 #5 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$21.00*
 S3321 #7 cont. \$44.00 | 25+ \$35.00*
 S3325 #10 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$53.00*


Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum

Red Feather™ Arrowwood Viburnum
Viburnum dentatum 'JN Select'
Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Spring white
 Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue-black berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage provides multi-season interest. A good replacement for Amur maple or Burning Bush.
 S3379 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
 S3381 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*
 S3381.5 #7 cont. \$35.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | **Gertens Wholesale:** 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



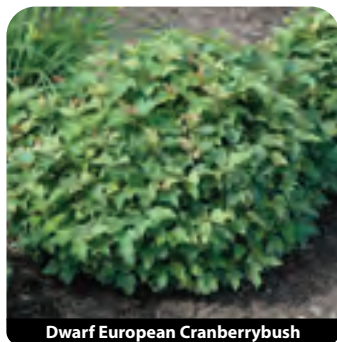
Mohican Viburnum



Nannyberry Viburnum



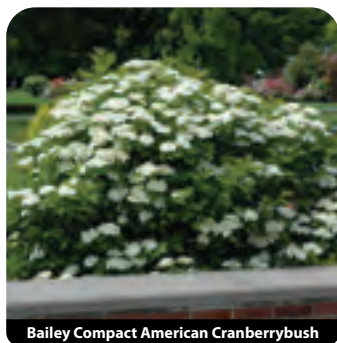
Compact European Cranberrybush



Dwarf European Cranberrybush



Common Snowball Viburnum



Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush



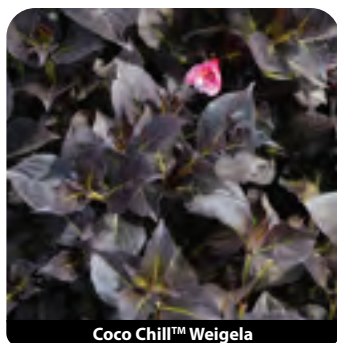
Redwing® American Cranberrybush



Wentworth American Cranberrybush



Wine & Roses® Weigela



Coco Chill™ Weigela

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

Mohican Viburnum ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' Spring white
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronze fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.
S3390 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Viburnum lentago

Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-15' Spring white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.
S3400 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'

Compact European Viburnum ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.
S3420 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'

Dwarf European Viburnum ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-4' Spring white(rare)
Dwarf form of 'Compactum'. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.
S3430 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'

Common Snowball Viburnum ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.
S3450 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'

Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white(few)
Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Much lighter fruit set than the species. A good alternative to Burning Bush.
S3490 #2 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*
S3500 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'

Redwing® American Cranberrybush ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring white
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.
S3515 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*
S3517 #10 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$53.00*

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'

Wentworth American Cranberrybush ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Abundant fruit production is useful for making preserves.
S3520 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Weigela

Weigela florida 'Alexandra'

Wine & Roses® Weigela ○

Zone 5-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Late Spring rosy pink
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black.
S3550 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*
S3560 #5 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Weigela florida 'VBL1'

Coco Chill™ Weigela PPAF ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Very dark foliage and striking bright pink flowers. Develops into a neat form with excellent winter hardiness.
S3564 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Weigela florida 'WFMOLA'

Coco Krunch® Weigela PP27,661 ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
Compact, dense, rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.

S3570 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Weigela 'Slingco 1'

Crimson Kisses® Weigela PP23,654 ○

Zone 4-9 H 2.5-3' x W 2.5-3' Late Sprg/Mid Sum red
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.

S3580 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Weigela 'ZR1'

Electric Love® Weigela PP30,065 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.

S3583 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Weigela 'Spring 2'

Stunner® Weigela PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Vibrant pink flowers light up the glossy, dark purple foliage. Compact, fits nicely into any border or foundation planting.

S3587 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Weigela florida 'Verweig9'

Midnight Sun™ Weigela PPAF ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Spring pink
Outstanding glossy, orange and red foliage from summer through fall. Compact, tidy form bears pink flowers in late spring.

S3625 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Weigela florida 'SMNWFMS'

Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela PP26,922 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 24-32" Late Spring pink
An improvement over 'Midnight Wine' with darker, glossy foliage and better hardiness. Great for a low hedge, in a border, or as an accent.

S3630 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

Weigela florida 'Minuet'

Minuet Weigela ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Hardy dwarf cultivar. Blooms freely in late spring with bright pink flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.

S3640 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S3650 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Weigela florida 'Verweig'

My Monet® Weigela PP16,824 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Late Spring purplish pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.

S3657 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S3658 #3 cont. \$31.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Weigela florida 'Verweig8'

My Monet Purple Effect® Weigela PP30,064 ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Late Spring pink
A slightly larger version of 'My Monet' with more flowers, narrower variegation and hints of purple instead of pink in the variegated margins. Also, a bit more vigorous and hardy.

S3660 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

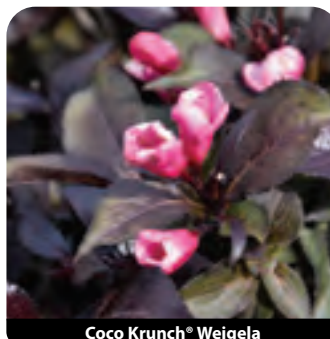
Weigela florida 'Red Prince'

Red Prince Weigela ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Late Spring red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.

S3690 #2 cont. \$14.00 | 25+ \$11.00*

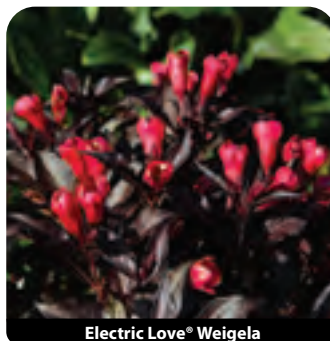
S3700 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



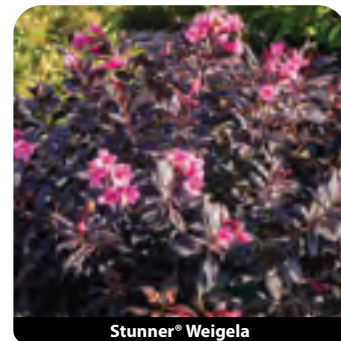
Coco Krunch® Weigela



Crimson Kisses® Weigela



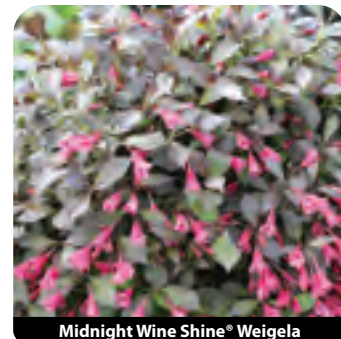
Electric Love® Weigela



Stunner® Weigela



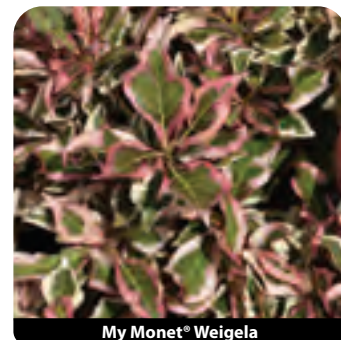
Midnight Sun™ Weigela



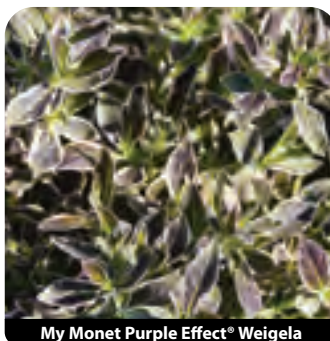
Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela



Minuet Weigela



My Monet® Weigela



My Monet Purple Effect® Weigela

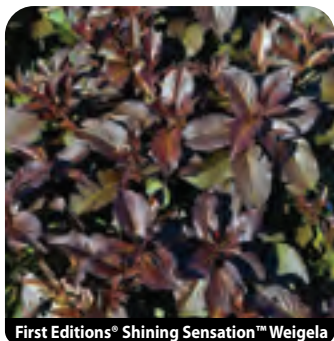


Red Prince Weigela

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela



Spilled Wine® Weigela

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'

First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4'

Late Spring

pink

A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.

S3710 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'

Spilled Wine® Weigela PP23,781 ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Late Spring

rosy pink

Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.

S3718 #2 cont. \$26.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

S3718.5 #3 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

Weigela florida 'Tango'

Tango Weigela ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

Late Spring

deep pink

Showy plant with standout purple foliage and deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit.

S3720 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

S3726 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Tango Weigela



Maroon Swoon® Weigela

Weigela 'Slingco 2'

Maroon Swoon® Weigela PP26,841 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3'

Late Spring

red

Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.

S3735 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Weigela x 'Slingpink'

Peach Kisses™ Weigela PP29,149 ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-36" x W 30-36"

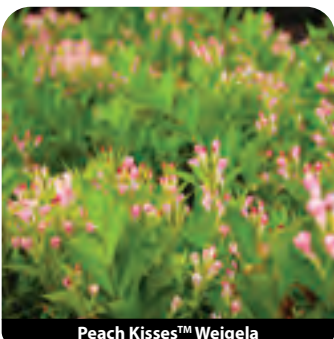
Late Spring

peachy pink

Compact plants are full of the unique, peachy pink blooms in late spring. Will produce some rebloom from summer until fall.

S3772 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

NEW! AVAIL 8/1



Peach Kisses™ Weigela

Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'

Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela PP24,572 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Late Spring-Fall

pink

A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.

S3774 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

Weigela florida 'SMNWFRP'

Sonic Bloom® Pure Pink Weigela PP29,990 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Late Spring-Fall

pink

Reblooming selection with large, flamingo pink blooms. Vigorous growing plants produce a large show of blooms in late spring, followed by waves of blooms through the summer.

S3778 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*



Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela



Sonic Bloom® Pure Pink Weigela

Weigela 'Velda'

Tuxedo™ Weigela PP26,842 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Late Spring

white

White flowers are a striking contrast to the dark bronze-purple foliage.

S3785 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD'

Very Fine Wine™ Weigela PP32,223 ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30"

Late Spring

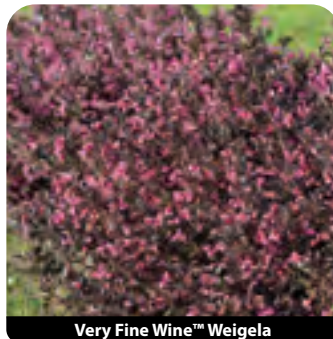
pink

A refinement to 'Fine Wine' with darker foliage and heavier flowering. Compact plants have very good hardiness.

S3790 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*



Tuxedo™ Weigela



Very Fine Wine™ Weigela

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Small Fruit & Fruit Trees



Asparagus | Asparagus

Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

Asparagus officinalis 'Jersey Knight'

Jersey Knight Asparagus ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 1.5-2'

April-June

All male cultivar that produces delicious green spears 3/8" diameter or larger.

F0005 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 25+ \$5.50*



Jersey Knight Asparagus

Vaccinium | Blueberry

These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Bloom consists of small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall foliage of orange to scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

Vaccinium 'Blueray'

Blueray Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 3-4'

July-August

A highbush cultivar producing large, very firm, dessert quality berries with an excellent balanced flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.

F0008 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*



Blueray Blueberry



Chandler Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Chandler'

Chandler Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4'

July-August

A mid to late season variety with extremely large berries. Good flavored berries shine for fresh eating.

F0009 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*

Vaccinium 'Chippewa'

Chippewa Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

July-August

University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.

F0010 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*



Chippewa Blueberry



Northblue Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Northblue'

Northblue Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-3.5'

July

University of Minnesota release. Good flavored variety, large dark blue fruits for fresh eating or baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.

F0020 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*

Vaccinium 'Northcountry'

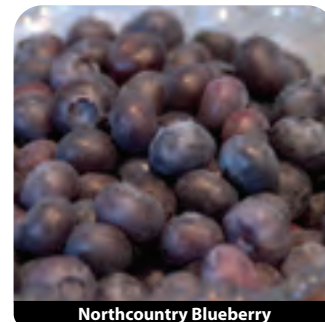
Northcountry Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 30-36"

July

Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before 'Northblue' and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release.

F0025 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*



Northcountry Blueberry



Northland Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Northland'

Northland Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-3.5'

July

A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.

F0027 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*

Vaccinium 'Patriot'

Patriot Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4'

July-August

Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.

F0040 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*



Patriot Blueberry



Pink Popcorn® Blueberry

Vaccinium 'MNPink1'

Pink Popcorn® Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

July

A University of Minnesota introduction producing firm, light pink berries with great flavor. An early midseason variety.

F0045 #1 cont. \$12.00 | 25+ \$10.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



St. Cloud Blueberry



Superior Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Saint Cloud'

St. Cloud Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

July

Medium to large berries with great flavor and firm texture. Upright plants are early ripening. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0053 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*

Vaccinium 'Superior'

Superior Blueberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

July-August

A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0055 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$8.50*

Ribes | Black Currant

Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

Ribes nigrum 'Consort'

Consort Black Currant ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4'

July-August

Self-fertile, strong-flavored berries in July - August. Immune to White Pine Blister Rust. High yields for baking, preserves, or juices.

F0070 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

Vitis | Grape

Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wine, desserts and fresh eating.

Vitis 'Frontenac'

Frontenac Grape ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September-October

A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.

F0090 #1/7" cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Vitis 'Frontenac Gris'

Frontenac Gris Grape PP16,478 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

A white form of 'Frontenac'. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.

F0094.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

F0095 #3 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Vitis 'Itasca'

Itasca Grape PP29,847 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

A white wine grape with excellent cold hardiness and high resistance to both powdery and downy mildews. Low acid fruit enables production of high quality dry white wines.

F0100 #1/7" cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Vitis 'La Crescent'

La Crescent Grape ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

Possesses excellent cold hardiness. A white variety release by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.

F0103.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

F0104 #3 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Vitis 'Marquette'

Marquette Grape PP19,579 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.

F0106 #1/7" cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Vitis 'St.Croix'

St. Croix Grape ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August. Vines exhibit very good hardiness.

F0109.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

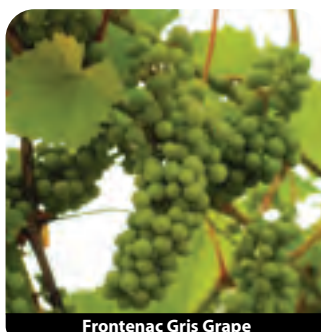
F0110 #3 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*



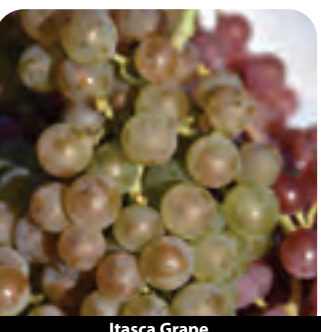
Consort Black Currant



Frontenac Grape



Frontenac Gris Grape



Itasca Grape



La Crescent Grape



St. Croix Grape



Marquette Grape

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Lonicera | Haskap

Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and a raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

Lonicera caerulea 'Berry Blue'

Berry Blue™ Haskap ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 3-5' June

A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit are good for processing.

F0142 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Lonicera caerulea 'Borealis'

Borealis Haskap ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 3-5' June

Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.

F0144 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Lonicera caerulea 'Cinderella'

Cinderella Honeyberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June

High yielding cultivar with very large berries that are best for fresh eating. Harvest should be delayed until fruits are deep purple red inside, if they are green inside they are not fully ripe.

F0146 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Rubus | Raspberry

Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture.

Raspberries are either summer bearing or everbearing. Summer bearing bear one crop in June-July, everbearing can bear one crop in June-July and a second crop starting in September and lasting until a hard freeze. All are excellent for fresh eating or processing. Will increase in area over time by spreading suckers.

Rubus 'Anne'

Anne Yellow Raspberry ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-October

Large, pale yellow, deliciously sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.

F0150 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*

Rubus 'Autumn Britten'

Autumn Britten Raspberry ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-October

Everbearing variety with large, flavorful, deep red fruit. Excellent fruiting ability with nearly constant fruit production from early summer to frost.

F0162 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*

Rubus 'Encore'

Encore Raspberry ○

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-July

Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing very good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.

F0168 #1/7" cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*

Rubus 'Fallgold'

Fallgold Raspberry ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-October

Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; older, proven everbearing variety.

F0170 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*

Rubus 'Heritage'

Heritage Raspberry ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-September

A classic everbearing cultivar producing large, dark red berries.

F0172 #1/7" cont. \$8.00 | 25+ \$6.00*

Rubus 'RAFZAQU'

Himbo Top® Raspberry PP19,512 ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-October

A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with excellent raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.

F0173 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*



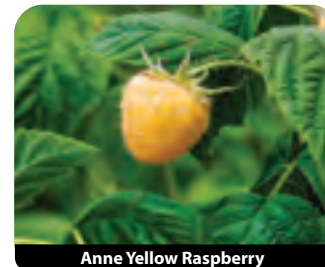
Berry Blue™ Haskap



Borealis Haskap



Cinderella Honeyberry



Anne Yellow Raspberry



Autumn Britten Raspberry



Encore Raspberry



Fallgold Raspberry



Heritage Raspberry



Himbo Top® Raspberry

SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



Jaclyn Raspberry



Joan J Raspberry



Chipman's Red Rhubarb



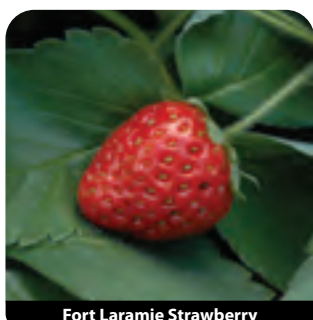
Albion Strawberry



Eversweet Strawberry



Honeoye Strawberry



Fort Laramie Strawberry



Jewel Strawberry

Rubus 'Jaclyn'

Jaclyn Raspberry PP15,647 ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3'

June-October

Everbearing variety bearing bright, deep red, very sweet berries. Disease resistant, vigorous plants produce high quality fruit. Canes exhibit very good hardiness.

F0175 #1/7" cont. \$11.00 | 25+ \$9.00*

Rubus 'Joan J'

Joan J Raspberry PP18,954 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3'

June-October

A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.

F0178 #1/7" cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*

Rheum | Rhubarb

Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

Rheum 'Chipman's Canada Red'

Chipman's Red Rhubarb ○

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'

April-May

Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor.

F0180 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Fragaria | Strawberry

Short, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Better berry size in full sun with adequate moisture.

Fragaria 'Albion'

Albion Strawberry PP16,228 ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-9" x W spreading

June-October

A premier everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor.

F0185 Jumbo 6 pac \$13.00 | 25+ \$10.00*

Fragaria 'Eversweet'

Eversweet Strawberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W spreading

June-September

An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall.

Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.

F0190 Jumbo 6 pac \$13.00 | 25+ \$10.00*

Fragaria 'Honeoye'

Honeoye Strawberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading

June

June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.

F0194 Jumbo 6 pac \$13.00 | 25+ \$10.00*

Fragaria 'Fort Laramie'

Fort Laramie Strawberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading

June-September

Everbearing. Good berry size and good flavor.

F0201 Jumbo 6 pac \$13.00 | 25+ \$10.00*

Fragaria 'Jewel'

Jewel Strawberry ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-9" x W spreading

June

Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety. Midseason, June bearing cultivar.

F0205 Jumbo 6 pac \$13.00 | 25+ \$10.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Malus | Apple

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Semi-dwarf trees (12-15' x 12-15') bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

Malus 'Cortland'

Cortland Apple ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late September

An old heritage variety producing juicy fruits with a distinctive flavor, best for cooking or cider. Mid-late season blooming.

F0240 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$59.00*

Malus 'Freedom'

Freedom Apple ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid October

Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.

F0252.5 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$59.00*

Malus 'MN 447'

Frostbite™ Apple ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid October

Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking. Outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late season bloom.

F0254 #5 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

F0255 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

Malus 'Lautz'

Haralred® Apple ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid October

Sport selection of 'Haralson'; smoother, redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0257 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0258 #7 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$61.00*

Malus 'Haralson'

Haralson Apple ○

Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid October

Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0277 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$59.00*

F0278 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0281 #20 cont \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T2565 1.5" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

T2566 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T2567 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

Malus 'Honeycrisp'

Honeycrisp Apple ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept/Early Oct

Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.

F0286 #5 cont. \$67.00 | 10+ \$53.00*

F0287 #7 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

F0295 #20 cont \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T2568 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T2569 1.75" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T2570 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Malus 'KinderKrisp'

Kinderkrisp Apple PP25,453 ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late August

An offspring of 'Honeycrisp', this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.

F0299 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*

F0300 #7 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$61.00*

Malus 'Wildung'

Snow Sweet® Apple PP19,446 ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late September

University of Minnesota introduction. This apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.

F0349 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*

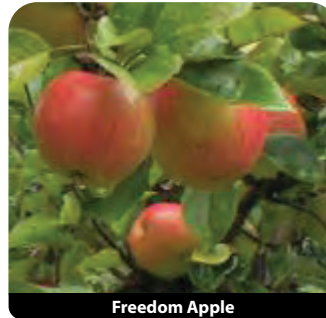
F0350 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

Fruit Pollination Guide

Apples	Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time
Cherries	Self-fertile
Pears	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties
Plums	Self-sterile; use pollinator



Cortland Apple



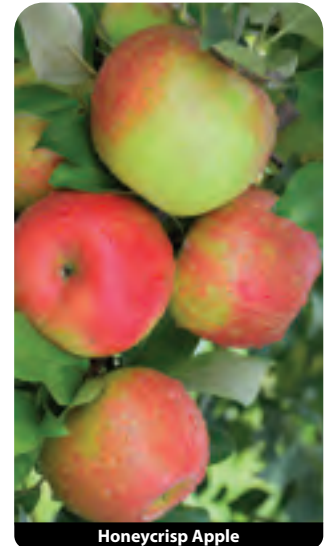
Freedom Apple



Frostbite™ Apple



Haralred® Apple



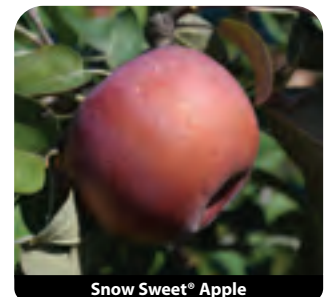
Honeycrisp Apple



Haralson Apple



Kinderkrisp Apple



Snow Sweet® Apple

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



Sweet Sixteen Apple



Triumph® Apple

Malus 'Sweet Sixteen'

Sweet Sixteen Apple ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Mid/Late September

Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor. Mid-late season bloom. Some resistance to fire blight and scab.

F0356 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*

F0357 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

Malus 'Triumph'

Triumph® Apple ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Late September

Excellent disease resistance with a pleasantly tart and well balanced flavor. A University of Minnesota introduction with a good storage life. Mid season bloom.

F0358 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*



Winecrisp™ Apple



Zestar!® Apple

Malus 'Co-op31'

Winecrisp™ Apple PP20,437 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Early/Mid October

Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium sized, dark red fruit has cream colored flesh and a pleasant spicy flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid season bloom.

F0363 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*

F0364 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

Malus 'Minnewashta'

Zestar!® Apple ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Early to Mid September

Large, highly-flavored apples have fantastic sweet and tart flavor. Great for fresh eating, pies, sauce and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season.

Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of MN selection. Early season bloom.

F0367 #5 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

F0368 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating, baking, or preserves. Self-fertile.

Prunus 'Contender'

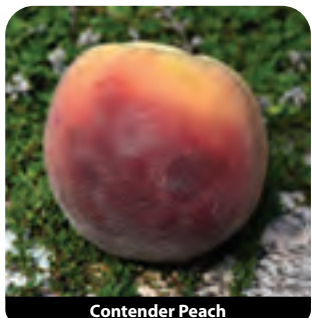
Contender Peach ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' X W 12-15'

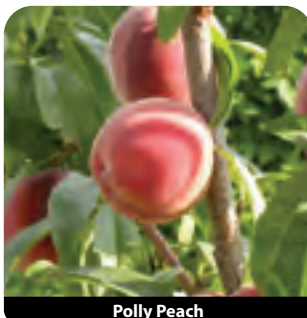
August

This peach is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.

F0395 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*



Contender Peach



Polly Peach

Prunus 'Polly'

Polly Peach ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

August

A hardy semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring.

F0403 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*



Reliance Peach



Brookcot Apricot

Prunus 'Reliance'

Reliance Peach ○

Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12'

August

One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.

F0404 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

Prunus | Apricot

These hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating, baking, or preserves. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.

Prunus 'Brookcot'

Brookcot Apricot ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-10'

August

Juicy, yellow-orange fruit with a red blush; good for fresh eating or processing. Plants are self fruiting, but will produce a larger crop with cross pollination.

F0404.3 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*



Debbie's Gold Apricot



Moongold Apricot

Prunus 'Debbie's Gold'

Debbie's Gold Apricot ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12'

July

Yellow orange fruit are freestone with a firm texture and less sweet flesh making them ideal for processing. Better yields with cross pollination.

F0404.6 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

Prunus 'Moongold'

Moongold Apricot ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15'

Late July

1.75" apricots are light orange in color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic.

'Sungold' is the recommended pollinator.

F0405 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Prunus 'Sungold'

Sungold Apricot ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' August
1.25" clear gold fruit remains on the tree until ripe. Flavor is mild and sweet, making it good to eat, excellent for jams, and fair to good for sauces. 'Moongold' is the recommended pollinator.
F0409 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*



Sungold Apricot



Westcot Apricot

Prunus 'Westcot'

Westcot Apricot ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' August
Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.
F0412 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

Prunus 'Bali'

Bali Cherry ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' Early August
Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
F0418 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*
F0419 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*
F0422 #20 cont \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*
T3309 1.5" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*
T3310 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*



Bali Cherry

Prunus 'Mesabi'

Mesabi Cherry ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-14' x W 15-18' August
Deep red fruits with red flesh and a sugar content halfway between sweet and pie cherries. Excellent for baking, preserves, or wine making.
F0430 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$59.00*



Mesabi Cherry



Montmorency Cherry

Prunus 'Montmorency'

Montmorency Cherry ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 12-15' July
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy fruits for pies and preserves.
F0436 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*
F0437 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

Prunus 'North Star'

North Star Cherry ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' July
Hardy, heavy fruiting trees. Sour pie cherries are excellent for baking or preserves. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0446 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*
F0447 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*



North Star Cherry



First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry

Prunus 'Eubank'

First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Mid July
A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self fruitful, fruits ripen in mid July.
F0449 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*
F0450 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Prunus | Plum

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental; bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend 'Toka' or 'Superior'.

Prunus 'Alderman'

Alderman Plum ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' August
This tree bears large burgundy red fruit at a young age. Good for fresh eating or preserves. 'Superior' or 'Toka' make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0459 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$58.00*



Alderman Plum



Black Ice™ Plum

Prunus 'Lydecker'

Black Ice™ Plum PP16,621 ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' Early August
Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
F0460 #5 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$68.00*
F0461 #7 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$61.00*

SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



La Crescent Plum



Mount Royal Plum

Prunus 'La Crescent'

La Crescent Plum ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-18' x W 8-15'

August

A yellow plum with a pink blush and sweet, golden flesh. Freestone fruit are great for fresh eating. University of Minnesota introduction. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator.

F0462 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$58.00*

Prunus 'Mount Royal'

Mount Royal Plum ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 8-10'

August

Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.

F0462.5 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0463 #7 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$61.00*



Pembina Plum



Superior Plum

Prunus 'Pipestone'

Pipestone Plum ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12'

August

A very hardy red fruited variety with a yellow blush. Large fruit are of excellent quality. Sweet, juicy plums are great for fresh eating or preserves.

F0466 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

Prunus 'Superior'

Superior Plum ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15'

August

Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum; sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0468 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0469 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$58.00*



Pipestone Plum

Prunus 'Toka'

Toka Plum ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

August

Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.

F0478 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0479 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Pyrus | Pear

Dwarf pear tree selections developed to provide homegrown fruit for northern gardeners. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit. Great for fresh eating or canning.

Pyrus 'Luscious'

Luscious Pear ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

September

Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves with great red fall color.

Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.

F0499 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Pyrus 'Parker'

Parker Pear ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

September

Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0508 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0509 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Pyrus 'Patten'

Patten Pear ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-12'

September

Ripens late season with a mild, sweet flavor and firm, melting texture. Best used for fresh eating. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.

F0514 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0515 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Pyrus 'Summercrisp'

Summercrisp Pear ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

August

From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.

F0519 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0520 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Pyrus 'Tawara Oriental'

First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear ○

Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

August-September

Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin. Tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.

F0529 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0530 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*



Summercrisp Pear



First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Clematis & Vines



Vines Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Bittersweet	Celastrus
Clematis	Clematis
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hops	Humulus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea

Common Name	Latin Name
Ivy	Parthenocissus
Kiwi	Actinida
Trumpet Vine	Campsis
Wisteria	Wisteria

Clematis | Clematis

Clematis 'Asao'**Asao Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept rosy pink
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0010 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis x 'Barbara Jackman'**Barbara Jackman Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept magenta purple
Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8" in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0015 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis x 'Bees Jubilee'**Bees Jubilee Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept pink
Large, showy pink flowers with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0020 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis x 'Vanso'**Blue Light® Clematis PP15,953** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept soft violet blue
Double 5-6" flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in late summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0021 #1/7" cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Clematis 'Cardinal Wyszynski'**Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept red
Large, crimson red flowers with red anthers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0040 #1/7" cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Clematis 'Doctor Ruppel'**Doctor Ruppel Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept pink
Very large, lilac rose flowers have large carmine red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0049 #1 cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$13.00* **AVAIL 5/15**

Clematis 'Duchess of Edinburgh'**Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' May-June & Aug-Sept white
Gorgeous pristine white flowers are double in spring and semi-double or single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0055 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$13.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

Clematis 'Fireworks'**Fireworks Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept purple
Huge flowers in shades of dark to light purple with a large, prominent reddish purple bar. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.

C0060 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$13.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



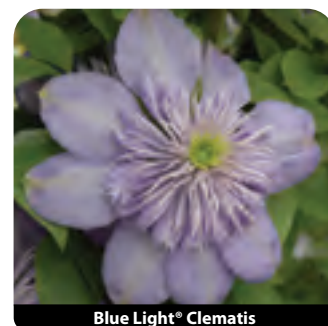
Asao Clematis



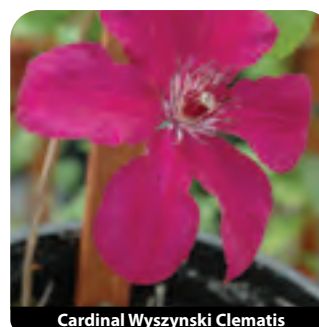
Barbara Jackman Clematis



Bees Jubilee Clematis



Blue Light® Clematis



Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis



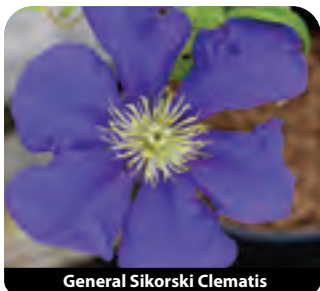
Doctor Ruppel Clematis



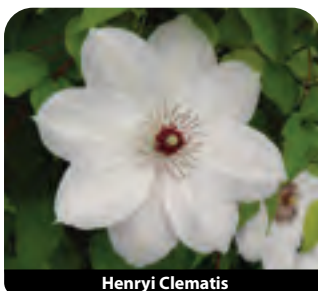
Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis



Fireworks Clematis



General Sikorski Clematis



Henryi Clematis

Clematis 'General Sikorski'

General Sikorski Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept purple
Large, dark lavender blue flowers with creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0080 #1/7" cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Clematis x 'Henryi'

Henryi Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept white
White star-like 6-8" flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0090 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*



Jackmanii Clematis



Piilu™ Clematis

Clematis x 'Jackmanii'

Jackmanii Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12' June-September purple
Hardy and long blooming; abundant deep purple flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0100 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$13.00*

Clematis 'Piilu'

Piilu™ Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' June-September pink
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0180 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$13.00*



Pink Champagne Clematis



Proteus Clematis

Clematis 'Pink Champagne'

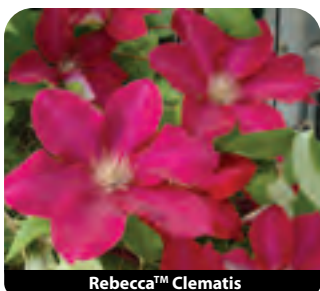
Pink Champagne Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 7-8' May-June & Aug-Sept deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0182 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis 'Proteus'

Proteus Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-10' May-June & Aug-Sept lilac pink
Very large, 6-8" lilac pink flowers are double in spring and single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0190 #1/7" cont. \$16.00 | 25+ \$13.00* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



Rebecca™ Clematis



Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis

Clematis 'Evipo 016'

Rebecca™ Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept red
Stunningly large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0200 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis 'Cleminov 51'

Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis PP17,012 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' June-September sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on a trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0217 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

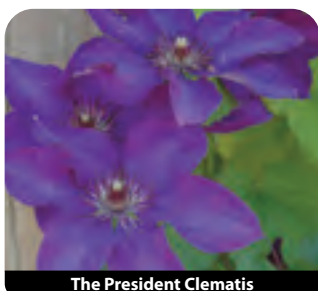
Clematis paniculata

Sweet Autumn Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15' August-September white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7" cont. \$13.00 | 25+ \$11.00*



Sweet Autumn Clematis



The President Clematis

Clematis x 'The President'

The President Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-September deep purple
A strong grower with large 6-8" deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0240 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis 'Starry Nights'

Vancouver™ Starry Nights Clematis ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-10' May-June & September purple-blue
Huge, brilliant purple-blue blooms with red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0250 #2 cont. \$42.00 | 25+ \$35.00*



Vancouver™ Starry Nights Clematis

Clematis x 'Ville de Lyon'**Ville De Lyon Clematis** ○ ◎

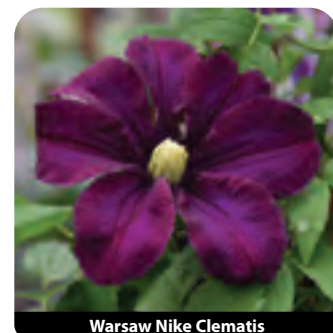
Zone 3-9 H 8-10' June-September carmine red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0260 #1/7" cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Clematis x 'Warsaw Nike'**Warsaw Nike Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-September dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7" blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0265 #1/7" cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



Ville De Lyon Clematis



Warsaw Nike Clematis

Actinidia | Kiwi Vine

A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

Actinidia arguta 'Issai'**Issai Kiwi** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 15-20' Late Spring white
A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.
V0010 #1/7" cont. \$12.00 | 25+ \$9.00*



Issai Kiwi



Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine

Campsis | Trumpet Vine

Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

Campsis radicans 'Monbal'**Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-30' Summer dark red
Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
V0100 #1 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Celastrus | American Bittersweet

A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange 'berries' that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn'**First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 15-25' Summer greenish white
Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.
V0185 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*



First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet

Humulus | Ornamental Hops

Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to ready heights to 20'.

Humulus lupulus 'Cascade'**Cascade Hops** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow
A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast craft ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.
V0192 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Humulus lupulus 'Nugget'**Nugget Hops** ○ ◎

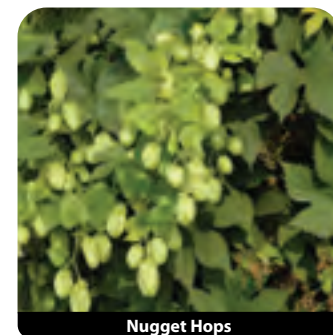
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' Summer yellow
Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.
V0195 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Humulus lupulus 'Willamette'**Willamette Hops** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer yellow
The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.
V0197 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*



Cascade Hops



Nugget Hops



Willamette Hops



Climbing Hydrangea



Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle

Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

Hydrangea anomala petiolaris

Climbing Hydrangea ○ ●

Zone 5-8 H 15-25' Summer white
Lacy clusters of white flowers. Prefers rich, well drained but moist soil. A great choice for semi-shaded sites. Very beautiful.
V0200 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'

Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle PP21,839 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' Summer pink/white
A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.
V0220 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer scarlet
Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.
V0229 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*
V0230 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Lonicera x heckrotti 'Goldflame'

Goldflame Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-20' Summer rosy red/yellow
Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.
V0240 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Lonicera 'Mandarin'

Mandarin Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer glowing orange
Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy and vigorous, bright orange flowers for pollinators.
V0300 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Lonicera x brownii 'Baillette'

First Editions® Honeybelle™ Honeysuckle PP20,939 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow
Very hardy with heavy bloom of yellow, tubular flowers. After a heavy first flush of blooms, will bloom repeatedly into fall.
V0305 #2 cont. \$18.00 | 25+ \$14.00*

Parthenocissus

Parthenocissus quinquefolia var 'Engelmannii'

Engelman Ivy ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 30-50' Spring
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.
V0315 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 25+ \$6.00*
V0320 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

Parthenocissus tricuspidata

Boston Ivy ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 30-50' Spring
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.
V0335 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 25+ \$6.00*
V0345 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Wisteria

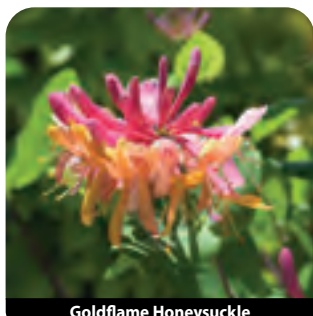
Wisteria macrostachya 'Blue Moon'

Blue Moon Wisteria ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer lavender blue
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in up to three flushes. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.
V0405 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*



Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle



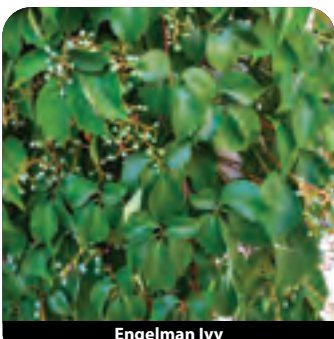
Goldflame Honeysuckle



Mandarin Honeysuckle



First Editions® Honeybelle™ Honeysuckle



Engelman Ivy



Boston Ivy



Blue Moon Wisteria

Evergreens



Evergreen Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Arborvitae	Thuja
False Cypress	Chamaecyparis
Fir	Abies
Hemlock	Tsuga
Juniper	Juniperus
Larch	Larix
Pine	Pinus
Russian Cypress	Microbiota
Spruce	Picea
Yew	Taxus

Evergreens That Tolerate Part Shade

Arborvitae-most
Chamaecyparis
Fir-most
Hemlock
Larch
Microbiota
Pine, White
Spruce, Alberta
Spruce, Bird's Nest
Spruce, Black Hills
Spruce, Cupressina
Spruce, Dwarf Norway
Spruce, Serbian
Yew

Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations

Juniper
Pine
Spruce, Black Hills

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations

Arborvitae
Fir, Balsam
Hemlock
Larch

Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay

Arborvitae
Fir, White
Pine, Austrian
Pine, Ponderosa
Spruce
Yew-most

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

Abies | Fir

Abies balsamea

Balsam Fir ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasantly fragrant foliage.

E0010AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*
E0019 5' B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$170.00*
E0020 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*
E0030 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*
E0035 8' B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$323.00*

Abies balsamea 'Nana'

Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'

Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or specimen for the smaller landscape.

E0040 #2 cont. \$52.00 | 25+ \$41.00*

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'

Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-6 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.

E0047 #3 cont. \$63.00 | 25+ \$53.00*
E0048 #6 cont. \$120.00 | 25+ \$102.00*

Abies balsamea 'Tyler Blue'

Tyler Blue Balsam Fir ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.

E0049 #6 cont. \$197.00 | 25+ \$167.00*
E0050 4' B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

Abies balsamea var phanerolepis

Canaan Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 20-25'

A subspecies of Balsam Fir with the main difference being slightly faster, more robust growth and better adaptability to heavy soils. Foliage is a bit less fragrant.

E0050.7 #10 cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$128.00* **AVAIL 5/15**
E0051.4 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

Abies concolor

Concolor Fir ○

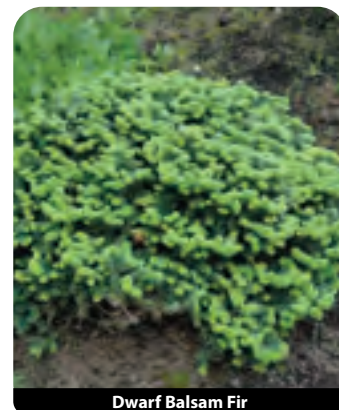
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 20-25'

The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.

E0068AP #3 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*
E0069 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*
E0069.5 #20 cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*
E0069.7 4' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*
E0069.9 5' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*
E0070 6' B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*
E0071 7' B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$323.00*



Balsam Fir



Dwarf Balsam Fir



Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir



Tyler Blue Balsam Fir



Canaan Fir



Concolor Fir

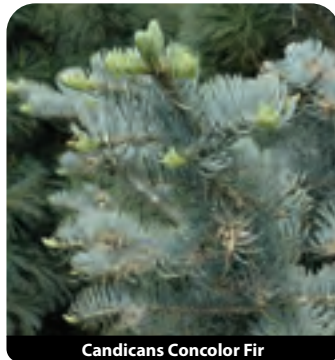
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Blue Cloak Concolor Fir



Candicans Concolor Fir



Compact Concolor Fir



Fraser Fir



Blue Eskimo Korean Fir



Cis Korean Fir



Golden Korean Fir



Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir

Abies concolor 'Blue Cloak'

Blue Cloak Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches.

E0075 #15/3' B&B cont. \$193.00 | 10+ \$154.00*

E0078 #20/4' B&B cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Abies concolor 'Blue Select'

Blue Select Concolor Fir ○

Not pictured.

Zone 4-7 H 20-30' x W 10-20'

Powder blue needles on a full, upright pyramidal plant habit. Purple cones add ornamental appeal.

E0082 #15/3' B&B cont. \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

E0083 #15/4' B&B cont. \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

Abies concolor 'Candicans'

Candicans Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 15-20'

Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles on a narrow, upright tree with tiered branches.

E0052 #15/4' B&B cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

Abies concolor 'Compacta'

Compact Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 5-6'

A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.

E0059 #10/18-24" B&B cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

Abies fraseri

Fraser Fir ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal shape with deep green needles and silvery white undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.

E0090 6' B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

Abies koreana 'Blauer Eskimo'

Blue Eskimo Korean Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 15-18' x W 15-18'

Gray green needles and light colored stems on a tight, globe-shaped form. Very slow growing accent for a rock garden or small space in the landscape.

E0133 #3 cont. \$127.00 | 25+ \$107.00*

Abies koreana 'Cis'

Cis Korean Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3'

Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance.

E0136 #1 cont. \$27.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

E0138 #3 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$51.00*

E0140 #6 cont. \$120.00 | 25+ \$96.00*

Abies koreana 'Aurea'

Golden Korean Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer.

E0130 #7 cont. \$160.00 | 25+ \$128.00*

Abies koreana 'Horstmann's Silberlocke'

Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses.

Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright pyramid for full sun to part shade and moist, well-drained soil.

E0153 #7 cont. \$127.00 | 25+ \$100.00*

E0153.5 #10 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

E0153.7 #20 cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*

E0154 #15/3' B&B cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

E0157 #15/4' B&B cont. \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

E0158 #45/5' B&B cont. \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Abies koreana 'Ice Breaker'

Ice Breaker Korean Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 24-30' x W 30-36"

A striking dwarf selection with bright white needles that wrap around the stems. A great accent plant or specimen for a small landscape, especially in part shade where the needle color really shines.

E0161 #3 cont. \$100.00 | 25+ \$85.00*

E0161.2 #6 cont. \$260.00 | 25+ \$208.00*

Abies koreana 'Silver Show'

Silver Show Korean Fir ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

Similar to Horstmann's Silberlocke, but a bit slower growing and with needles that tightly curl around the branches giving the entirety of the plant a strongly silver glow.

E0162 #3 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$76.00*

E0162.2 #6 cont. \$187.00 | 25+ \$149.00*

Abies lasiocarpa 'Glauca Compacta'

Dwarf Subalpine Fir ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf habit. Plant in sites with good drainage.

E0174.5 #15/3' B&B cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis obtusa 'MonYur'

Jade Waves Falsecypress PP29,503 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

A compact selection with a dense habit and pyramidal form. May be used as a screen or large accent. Adds a touch of oriental style to the garden.

E0220 #2 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$36.00*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Charm'

Golden Charm Falsecypress ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 5-6'

An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow thread-like foliage on a mound shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.

E0225 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0230 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Mop'

Golden Mop Falsecypress ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

A low, mounded dwarf with golden thread-like foliage. Best in full sun. Excellent contrasting accent plant.

E0239 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E0245 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

E0247 #10 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'

Vintage Gold Falsecypress ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Compact selection with vibrant, yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi-upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.

E0250 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E0251 #3 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

E0252 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

Juniperus | Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Point'

Blue Point Juniper ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.

E0290 #6 cont. \$100.00 | 25+ \$80.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'

Daub's Frosted Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-5'

This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.

E0294 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0300 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

E0310 #10 PT cont. \$167.00 | 10+ \$141.00*



Ice Breaker Korean Fir



Silver Show Korean Fir



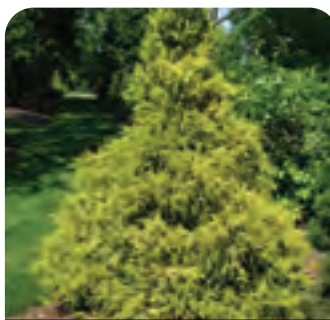
Dwarf Subalpine Fir



Jade Waves Falsecypress



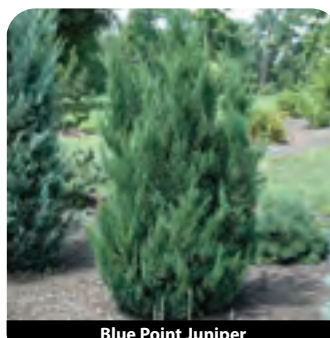
Golden Charm Falsecypress



Golden Mop Falsecypress



Vintage Gold Falsecypress



Blue Point Juniper



Daub's Frosted Juniper



Hetz Green Columnar Juniper



Maney Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'

Hetz Green Columnar Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 5-6'

This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.

E0321 #6 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$56.00*
E0329 #15/4' cont. \$183.00 | 10+ \$146.00*

AVAIL 5/15

Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'

Maney Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6'

This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.

E0375 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Mint Julep® Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to 'Sea Green' Juniper.

E0380 #2 PPON cont. \$100.00 | 25+ \$85.00*
E0400 #5 PPON cont. \$167.00 | 25+ \$141.00*
E0410 #2 PDL 2 BALL cont. \$100.00 | 25+ \$85.00*
E0430 #5 SPIRAL cont. \$190.00 | 25+ \$161.00*
E0431 #7 SPIRAL cont. \$267.00 | 25+ \$226.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Saybrook Gold'

Saybrook Gold® Juniper ○

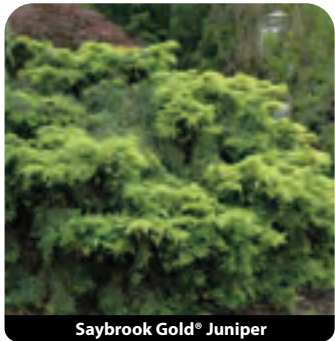
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Open, outward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.

E0470 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*
E0471 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*



Mint Julep® Juniper



Saybrook Gold® Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'

Sea Green Juniper ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form. All topiary have been pruned to shape.

E0480 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*
E0481 #3 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*
E0490 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*
E0500 #7 cont. \$45.00 | 25+ \$38.00*
E0505 #5 SPIRAL cont. \$80.00 | 25+ \$68.00*
E0506 #7 SPIRAL cont. \$127.00 | 25+ \$107.00*
E0507 #10 SPIRAL cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$158.00*
E0508 #15 SPIRAL cont. \$177.00 | 10+ \$150.00*
E0510 #10 PPOM cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$158.00*
E0510.1 #15 PPOM cont. \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*
E0510.15 #20 PPOM cont. \$350.00 | 10+ \$280.00*
E0510.2 #10 PYR cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*



Sea Green Juiper



Shimpaku Juiper

Juniperus chinensis 'Shimpaku'

Shimpaku Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

A topiary form of 'Shimpaku' juniper with gray-green foliage. Maintain shape and form with regular pruning.

E0510.3 #3 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$40.00*

AVAIL 5/15

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'

Spartan Juniper ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'

Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape and rich green foliage throughout the year.

E0510.7 #6 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$56.00*
E0510.9 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$85.00*
E0511 #15 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$127.00*
E0511.1 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*
E0511.5 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'

Trautman Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 2-3'

A compact, extremely narrow upright selection with nice blue-green foliage. Attractive whitish green berries as an added ornamental bonus.

E0513.9 #2 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$34.00*
E0514.5 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$59.00*
E0514.6 #6 cont. \$110.00 | 25+ \$88.00*
E0514.65 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*
E0514.9 4' B&B \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*
E0515 5' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*
E0517 6' B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*



Spartan Juniper



Trautman Juniper

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan'

Sea of Gold® Juniper PP17,622 ○

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.

E0520 #2 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

E0522 #5 cont. \$50.00 | 25+ \$40.00*

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'

Blueberry Delight® Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 4-5'

Dense foliage on a low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.

E0550AP #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E0560AP #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'

Andorra Compact Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 3-5'

Low spreading juniper with a light green foliage color that turns to plum in fall and winter.

E0620 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0625 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Blue Chip Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10" x W 3-5'

Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.

E0590 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0600 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince'

Blue Prince Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 3-5'

Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.

E0612 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0615 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'

Hughes Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 4-6'

Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.

E0630 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E0635 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Limeglow'

Limeglow™ Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 3-4'

Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates a wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.

E0641.8 #1 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00*

E0642 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0650 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'

Wilton Blue Rug Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6" x W 3-5'

Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.

E0700 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0710 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'

Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 3-5'

Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.

E0720 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0730 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

E0732 #10 STD cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*



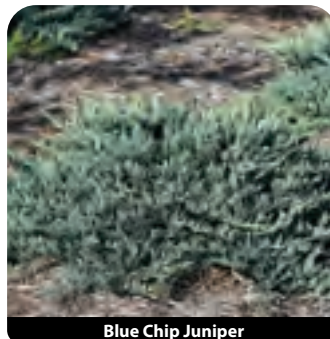
Sea of Gold® Juniper



Andorra Compact Juniper



Blueberry Delight® Juniper



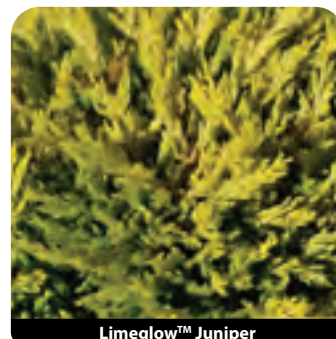
Blue Chip Juniper



Blue Prince Juniper



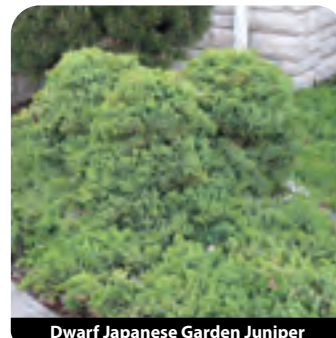
Hughes Juniper



Limeglow™ Juniper



Wilton Blue Rug Juniper



Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper



Arcadia Juniper



Blue Forest Juniper



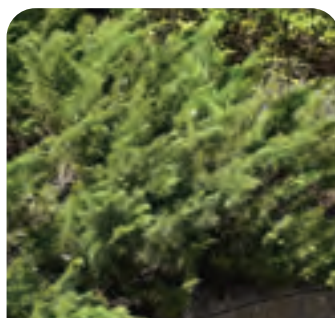
Broadmoor Juniper



Buffalo Juniper



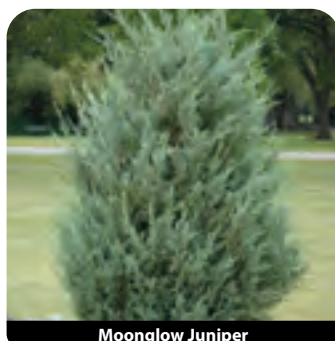
Calgary Carpet® Juniper



Scandia Juniper



Medora Juniper



Moonglow Juniper



Wichita Blue Juniper

Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

Arcadia Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 3-5'

Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.

E0790AP #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'

Blue Forest Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 3-4'

Short, ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.

E0798AP #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E0800 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'

Broadmoor Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-18" x W 3-5'

Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.

E0810 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'

Buffalo Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'

Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.

E0820 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Monna'

Calgary Carpet® Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-9" x W 5-6'

This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.

E0830 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0840 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'

Scandia Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'

Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.

E0860 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E0870 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

Medora Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'

Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardiness. Fruitless.

E0875 #5 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$37.00*

E0876 #6 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

E0880 #10 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$102.00*

E0885 #15 cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$116.00*

E0886 #20 cont. \$203.00 | 10+ \$172.00*

E0887 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E0888 6' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E0889 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Moonglow'

Moonglow Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.

E0912 #6 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

E0915 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$85.00*

E0915.4 #15 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E0915.5 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'

Wichita Blue Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 4-6'

A bright blue, medium sized, columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.

E0930 #5 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$39.00*

E0932 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

E0935 #15/4' B&B cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

E0937 #20/5' B&B cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Blue Star Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Slow growing, rounded, squatly evergreen with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.

E0945 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E0950 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

Juniperus virginiana

Eastern Red Cedar ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months. Drought and heat tolerant.

E0956AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E0957 #7 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

E0958 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

E0958.9 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E0959 6' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow'

Blue Arrow Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Ideal for screening. Rapid growth rate.

E0960 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$36.00*

E0970 #10 cont. \$107.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

E0973 #15/4' B&B cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E0976 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E0977 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E0977.6 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E0977.7 7' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'J.N. Select Green'

Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright, mint green foliage and steel blue berries. Full, dense form.

E0952.8 #6 cont. \$83.00 | 25+ \$70.00*

E0953 #15 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'

Grey Owl Juniper ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles, horizontal, wide-spreading branches, is attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.

E0978.5 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E0979 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'

Skyrocket Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, looks excellent when grouped with other vertical accents.

E0980 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$36.00*

E0981 #6 cont. \$63.00 | 25+ \$53.00*

E0984 #10 cont. \$97.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

E0984.1 #15/4' B&B cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E0984.5 #20 cont. \$177.00 | 10+ \$150.00*

E0994 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E0995 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E0996 7' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'

Taylor Juniper ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 3-4'

Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage, winter foliage is bronze green. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.

E0998 #5 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$39.00*

E0998.3 #7 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$51.00*

E0998.6 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

E0999 #15 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E1000 #20 cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$158.00*

E1001 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E1002 6' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E1003 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*



Blue Star Juniper



Eastern Red Cedar



Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar



Blue Arrow Juniper



Grey Owl Juniper



Skyrocket Juniper



Taylor Juniper



Eastern Larch



Norway Spruce



Russian Cypress



Acrocona Norway Spruce



Acrocona Norway Spruce



Cupressina Norway Spruce

Larix | Larch

Larix laricina

Eastern Larch ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 50-75' x W 15-25'

Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree.

E1062AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1070 #10 cont. \$67.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

E1071 #15 cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*

E1073 #25 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

E1074 6'-7' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E1075 8-10' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

Microbiota | Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata

Russian Cypress ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage. Green foliage turns bronze during the winter.

E1089AP #1 cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*

AVAIL 7/1

E1090 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E1100 #5 cont. \$35.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E1101 #10 STD cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

Picea | Spruce

Picea abies

Norway Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 50-70' x W 25-30'

The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age.

E1105AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1106 #5 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

E1107 #6 cont. \$50.00 | 25+ \$40.00*

E1108 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$73.00*

E1108.5 #15 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E1109 #20 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

E1109.8 5' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

E1110 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

E1111 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E1115 8' B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$320.00*

E1115.5 9' B&B \$450.00 | 10+ \$382.00*

E1116 10' B&B \$520.00 | 10+ \$442.00*

Picea abies 'Acrocona'

Acrocona Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring at the ends of the branches.

E1120 #7 cont. \$113.00 | 25+ \$96.00*

E1130 #10 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

E1140 #20 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

E1142 5' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

Bird's Nest Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.

E1230 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E1235 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

Picea abies 'Cupressina'

Cupressina Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 6-8'

The narrow upright form can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigiated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.

E1149 #6 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$72.00*

E1150 #10 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E1151 #15 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

E1152 #20/4' cont. \$263.00 | 10+ \$223.00*

E1153 #20/5' cont. \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

E1169 5' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*

E1170 6' B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E1171 7' B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$304.00*

E1172 8' B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$336.00*

Picea abies 'Elegans'

Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

A broad, compact globe. Improved 'Bird's Nest' type; foliage is darker green, more resistant to winter burn.

E1178 #3 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Picea abies 'Gold Drift'

Gold Drift Norway Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A bright yellow version of 'Weeping Norway Spruce'. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.

E1198 #6 cont. \$173.00 | 25+ \$147.00*

E1200 #15/3' cont. \$207.00 | 10+ \$165.00*

Picea abies 'Pendula Major'

Great Weeping Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A robust, large, arching and weeping selection. Branch tips arc upwards whilst the branchlets are strictly downward growing.

E1248 4' B&B \$170.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

E1248.5 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E1248.6 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

Not pictured.

AVAIL 5/15

Picea abies 'Gregoryana Parsonii'

Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

An irregular shaped, rounded, dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.

E1210 #7 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$76.00*

Picea abies 'Hillside Upright'

Hillside Upright Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

A compact, dark green upright with an irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.

E1212 #3 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

E1214 #6 cont. \$143.00 | 25+ \$121.00*

E1215 #10 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

E1217 #20 cont. \$203.00 | 10+ \$162.00*

E1218 5' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E1219 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

Picea abies 'Little Gem'

Little Gem Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.

E1224 #2 cont. \$25.00 | 25+ \$20.00*

E1225 #3 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

E1227 #6 STD cont. \$127.00 | 25+ \$101.00*

E1228 #10 STD cont. \$193.00 | 10+ \$154.00*

Picea abies 'Paul's Select'

Paul's Select Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.

E1236 #7 cont. \$107.00 | 25+ \$85.00*

E1237 #10 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

Picea abies 'Pumila'

Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-5'

Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.

E1249 #2 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

E1250 #3 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

E1251 #5 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$45.00*

E1260 #7 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$72.00*



Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce



Gold Drift Norway Spruce



Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce



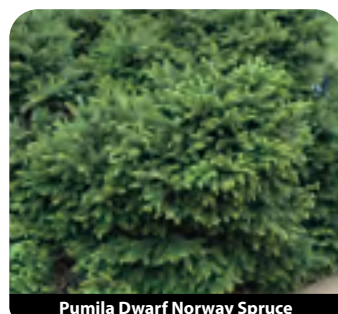
Hillside Upright Norway Spruce



Little Gem Norway Spruce



Paul's Select Norway Spruce



Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | **Gertens Wholesale:** 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Pusch Norway Spruce



Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce



Weeping Norway Spruce



Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce



Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce



White Spruce



Black Hills Spruce

Picea abies 'Pusch'

Pusch Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A much smaller version of 'Acrocona'.

E1262 #3 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E1264 #7 cont. \$150.00 | 25+ \$120.00*

E1266 #7 STD cont. \$140.00 | 25+ \$112.00*

Picea abies 'Sherwood Compacta'

Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 8-10'

This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. A useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.

E1275 #7 cont. \$103.00 | 25+ \$82.00*

E1281 #15 cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$128.00*

Picea abies 'Pendula'

Weeping Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to the desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.

E1238 #6 cont. \$87.00 | 25+ \$73.00*

E1239 #7 cont. \$150.00 | 25+ \$127.00*

E1240 #10 cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

E1245 #20 cont. \$177.00 | 10+ \$150.00*

Picea abies 'Wells Emerald Prostrate'

Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 5-6'

A low spreading, creeping selection sporting arching stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.

E1289 #3 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

Picea bicolor 'Howell's Dwarf Tigertail'

Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles have a yellow hue. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree.

E1300 #7 SPDR cont. \$143.00 | 25+ \$121.00*

E1307 #15 UPRT cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

Picea glauca

White Spruce ○

Zone 2-5 H 40-60' x W 10-20'

Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.

E1313AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1314 5' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

E1315 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

AVAIL 5/15

Picea glauca 'Densata'

Black Hills Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'

Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.

E1506AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1510 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

E1512 #6 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E1520 #10 cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

E1522 #15 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

E1525 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

E1550 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$160.00*

E1560 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

E1570 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E1571 8' B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$323.00*

E1571.5 9' B&B \$430.00 | 10+ \$365.00*

E1572 10' B&B \$490.00 | 10+ \$416.00*

Picea glauca 'Conica'

Dwarf Alberta Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 4-5'

Dense, conical evergreen becoming broader with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E1325 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

E1326 #6 cont. \$63.00 | 25+ \$50.00*

E1335 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

Picea glauca 'Echiniformis'

Hedgehog White Spruce ○

Zone 3-6 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Cushion-shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, slender, short needles. Slow growing, rock garden type plant with an excellent form and texture.

E1445 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Picea glauca 'North Star'

North Star White Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.

E1465 #7 cont. \$127.00 | 25+ \$101.00*

E1466 #10 cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

Picea glauca 'Pendula'

Weeping White Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 3-4'

Narrow, columnar weeper with a strong, straight leader and light gray-green needles on closely held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.

E1474 #5 cont. \$100.00 | 25+ \$85.00*

E1474.8 #6 cont. \$117.00 | 25+ \$99.00*

E1475 #7 cont. \$117.00 | 25+ \$99.00*

E1480 #10 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$127.00*

E1485 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E1485.5 4' B&B \$237.00 | 10+ \$189.00*

E1486 5' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E1489 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

Picea glauca var. densata 'Charlie J. Nickel'

Blue Thunderbolt™ Spruce PP31,657 ○

Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 15-18'

A very hardy selection with rich blue needles and very symmetrical form. Shows good disease resistance and excellent tolerance to heat and cold.

E1576 #15 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

Picea mariana

Black Spruce ○

Not pictured.

Zone 2-5 H 30-40' x W 8-12'

A straight, upright tree with a narrow, pointed crown. Very short, stiff needles and showy immature cones. Forms dense stands in its native boggy, wetland habitat, but will grow on upland sites as well.

E1575AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

Picea mariana 'Nana'

Blue Nest Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A nest type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings

E1600 #5 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

Picea mariana 'Blue Teardrop'

Blue Teardrop Black Spruce ○

Zone 3-6 H 5-6' x W 3-4'

A compact selection having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape.

E1582 #3 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$37.00*

E1583 #6 cont. \$140.00 | 25+ \$112.00*

E1586 #7/24" cont. \$120.00 | 25+ \$96.00*

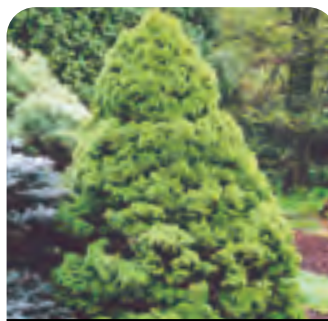
Picea mariana 'Aurea'

Golden Black Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.

E1580 #7 cont. \$147.00 | 25+ \$124.00*



Dwarf Alberta Spruce



Hedgehog White Spruce



North Star White Spruce



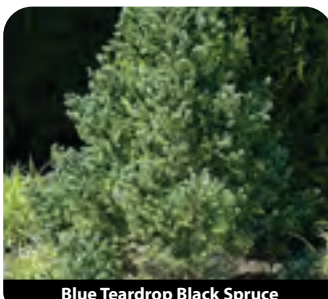
Blue Thunderbolt™ Spruce



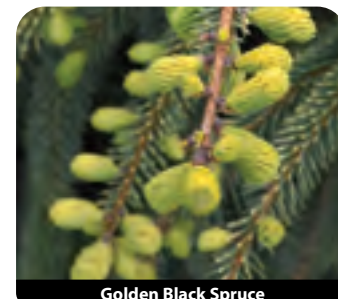
Weeping White Spruce



Blue Nest Spruce



Blue Teardrop Black Spruce



Golden Black Spruce



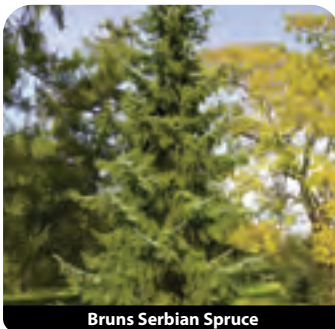
Wellspire Black Spruce



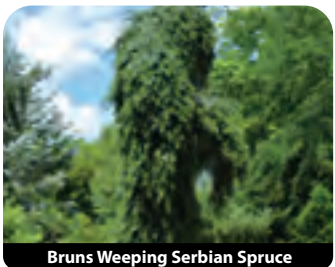
Meyers Spruce



Serbian Spruce



Bruns Serbian Spruce



Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce



Weeping Serbian Spruce



Silver Blue Serbian Spruce

Picea mariana 'Mont Tremblant'

Mont Tremblant Black Spruce ○

Not pictured.

Zone 2-6 H 5-6' x W spreading

A fast grower with a twisty, weeping form. Tolerant of moist areas, it may be staked to the desired height and then let to weep, twist, and crawl as it pleases.
E1589 #6 cont. \$140.00 | 25+ \$112.00*

Picea mariana 'Wellspire'

Wellspire Black Spruce ○

Zone 4-6 H 20-25' x 7-10'

A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.

E1592 #15/3' cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

E1593 #20 cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Picea meyeri

Meyers Spruce ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'

A hardy spruce with short, dark bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones. Adaptable to most soil types.

E1601AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1602 #10 cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*

E1603 #15 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

E1604 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E1605 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

E1606 7' B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

Picea omorika

Serbian Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30'

Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.

E1722.5 6' B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

E1722.7 7' B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

E1723 8' B&B \$410.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

E1724 10' B&B \$520.00 | 10+ \$442.00*

Picea omorika 'Bruns'

Bruns Serbian Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands on the underside.

E1623 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

E1625 #20 cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$149.00*

E1636 5' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

E1637 6' B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

E1638 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

Picea omorika 'Pendula'

Weeping Serbian Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 8-10'

This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.

E1697 #20/5' B&B cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

E1697.5 6' B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

E1699 8' B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Picea omorika 'Pendula Bruns'

Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 2-3'

A very narrow selection with an upright leader and short, strongly pendulous branches. Showy, two-toned needles are dark green with a silvery underside.

E1699.8 #5 cont. \$113.00 | 25+ \$90.00*

E1700 #10 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

AVAIL 5/15

Picea omorika 'Silberblue'

Silver Blue Serbian Spruce ○

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 12-15'

Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.

E1715 #20/4' cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

Picea omorika 'Sky Trails'

Sky Trails Serbian Spruce ○

Not pictured.

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 8-10'

Deep blue green needles are silvery white underneath. A tall, irregular, upright selection with a well defined weeping habit.

E1717 #20 cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15

Picea orientalis 'Deer Run'
Deer Run Oriental Spruce ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

A smaller selection with a narrow, upright form. Short, distinctly blue needles are held tight to the branches.

E1726.5 #15 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

Picea pungens
Colorado Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-60' x W 15-30'

Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.

E1769AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1770 #5 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

E1775 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

E1777 #20 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

E1810 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E1820 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

E1825 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E1830 8' B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$331.00*

E1831 10' B&B \$500.00 | 10+ \$425.00*

Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'
Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-15'

Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.

E1755.8 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E1756 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

E1758 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

E1760 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

E1764 5' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E1765 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'
Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-18' x W 3-4'

Rich blue color on a very tight, narrow selection with short, stiff branches to better handle heavy snow loads.

E1835 #6 cont. \$83.00 | 25+ \$70.00*

E1835.5 #10 cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$113.00*

E1836 #15 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

E1838 #20/42" B&B cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Picea pungens 'Bonny Blue'
Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation and great needle color.

E1728 #15/3' cont. \$237.00 | 10+ \$201.00*

E1730 #20/5' B&B cont. \$287.00 | 10+ \$243.00*

E1730.5 5' B&B \$287.00 | 10+ \$243.00*

Picea pungens 'Christina'
Christina Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30' x W 30-36"

A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.

E1731 #3 cont. \$87.00 | 25+ \$69.00*

E1732 #6 cont. \$160.00 | 25+ \$136.00*

E1733 #10 cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

Picea pungens 'Iseli Fastigiata'
Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 8-10'

This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.

E1957 #5 cont. \$103.00 | 25+ \$87.00*

E1960 #10 cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

E1969 #15 cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

E1970 #20 cont. \$177.00 | 10+ \$150.00*

E1978 5' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

E1979 6' B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*



Deer Run Oriental Spruce



Colorado Spruce



Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce



Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce



Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce



Christina Colorado Blue Spruce



Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce



Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Procumbens'

Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 18-24" x W 5-10'

This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.

E2015 #7 cont. \$110.00 | 25+ \$88.00*

E2016 #10 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'

Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.

E1736 #5 cont. \$97.00 | 25+ \$82.00*

E1737 #10 cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*

E1738 #15/3' B&B cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E1739 #20 cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$160.00*

E1741 5' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

E1753.5 6' B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E1754 7' B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$288.00*

Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'

Globe Blue Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.

E1840 #2 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

E1845 #3 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$48.00*

E1850 #5 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E1855 #7 cont. \$110.00 | 25+ \$93.00*

E1860 #10 cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$116.00*

E1865 #20 cont. \$203.00 | 10+ \$172.00*

E1878 #6 STD cont. \$117.00 | 25+ \$99.00*

E1880 #10/30" STD cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

E1882 #20 STD cont. \$227.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Picea pungens 'Hermann Naue'

Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.

E1893 #7 cont. \$180.00 | 25+ \$153.00*

Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'

Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.

E1901 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

E1901.5 #15/3' cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E1902 #20 cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$149.00*

E1915 5' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

E1916 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

Picea pungens 'Kosteri'

Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'

This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections. Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.

E1988 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$101.00*

E1988.5 #20 cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

Picea pungens 'Lundebys Dwarf'

Lundebys Dwarf Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'

This dwarf cultivar has a mounding form that becomes wider than tall as it matures. Horizontally layered branches with steel blue needles make a nice accent plant or addition to a foundation planting.

E1995 #3 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E1997 #6 cont. \$100.00 | 25+ \$80.00*



Globe Blue Spruce



Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce



Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce



Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce



Lundebys Dwarf Blue Spruce

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Picea pungens 'Montgomery'

Montgomery Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 6-7'

Slow growing with a dense, symmetrical habit. Globe shaped when young, develops into a broad cone over time.

E2002 #6 cont. \$93.00 | 25+ \$74.00*

Picea pungens 'Roundabout'

Roundabout Colorado Spruce ○

Zone 2-6 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.

E2020 #3 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$72.00*

E2022 #7 cont. \$150.00 | 25+ \$127.00*

Picea pungens 'Sester's Dwarf'

Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.

E2023 #7 cont. \$117.00 | 25+ \$93.00*

E2025 #10 cont. \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

Picea pungens 'St. Mary's Broom'

St. Mary's Broom Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled and slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.

E2035 #3 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$72.00*

Picea pungens 'The Blues'

The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.

E2035.1 #5 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$51.00*

E2035.2 #6 cont. \$93.00 | 25+ \$79.00*

E2035.4 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$101.00*

E2035.7 6' B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*

Picea pungens glauca 'Thomsen'

Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

Exceptionally bright, thick, silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.

E2035.8 #5 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$53.00*

E2036 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$101.00*

Picea pungens 'Pendula'

Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W spreading

A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.

E2008 #10 cont. \$217.00 | 10+ \$173.00*

Picea pungens 'Zafiro'

Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'

Slow growing, dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a dense, broad upright habit.

E2044 #3 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

E2045 #7 cont. \$150.00 | 25+ \$127.00*

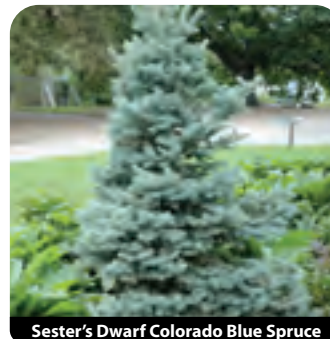
E2046 #10 cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*



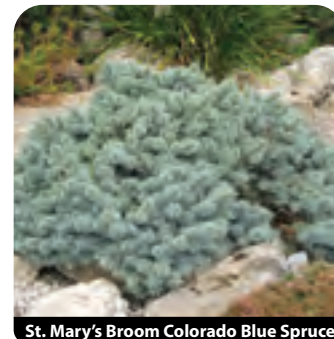
Montgomery Colorado Blue Spruce



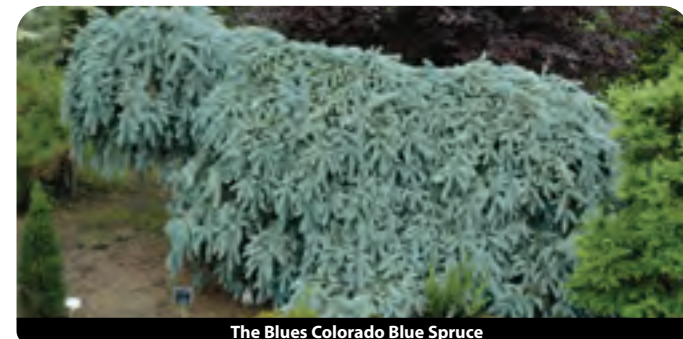
Roundabout Colorado Spruce



Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce



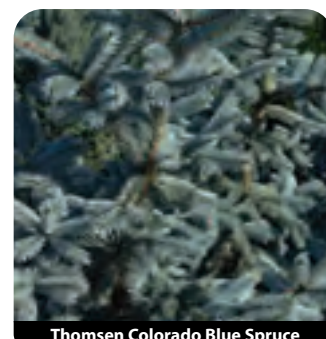
St. Mary's Broom Colorado Blue Spruce



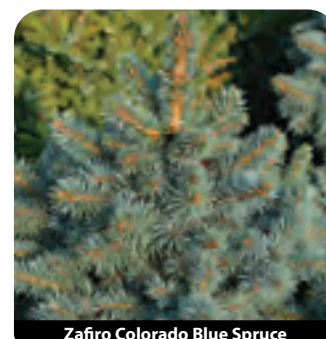
The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce



Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce



Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce



Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce



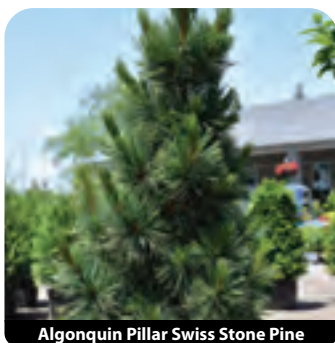
Jack Pine



Uncle Fogey Jack Pine



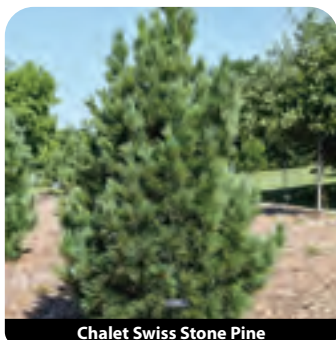
Swiss Stone Pine



Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine



Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine



Chalet Swiss Stone Pine



Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine



Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine

Pinus | Pine

Pinus banksiana

Jack Pine ○

Zone 2-6 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.

E2053AP #3 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'

Uncle Fogey Jack Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 15-20'

A dwarf form of Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.

E2060 #7 cont. \$187.00 | 25+ \$158.00*

Pinus cembra glauca

Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-25'

A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, bluish on the inside.

E2081 #10 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$102.00*

E2085 #15/3' cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E2095 #20 cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E2096 4' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

Pinus cembra 'Algonquin Pillar'

Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

This is a narrow form of Swiss Stone pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.

E2064 #10 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

AVAIL 6/1

E2065.7 #15/3' B&B cont. \$237.00 | 10+ \$201.00*

Pinus cembra 'Blue Mound'

Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A compact, wider selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold its shape.

E2066.5 #3 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$48.00*

E2066.8 #7 cont. \$113.00 | 25+ \$90.00*

E2066.9 #10 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

Pinus cembra 'Chalet'

Chalet Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Selection of Swiss Stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.

E2067.8 #10/3' cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E2068 #15 cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Pinus cembra glauca 'Nana'

Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Conical shaped cultivar with soft, blue green needles. Compact, full growth.

E2073 #15/3' B&B cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

E2073.5 #20/4' B&B cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

E2074 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

Pinus cembra 'Herman'

Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.

E2074.8 #10 cont. \$167.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

E2074.9 #15/3' cont. \$227.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E2075 #20/4' B&B cont. \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

E2075.5 5' B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

Pinus cembra 'Klein'

Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-8

H 12-15' x W 6-7'

Silvery foliaged, compact selection with a full, dense form. Violet blue immature cones add ornamental interest.

E2078.6 #10 cont. \$217.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Pinus cembra 'Westerstede'

Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7

H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Long, soft needles give this selection a definite fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.

E2078.8 #6 cont. \$163.00 | 25+ \$130.00*

E2079 #15/3' B&B cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*

E2080 #20/4' B&B cont. \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

Pinus flexilis 'Cheyenne'

Cheyenne Limber Pine ○

Not pictured.

Zone 4-7

H 20-25' x W 8-10'

A compact selection from the high elevations of Wyoming. A rugged, durable selection.

E2120 #20/4' cont. \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'

Columnar Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7

H 8-10' x W 4-5'

Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual Mugo pine. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.

E2139 #7 cont. \$120.00 | 25+ \$96.00*

Pinus mugo 'Honey Bun'

Honey Bun Mugo Pine ○

Zone 3-7

H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb like texture.

E2155 #3 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen'

Jakobsen Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7

H 2-3' x W 4-5'

A flat spreading Mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit. Great specimen for the rock garden or smaller landscape.

E2145 #3 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$48.00*

E2146 #7 cont. \$120.00 | 25+ \$102.00*

Pinus mugo 'La Cabana'

La Cabana Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7

H 15-20' x W 12-15'

Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.

E2155.7 #6 cont. \$147.00 | 25+ \$124.00*

E2156 #15 cont. \$217.00 | 10+ \$173.00*

E2156.2 #20/4' cont. \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Pinus mugo 'Lakeview'

Lakeview Mugo Pine ○

Zone 3-7

H 4-6' x W 3-5'

A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other dwarf selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.

E2157 #3 cont. \$50.00 | 25+ \$40.00*

E2158 #7 cont. \$90.00 | 25+ \$72.00*

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7

H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a 'fiber-optic' look.

E2161 #3 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$45.00*

E2162 #7 cont. \$130.00 | 25+ \$110.00*

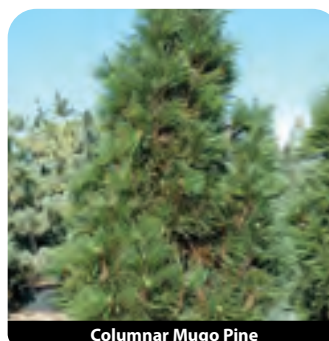
E2163 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$107.00*



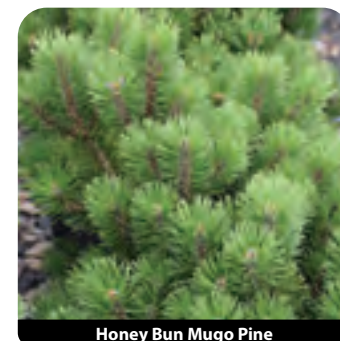
Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine



Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine



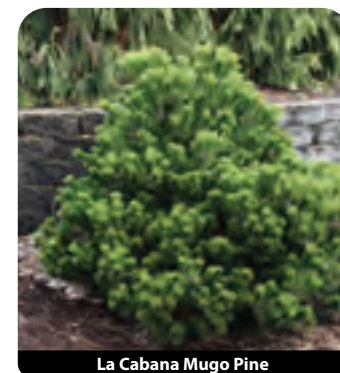
Columnar Mugo Pine



Honey Bun Mugo Pine



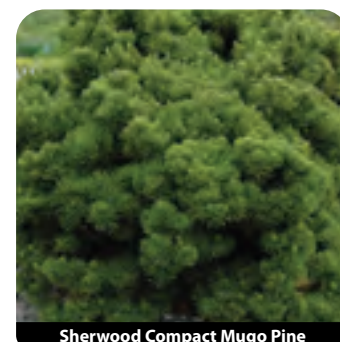
Jakobsen Mugo Pine



La Cabana Mugo Pine



Lakeview Mugo Pine



Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine



Slowmound Mugo Pine



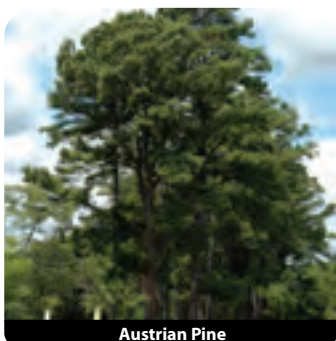
Tannenbaum Mugo Pine



Valley Cushion Mugo Pine



Dwarf Mugo Pine



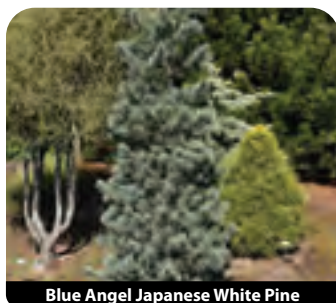
Austrian Pine



Ara-Kawa Japanese White Pine



Aoi Japanese White Pine



Blue Angel Japanese White Pine

Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'

Slowmound Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3" per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.

E2174.9 #2 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

E2175 #3 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E2179 #5 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$48.00*

E2180 #7 cont. \$110.00 | 25+ \$88.00*

Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'

Tannenbaum Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12" per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.

E2165 #7 cont. \$120.00 | 25+ \$102.00*

E2171 #10 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E2172 #15/3' B&B cont. \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

E2173 #20/4' B&B cont. \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E2174 5' B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

E2174.2 6' B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'

Valley Cushion Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This hardy Mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, wide spreading growth habit.

E2205 #3 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E2206 #6 cont. \$110.00 | 25+ \$88.00*

Pinus mugo pumilio

Dwarf Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-6' Variable

Excellent green color on rounded, compact plants. Very hardy and adaptable. Seed propagated plants have slightly variable foliage color, shape, and size.

E2325 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E2327 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E2336 #10 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

Pinus nigra

Austrian Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 20-25'

A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.

E2350 #10 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

E2354 #20 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

E2359 5' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

E2360 6' B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

E2365 7' B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$296.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Aoi'

Aoi Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms into a broad pyramid shape over time.

E2404 #10/30" B&B cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E2405 #15/3' B&B cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Ara-kawa'

Ara-Kawa Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A compact selection with short blue green needles. A heavy producer of ornamental cones even at a young age. Forms a sweeping, wind blown shape.

E2406.5 #10/30" B&B cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Blue Angel'

Blue Angel Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Full, dense growth habit.

E2408 #15/4' cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E2409 #20/4' B&B cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Fukai'

Fukai Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12' x W 5-6'

A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with yellow bands on the new growth. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.

E2410 #15/3' B&B cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$127.00*

E2411 #20/4' B&B cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Goldilocks'

Goldilocks Japanese White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in part shade.

E2427 #10/30" B&B cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Glauca'

Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 25-30'

Graceful, slow growing, wide spreading pyramid. Blue needles on ascending branches. Beautiful specimen tree.

E2429 #10 cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$98.00*

E2430 #15/3' B&B cont. \$173.00 | 10+ \$138.00*

E2434 #20 cont. \$173.00 | 10+ \$138.00*

E2434.2 #20/4' B&B cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

E2434.9 5' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E2435 6' B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Tempelhof'

Tempelhof Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five and are produced on a nice pyramidal tree.

E2444 #20/5' B&B cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E2445 5' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

E2446 6' B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

Pinus ponderosa

Ponderosa Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

Large, narrow pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.

E2460 6' B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

Pinus pumila 'Blue Dwarf'

Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 6-8'

Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.

E2465 #3 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

E2467 #7 cont. \$187.00 | 25+ \$158.00*

Pinus resinosa

Norway Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'

Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.

E2468AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E2469 #7 cont. \$77.00 | 25+ \$61.00*

E2469.9 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E2470 6' B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

E2471 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

E2472 8-10' B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$306.00*

Pinus strobus

Eastern White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 50-80' x W 25-40'

A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall 'soft' appearance. Fast growing.

E2514AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E2515 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E2516 #6 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$45.00*

E2530 #10 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*

E2532 #15 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

E2534 #20 cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

E2559 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$160.00*

E2560 6' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

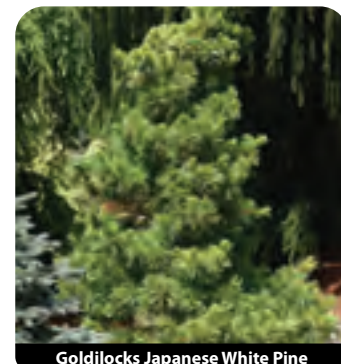
E2570 7' B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

E2575 8' B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$312.00*

E2577 10' B&B \$500.00 | 10+ \$425.00*



Fukai Japanese White Pine



Goldilocks Japanese White Pine



Japanese White Pine



Tempelhof Japanese White Pine



Ponderosa Pine



Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine



Norway Pine



Eastern White Pine

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Angel Falls White Pine



Blue Shag White Pine



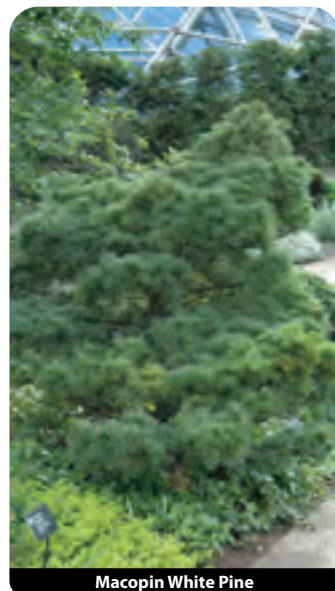
Columnar White Pine



Dwarf White Pine



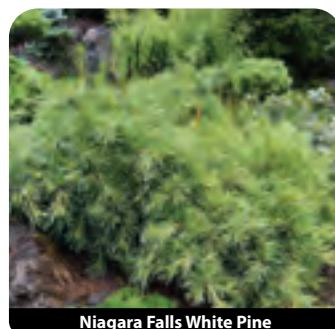
Louie White Pine



Macopin White Pine



Mini Twists White Pine



Niagara Falls White Pine

Pinus strobus 'Angel Falls'

Angel Falls White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W spreading, weeping

A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.

E2577.5 #3 cont. \$93.00 | 25+ \$74.00*

E2578 #6 cont. \$190.00 | 25+ \$152.00*

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'

Blue Shag White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern White pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.

E2580 #3 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

E2589 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$56.00*

E2590 #7 cont. \$167.00 | 25+ \$141.00*

E2591 #10 STD cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'

Columnar White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.

E2620 #10 cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$113.00*

E2623 #20 cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E2630 4' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

E2631 5' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

E2632 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

Pinus strobus 'Nana'

Dwarf White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'

A dwarf form of the native white pine with an irregular globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a soft look and feel.

E2690 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

Pinus strobus 'Ground Hugger'

Ground Hugger White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 5-6'

A low growing and spreading form with short arching branches that give the appearance of gently rolling waves.

E2635 #6 cont. \$177.00 | 25+ \$141.00*

Not pictured.

NEW!

Pinus strobus 'Louie'

Louie White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

A bright yellow variety of Eastern White pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles fade to green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun.

E2640 #15 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

E2641 #20/4' B&B cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

Pinus strobus 'Macopin'

Macopin White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.

E2650 #6 cont. \$170.00 | 25+ \$136.00*

Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'

Mini Twists White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

A dwarf selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.

E2660 #3 cont. \$63.00 | 25+ \$50.00*

E2665 #10/21" cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'

Niagara Falls White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W spreading, weeping

The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two-toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to the desired height and let it weep thereafter.

E2692 #3 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$48.00*

E2695 #7 cont. \$160.00 | 25+ \$128.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Pinus strobus 'Stowe Pillar'

Stowe Pillar White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 8-12'

A narrow, upright selection that is a bit narrower than 'Fastigata'.

E2718 #6 cont. \$190.00 | 25+ \$152.00*

Pinus strobus 'Pendula'

Weeping White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 15-20' Variable

The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.

E2703 #10 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

E2704 #15/4' B&B cont. \$193.00 | 10+ \$164.00*

E2706 #20/4' B&B cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

Pinus sylvestris

Scotch Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-60' x W 30-40'

This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.

E2734AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E2740 6' B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

E2745 7' B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Bonna'

Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-12' x W 8-12'

This selection has been trained into an open 'oriental' form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

E2820 5' B&B HP \$900.00 | 10+ \$765.00*

E2821 6' B&B HP \$1,300.00 | 10+ \$1,105.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'

Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.

E2855 #5 cont. \$110.00 | 25+ \$88.00*

E2857 #10 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$127.00*

E2860 #5 PPON cont. \$170.00 | 25+ \$136.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'French Blue'

French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open 'oriental' form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.

E2830 #10 HP cont. \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Green Penguin'

Green Penguin Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

A very hardy, slow growing dwarf selection with full, dense foliage. Maintains its bright green color year round and has fantastic texture. Great alternative to 'Dwarf Alberta' spruce.

E2870 #7 cont. \$107.00 | 25+ \$85.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'

Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 8-10'

A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls.

E2900 #3 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E2908.5 #6 cont. \$93.00 | 25+ \$74.00*

E2908.6 #10 STD cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Topiary'

Topiary Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.

E2926.7 #10 HP cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

E2927 #20 HP cont. \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*

E2928 4' B&B PP \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

E2929 5' B&B PP \$490.00 | 10+ \$416.00*



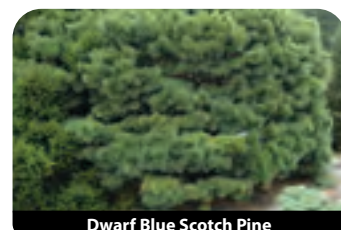
Weeping White Pine



Stowe Pillar White Pine



Scotch Pine



Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine



Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan



French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan



Green Penguin Scotch Pine



Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine



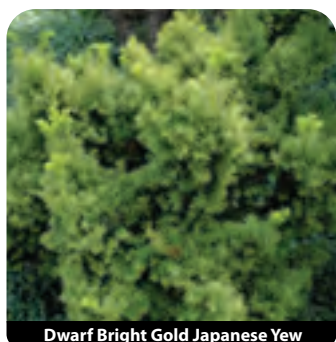
Topiary Scotch Pine



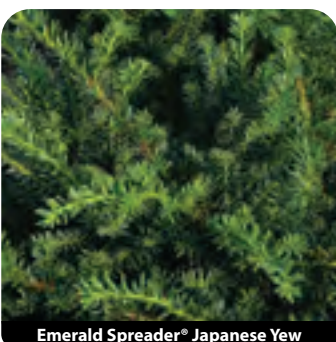
Upright Japanese Yew



Dark Green Japanese Yew



Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew



Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew



Golden Japanese Yew



Beanpole Yew



Nova Japanese Yew



Citation Columnar Yew



Dark Green Pyramidal Yew

Taxus | Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'

Upright Japanese Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 5-10'

Broad and upright growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing very well. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E2970 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E3010 #15/3' B&B cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

E3031 #15/4' B&B cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

E3031.4 4' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

E3032 5' B&B \$287.00 | 10+ \$243.00*

E3033 6' B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nigra'

Dark Green Japanese Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3095 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'

Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 4-6'

This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to a fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3040 #3 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$59.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo'

Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 6-8'

Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3068 #2 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E3070 #5 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aurescens'

Golden Japanese Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green in the second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3080 #3 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$59.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'

Nova Japanese Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 4-6'

Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Excellent for hedges.

E3034 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

E3034.5 #7 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$53.00*

E3034.7 #10 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*

E3037 18" B&B \$63.00 | 10+ \$53.00*

E3038 24" B&B \$87.00 | 10+ \$76.00*

Taxus x media 'Beanpole'

Beanpole Yew ○ ●

Zone 5-9 H 6-8' x W 18-24'

An extremely narrow, fastigate selection with dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun. Makes a very interesting focal point or accent planting.

E3107 #3 cont. \$70.00 | 25+ \$59.00*

Taxus x media 'Citation'

Citation Columnar Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-10' x W 3-5'

Dense, upright selection with long, dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be sheared to a desired height. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3110 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

Taxus x media 'Dark Green Pyramidalis'

Dark Green Pyramidal Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

A naturally upright, conical shape, with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.

E3118 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$101.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Taxus x media 'Nigra'

Dark Green Spreader Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A hardy spreading yew with nice dark green foliage that adapts wonderfully to shearing. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3128 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E3130 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

E3131 #7 cont. \$66.00 | 25+ \$52.00*

Taxus x media 'Tauntonii'

Taunton Spreading Yew ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.

E3150 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

E3160 #3 cont. \$29.00 | 25+ \$23.00*

E3170 #5 cont. \$36.00 | 25+ \$30.00*

E3180 #7 cont. \$66.00 | 25+ \$52.00*

E3181 #10 cont. \$88.00 | 10+ \$70.00*

Thuja | Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis

White Cedar ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.

E3221AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3224 #10 cont. \$63.00 | 10+ \$50.00*

E3225.5 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$160.00*

E3226 6' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

E3227 7' B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'American Pillar'

American Pillar Arborvitae PP20,209 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 3-4'

A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.

E3229 #3 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

E3229.5 #5 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$29.00*

E3230 #7 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E3231 #10 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$68.00*

E3232 6' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E3232.5 7' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

E3233 8' B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Autumn Moon'

Autumn Moon Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

A dwarf arborvitae with yellow-lime foliage. Very dense and slow growing with no pruning required to maintain its shape.

E3233.3 #3 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'

Degroot's Spire Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'

Narrow green pyramid with twisted, fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze color in winter.

E3239AP #3 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

E3240 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

E3241 #6 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$48.00*

E3245 #10 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$76.00*

E3250 #15 cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$99.00*

E3255 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

E3260 5' B&B \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E3261 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E3262 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'

Emerald Green Arborvitae ○

Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'

Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3285 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$73.00*

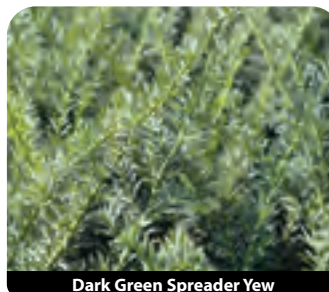
E3285.2 #15 cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

E3286 #20 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E3286.5 5' B&B \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

E3287 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E3288 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*



Dark Green Spreader Yew



Taunton Spreading Yew



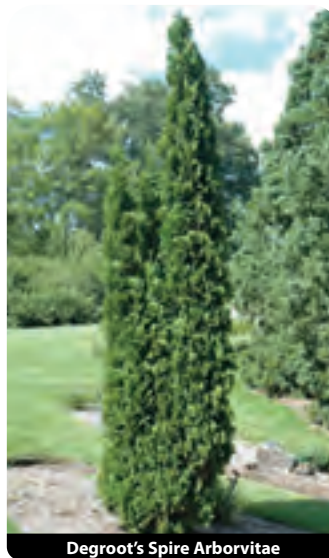
White Cedar



American Pillar Arborvitae



Autumn Moon Arborvitae



Degroot's Spire Arborvitae



Emerald Green Arborvitae

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Golden Globe Arborvitae



Hetz Midget Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Globe'

Golden Globe Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.

E3299 #2 cont. \$23.00 | 25+ \$18.00*

E3300 #3 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

E3301 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'

Hetz Midget Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.

E3315 #1 cont. \$9.00 | 25+ \$7.00*

E3320 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3340 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

E3343 #7 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Wintergreen'

Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

Tall, narrow conical shape with a strong central leader. Holds its green color well through the winter. Fast grower that is excellent for screens and windbreaks.

E3349 5' B&B \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

E3350 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$160.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'

Holmstrup Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.

E3360AP #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

E3361AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3380 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

E3385 #6 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$45.00*

E3390 #7 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E3395 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

E3400 #15 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

E3405 #20 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

E3408 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Janed Gold'

Highlights™ Arborvitae PP21,967 ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 5-7'

Tight, pyramidal selection with intensely yellow foliage. Holds its color well year round.

E3414 #3 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Jantar'

Jantar Arborvitae PP22,296 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'

Narrow, upright selection with bright yellow foliage. Foliage takes on amber tones in the winter.

E3416.5 #3 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU3'

First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

A heat tolerant, yellow foliage selection with a broadly conical form and dense habit. Foliage will take on orange tones in the winter.

E3296.2 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

E3296.4 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

AVAIL 8/1

Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'

Little Giant Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Rich, green, globe-shaped arborvitae. Slow, dense growth. Excellent choice for a low evergreen hedge.

E3420 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3430 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

E3432 #7 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*



Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae



Holmstrup Arborvitae



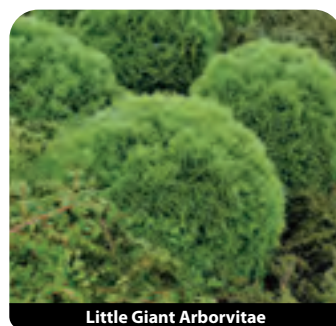
Highlights™ Arborvitae



Jantar Arborvitae



First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae



Little Giant Arborvitae

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'

Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Finely textured foliage gives a light, airy element to the landscape. Symmetrical, rounded habit provides little need for maintenance. Adaptable and easy to grow.

E3433.5 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 25+ \$8.00*

E3434 #2 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3435.5 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$26.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe'

North Pole® Arborvitae PP22,174 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

A selection of 'Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.

E3443 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00*

E3445 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00*

E3445.5 #6 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E3446 #10 cont. \$93.00 | 10+ \$79.00*

E3446.1 #15 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$102.00*

E3446.2 #20 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$125.00*

E3446.25 4' B&B \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

E3446.4 5' B&B \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E3446.5 6' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

E3446.7 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU4'

First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Perfectly rounded, dense form in a maintenance free habit. Hardy, burn resistant foliage.

E3297.2 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00*

E3297.4 #5 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'IslPrim'

Primo® Arborvitae ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 12-15'

A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.

E3446.8 #3 cont. \$60.00 | 25+ \$51.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'

Pyramidal Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 6-8'

Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge. Fast growing.

E3449AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3450 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E3451 #6 cont. \$57.00 | 25+ \$45.00*

E3460 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

E3461 #15 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$85.00*

E3462 #20 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E3483 5' B&B \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E3484 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E3485 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'

Rushmore Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 4-6'

A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round.

Excellent choice for hedging and screening.

E3495 #5 cont. \$33.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E3508 #6 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E3510 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$73.00*

E3512 #20 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E3515 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E3516 7' B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

E3517 8' B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist'

Sunkist Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal gold foliated arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.

E3538AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3540 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$28.00*

E3541 #7 cont. \$56.00 | 25+ \$47.00*

E3542 #10 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*

E3543 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$121.00*

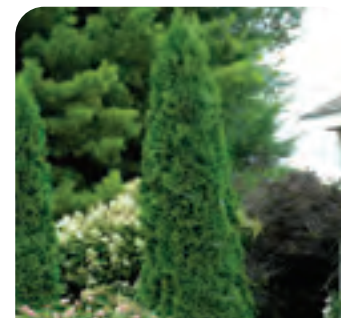
E3543.9 4' B&B \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

E3544 5' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

E3544.3 6' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*



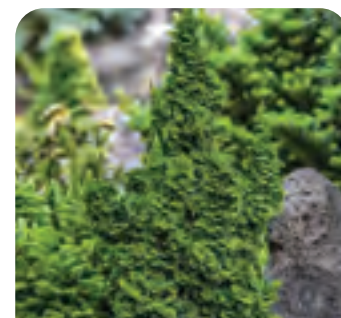
Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae



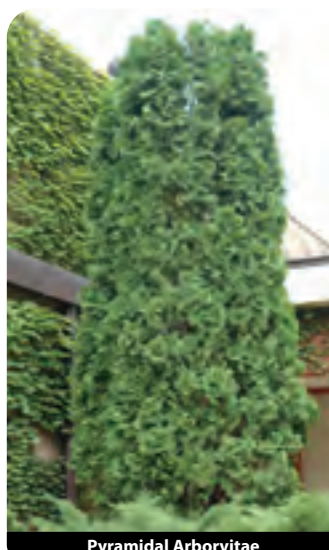
North Pole® Arborvitae



First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae



Primo® Arborvitae



Pyramidal Arborvitae



Rushmore Arborvitae



Sunkist Arborvitae

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Tall Guy™ Arborvitae



Tator Tot® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU5'

Tall Guy™ Arborvitae PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 2-3'

A fast growing, upright, narrow selection that will withstand scorching heat and freezing cold. Maintains a strong growing central leader that prevents opening up under heavy snow loads due to multiple leaders that can occur on other arborvitae selections

E3545.2 #2 cont. \$32.00 | 25+ \$25.00*

NEW! AVAIL 8/15

Thuja occidentalis 'SMNTOBAB'

Tator Tot® Arborvitae PP30,761 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2'

A naturally compact, dense selection with a tidy habit. Performs well even in part shade.

E3546 #2 cont. \$24.00 | 25+ \$19.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn'

First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae PP15,850 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'

A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of 'Techny' arborvitae. Superior form and denser growth when compared to 'Techny'.

E3546.9 #2 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

E3547 #5 cont. \$48.00 | 25+ \$38.00*

E3547.1 #6 cont. \$67.00 | 25+ \$53.00*

E3547.2 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$58.00*

E3547.3 4' B&B \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E3547.4 5' B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'

Techny Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge. Very hardy and adaptable to most growing conditions.

E3547.9 #2 cont. \$30.00 | 25+ \$24.00*

E3550 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

E3560 #7 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E3565 #10 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$76.00*

E3566 #15 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

E3568 #20 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E3580 4' B&B \$140.00 | 10+ \$119.00*

E3585 5' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

E3590 6' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

E3595 7' B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*

E3600 8' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'

Techny Globe Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Globe form of 'Techny', must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for a low, formal, globe hedge.

E3615 #5 cont. \$34.00 | 25+ \$27.00*

E3620 #7 cont. \$53.00 | 25+ \$42.00*

E3621 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Filiformis'

Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

Bright green thread like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.

E3293 #3 cont. \$42.00 | 25+ \$33.00*

E3295 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 25+ \$73.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'

Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 3-4'

Distinctive for its narrow, upright habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good as a vertical or color contrasting accent for the landscape.

E3643AP #3 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00*

E3648 #3 cont. \$37.00 | 25+ \$31.00*

E3649 #5 cont. \$47.00 | 25+ \$37.00*

E3650 #6 cont. \$75.00 | 25+ \$60.00*

E3655 #10 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*

E3660 5' B&B \$180.00 | 10+ \$153.00*

E3661 6' B&B \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*



First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae



Techny Arborvitae



Techny Globe Arborvitae



Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae



Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Tsuga | Hemlock

Tsuga canadensis

Canadian Hemlock ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3668 #5 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$34.00* **AVAIL 9/15**

E3670 #15/3' B&B cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$125.00*

E3675 #15/4' B&B cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E3675.5 4' B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

E3676 5' B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

E3677 6' B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'

Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3678 #3 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Gentsch White'

Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Branches are white-tipped and the creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.

E3718 #3 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

E3720 #7 cont. \$147.00 | 25+ \$117.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'

Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that's reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.

E3755 #3 cont. \$87.00 | 25+ \$69.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'

Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

'Summer Snow' is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3826 #3 cont. \$73.00 | 25+ \$62.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'

Weeping Canadian Hemlock ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 8-10'

Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3820 #7 cont. \$177.00 | 25+ \$141.00*



Canadian Hemlock



Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock



Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock



Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock



Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock



Weeping Canadian Hemlock



Arbor Rx[®]

ENHANCE YOUR TREE & SHRUB FERTILIZATION SERVICE

Prescriptive Fertilization and Soil Enhancement Program

Products designed to maximize tree and shrub health by combining plant nutrition with solutions to enhance soil quality, stimulate root growth and improve water availability.



ArborPlex[®] (14-4-5) *Liquid Nutrient Solution*

- Improves vigor for urban trees
- Formulated with slow release nitrogen for consistent, extended feeding.
- Contains micronutrients

Hydretain[®] *Moisture Manager*

- Reduce watering by up to 50% or more, and save turf and plants from drought stress.
- Increase seed germination and enhance nutrient uptake.

NutriRoot[®] (2-2-3) *Combination Nutrient Solution*

- Made with Hydretain[®]
- Unique blend of nutrients, seaweed extract, humic acid, surfactants, and humectants to increase root development and reduce water stress.

For the full product offering visit
MyArborRx.com

ARBORJET | **Ecologel**
PARTNERS IN PLANT CARE

Tree Cross Reference

Latin Name	Common Name
Acer	Maple
Aesculus	Horsechestnut, Buckeye
Alnus	Alder
Amelanchier	Serviceberry
Betula	Birch
Carpinus	Blue Beech
Catalpa	Catalpa
Celtis	Hackberry
Cercis	Eastern Redbud
Chionanthus	White Fringe Tree
Cladrastis	American Yellowwood
Cornus	Dogwood

Latin Name	Common Name
Crataegus	Hawthorn
Ginkgo	Ginkgo
Gleditsia	Honeylocust
Gymnocladus	Kentucky Coffeetree
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Juglans	Black Walnut
Maackia	Amur Maackia
Magnolia	Magnolia
Malus	Crabapple, Apple
Morus	Mulberry
Ostrya	Ironwood
Physocarpus	Ninebark

Latin Name	Common Name
Populus	Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood
Prunus	Cherry; Plum
Pyrus	Pear
Quercus	Oak
Salix	Willow
Sorbus	Mountain Ash
Syringa	Lilac
Tilia	Linden
Ulmus	Elm
Viburnum	Viburnum

Acer | Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'

Autumn Blaze® Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A hybrid between red and silver maple that's drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, a heavy branching habit, and is a fast grower.

T0010 #10 cont.	\$107.00		10+ \$85.00*
T0020 #15 cont.	\$117.00		10+ \$93.00*
T0030 #25 cont.	\$220.00		10+ \$176.00*
T0059 1.75" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$212.00*
T0060 2" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T0070 2.5" B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$272.00*
T0080 3" B&B	\$350.00		10+ \$297.00*
T0082 3.5" B&B	\$490.00		10+ \$392.00*
T0084 4" B&B	\$510.00		10+ \$433.00*

Acer x freemanii 'AF #1'

Firefall™ Maple PP15,593 ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 25-35'

This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early on deeply cut and sharply pointed leaves.

T0095 #10 cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T0097 #25 cont.	\$223.00		10+ \$178.00*
T0097.5 1.75" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$212.00*
T0098 2" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T0098.5 2.5" B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$272.00*
T0099 3" B&B	\$340.00		10+ \$289.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'

First Editions® Matador™ Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 25-30'

A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.

T0100 #10 cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T0103 #25 cont.	\$227.00		10+ \$181.00*
T0105 2" B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$255.00*
T0106 2.5" B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$272.00*
T0107 3" B&B	\$350.00		10+ \$297.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'

Sienna Glen® Maple ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.

T0115 #10 cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T0118 #25 cont.	\$210.00		10+ \$168.00*
T0119 1.75" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$212.00*
T0120 2" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T0130 2.5" B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$272.00*
T0135 3" B&B	\$380.00		10+ \$304.00*



Autumn Blaze® Maple



Firefall™ Maple



First Editions® Matador™ Maple



Sienna Glen® Maple



Flame Amur Maple



State Street® Maple

Acer ginnala 'Flame'

Flame Amur Maple ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-25'

A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.

T0150 1.75" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T0160 2" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T0180 6' CLP B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Acer miyabei 'Morton'

State Street® Maple ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 15-20'

Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.

T0191 #20 cont. \$167.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

T0191.3 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T0191.5 2" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

T0192 2.5" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*

T0192.2 3" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*



Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple



Columnar Norway Maple

Acer palmatum 'Sherwood Flame'

Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.

T0199 #15 cont. \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Monfrick'

Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple PP31,864 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Lacy, deeply dissected foliage in rich red tones. Low, spreading branches develop into a mounded, weeping form. Good cold tolerance for a Japanese maple.

T0200 #5 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$127.00*



Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple

Acer platanoides 'Columnare'

Columnar Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 10-15'

Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.

T0201 #20 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

T0205 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T0210 2.5" B&B \$350.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'

Crimson Sentry Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-18'

An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage.

T0225 #10 cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$158.00*

T0230 #20 cont. \$223.00 | 10+ \$189.00*



Crimson Sentry Norway Maple



Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple

Acer platanoides 'Pond'

Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.

T0250 #15 cont. \$107.00 | 10+ \$85.00*

T0270 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T0280 2.5" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

T0281 3" B&B \$350.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold'

Princeton Gold® Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with green or red foliage.

T0312 #20 cont. \$207.00 | 10+ \$175.00*



Princeton Gold® Norway Maple



Royal Red Norway Maple

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'

Royal Red Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 25-35'

Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.

T0320 #10 cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$99.00*

T0325 #20 cont. \$207.00 | 10+ \$175.00*

T0338 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T0340 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T0342 2.5" B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$306.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'

Variegated Norway Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'

Interesting form of Norway maple with sharply variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.

T0361 #20 cont. \$207.00 | 10+ \$175.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum

Korean Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'

This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.

T0373 #20 CLP cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$158.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIAJ'

Arctic Jade® Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.

T0397 #6 TF cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

T0400 #15 TF cont. \$430.00 | 10+ \$365.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIFinFi'

Final Fire® Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

New growth shows pastel colors of yellow, pink, and green. Fall color is spectacular, orange tones changing to wine red and finishing fire engine red.

T0400.5 #15 cont. \$430.00 | 10+ \$365.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIID'

Ice Dragon® Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn to a green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.

T0400.9 #3 TF cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$99.00*

T0401 #6 TF cont. \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*

T0402 #15 TF cont. \$540.00 | 10+ \$459.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsINW'

North Wind® Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.

T0407 #3 TF cont. \$107.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

T0408 #7 TF cont. \$167.00 | 10+ \$141.00*

T0410 #15 TF cont. \$430.00 | 10+ \$365.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum 'Hasselkus'

Northern Glow® Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 18-24'

A hybrid cross of Japanese and Korean maples sporting green, palmate foliage that emerges bronze, becoming bright orange-red to deep red in the fall. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form.

T0413 #7 CLP cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$104.00* **AVAIL 5/15**

T0415 #20 CLP cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'Wabi sabi'

Wabi sabi Maple ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 6-7' x W 8-10'

The finely divided, lacy leaves turn a mixture of yellow, orange, and red in the fall. Features a gently cascading growth habit. Bright red upright seeds add a spot of color in spring.

T0416 #6 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

T0416.2 #15 cont. \$430.00 | 10+ \$365.00*

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78'

Armstrong Gold® Red Maple PP25,301 ○

Zone 4-8 H 35-40' x W 10-12'

An improved selection of 'Armstrong', develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.

T0416.5 #10 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$161.00*

T0417 #20 cont. \$213.00 | 10+ \$181.00*

T0418 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

T0419 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T0420 2.5" B&B \$440.00 | 10+ \$374.00*



Variegated Norway Maple



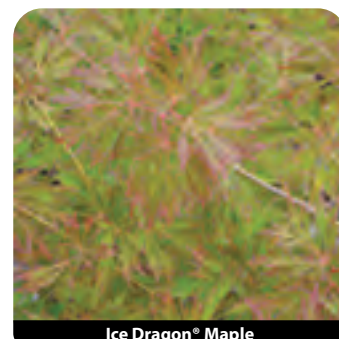
Arctic Jade® Maple



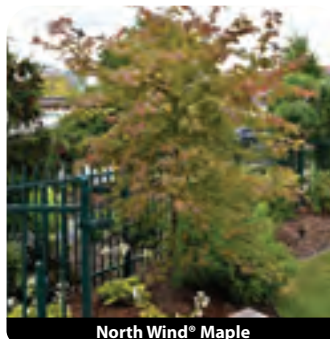
Korean Maple



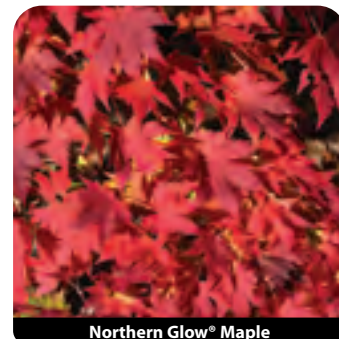
Final Fire® Maple



Ice Dragon® Maple



North Wind® Maple



Northern Glow® Maple



Wabi sabi Maple



Armstrong Gold® Red Maple



Autumn Radiance® Red Maple



Brandywine Red Maple



Burgundy Belle® Red Maple



Northwood Red Maple



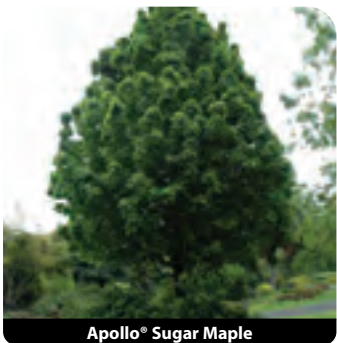
Red Rocket Red Maple



Red Sunset® Red Maple



First Editions® Scarlet Jewel™ Red Maple



Apollo® Sugar Maple

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'

Autumn Radiance® Red Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

This red maple has a good, open, rounded form with a strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.

T0423 #10 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

T0425 #20 cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

T0430 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T0435 2.5" B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$288.00*

Acer rubrum 'Brandywine'

Brandywine Red Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'

A National Arboretum introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.

T0452 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T0453 #20 cont. \$203.00 | 10+ \$172.00*

T0455 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T0456 2.5" B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$304.00*

T0456.5 3" B&B \$440.00 | 10+ \$352.00*

Acer rubrum 'Magnificent Magenta'

Burgundy Belle® Red Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

A broad, upright form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.

T0457 #10 cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

T0460 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T0461 2.5" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'

Northwood Red Maple ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color in primarily shades of yellow and orange.

T0491 #10 cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

T0492 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

T0495 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T0500 2" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

T0510 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$296.00*

T0512 3" B&B \$440.00 | 10+ \$374.00*

Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'

Red Rocket Red Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 10-12'

A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color.

Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.

T0528 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$110.00*

T0530 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

T0531 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T0532 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

Acer rubrum 'Franksred'

Red Sunset® Red Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

The dense, upright branching and oval form retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavy textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.

T0539 #20 cont. \$217.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T0540 #25 cont. \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T0560 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

T0570 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T0571 3" B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

Acer rubrum 'Bailcraig'

First Editions® Scarlet Jewel™ Red Maple ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'

Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.

T0580 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T0581 2.5" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*

Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'

Apollo® Sugar Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.

T0598 #20 cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'

Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant.
Excellent fall color with vivid shades of orange and red.

T0609 #7 cont. \$123.00	10+ \$104.00*
T0610 #10 cont. \$127.00	10+ \$107.00*
T0615 #20 cont. \$217.00	10+ \$184.00*
T0620 #25 cont. \$330.00	10+ \$280.00*
T0639 1.75" B&B \$300.00	10+ \$255.00*
T0640 2" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$272.00*
T0650 2.5" B&B \$400.00	10+ \$340.00*
T0651 3" B&B \$420.00	10+ \$357.00*

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'

Green Mountain® Sugar Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 35-40'
Thick leaves covered with a waxy coating help this tree retain a fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.

T0697 #10 cont. \$123.00	10+ \$104.00*
T0699 #20 cont. \$210.00	10+ \$178.00*
T0719 1.75" B&B \$300.00	10+ \$255.00*
T0720 2" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$272.00*
T0730 2.5" B&B \$390.00	10+ \$331.00*
T0733 3" B&B \$420.00	10+ \$357.00*

Acer saccharum 'Jeferno'

Inferno™ Sugar Maple ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 20-25'
A selection from Canada featuring excellent cold hardiness, an ascending growth habit, and somewhat smaller mature size. Dark green foliage turns orange red in the fall.

T0734 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$107.00* **NEW! AVAIL 9/15**

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'

Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15,023 ○

Zone 3-6 H 20-25' x W 15-20'
A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color. A good replacement for Acer ginnala.

T0740 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

Autumn Splendor Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 25-30'
Flowers are yellow red 6" panicles at the ends of branches. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established, it is a good grower.

T0780 #10 cont. \$123.00	10+ \$98.00*
T0785 #20 cont. \$230.00	10+ \$184.00*
T0794 1.75" B&B \$280.00	10+ \$224.00*
T0795 2" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$256.00*
T0796 2.5" B&B \$350.00	10+ \$280.00*

Aesculus glabra

Ohio Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-40' x W 20-40'
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.

T0808 #10 cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$93.00*

Aesculus glabra 'J.N. Select'

Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.

T0810 #20 cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Aesculus x 'Homestead'

Homestead Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 20-25'
A low branched, rounded cultivar producing panicles of sterile, yellowish red flowers in late spring. Yellow to orange fall color.

T0820 2" B&B \$300.00	10+ \$240.00*
T0821 2.5" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$256.00*



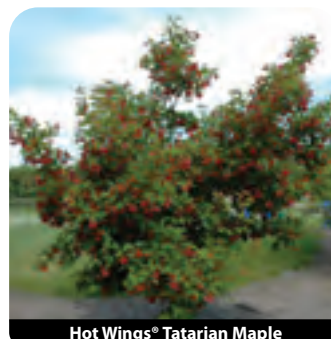
Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple



Green Mountain® Sugar Maple



Inferno™ Sugar Maple



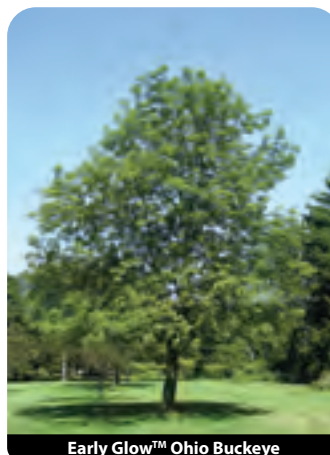
Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple



Autumn Splendor Buckeye



Ohio Buckeye



Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye



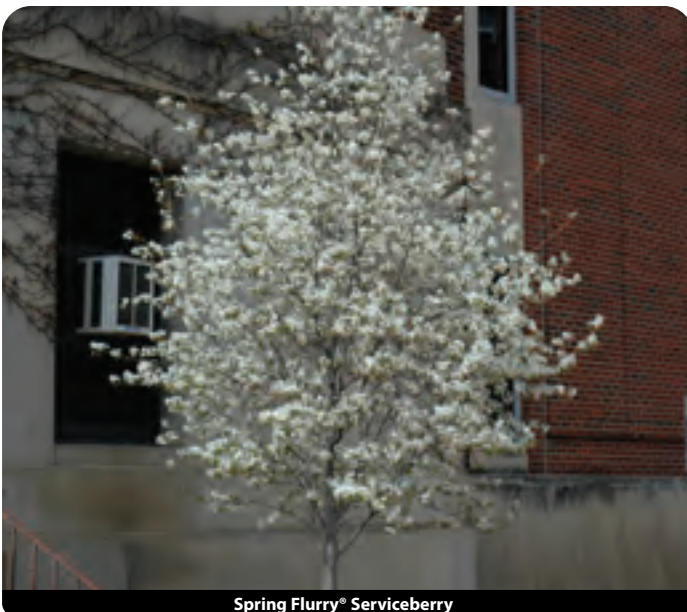
Homestead Buckeye



Prairie Horizon® Alder



Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry



Spring Flurry® Serviceberry



River Birch



Shiloh Splash River Birch

Alnus | Alder

Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'

Prairie Horizon® Alder ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30'

A fast growing selection sporting a strong central leader and pyramidal form with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.

T0845 #10 cont.	\$80.00		10+ \$64.00*
T0846 #20 cont.	\$140.00		10+ \$112.00*
T0847 1.5" B&B	\$200.00		10+ \$160.00*
T0847.1 1.75" B&B	\$230.00		10+ \$184.00*
T0847.2 2" B&B	\$260.00		10+ \$208.00*
T0847.3 2.5" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*

Amelanchier | Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 15-18'

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0915 #10 TF cont.	\$127.00		10+ \$101.00*
T0917 #20 TF cont.	\$210.00		10+ \$168.00*
T0870AP #7 CLP cont.	\$47.00		10+ \$37.00*
T0880 #10 CLP cont.	\$67.00		10+ \$53.00*
T0905 #20 CLP cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T0919 1.5" B&B	\$290.00		10+ \$246.00*
T0920 1.75" B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$255.00*
T0925 2" B&B	\$340.00		10+ \$289.00*
T0925.5 2.25" B&B	\$390.00		10+ \$331.00*
T0930 5' CLP B&B	\$200.00		10+ \$170.00*
T0940 6' CLP B&B	\$240.00		10+ \$195.00*
T0950 7' CLP B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T0955 8' CLP B&B	\$350.00		10+ \$297.00*

Amelanchier laevis 'JFS-Arb'

Spring Flurry® Serviceberry PP15,304 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.

T0990 #15 cont.	\$177.00		10+ \$141.00*
T0992 #20 cont.	\$210.00		10+ \$168.00*
T1000 1.75" B&B	\$310.00		10+ \$263.00*
T1001 2" B&B	\$340.00		10+ \$284.00*

Betula | Birch

Betula nigra

River Birch ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

T1020 #15 TF cont.	\$87.00		10+ \$69.00*
T1021 #25 TF cont.	\$150.00		10+ \$120.00*
T1023 #15 CLP cont.	\$90.00		10+ \$72.00*
T1024 #25 CLP cont.	\$170.00		10+ \$136.00*
T1030 2" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$200.00*
T1035 2.5" B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$256.00*
T1037 3" B&B	\$340.00		10+ \$272.00*
T1040 8' CLP B&B	\$240.00		10+ \$204.00*
T1050 10' CLP B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$224.00*
T1060 12' CLP B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$256.00*
T1061 14' CLP B&B	\$350.00		10+ \$297.00*

Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash'

Shiloh Splash River Birch PP16,362 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.

T1033 #10 TF cont.	\$123.00		10+ \$98.00*
T1034 #15 TF cont.	\$167.00		10+ \$141.00*

Betula nigra 'Cully'

Heritage® Birch ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Oval-shaped, vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than typical River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.

T1062 8' CLP B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*
T1063 10' CLP B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*
T1064 12' CLP B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*

Betula papyrifera 'Varen'

Prairie Dream® Paper Birch PP15,768 ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 25-30'

A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.

T1065.8 #15 TF cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*
T1075 #15 CLP cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*
T1076 1.5" B&B \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*
T1076.5 1.75" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*
T1077 2" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*
T1079 8' CLP B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*
T1080 10' CLP B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*
T1081 12' CLP B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'

Dakota Pinnacle® Birch ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-12'

Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a smooth white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils.

T1132 #10 TF cont. \$93.00 | 10+ \$74.00*
T1135 #20 TF cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*
T1150 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*
T1151 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*
T1152 2.5" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*
T1153 3" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark'

First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch PP25,468 ○

Zone 3-7 H 35-40' x W 6-7'

A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.

T1158 #7 cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*
T1159 #10 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$101.00*
T1160 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*
T1161 #25 cont. \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*
T1161.8 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*
T1162 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*
T1162.5 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$224.00*
T1163 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

Betula 'Penci-2'

Royal Frost® Birch ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than 'Crimson Frost'.

T1170 #15 CLP cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*
T1180 8' CLP B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$221.00*
T1185 10' CLP B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*
T1186 12' CLP B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

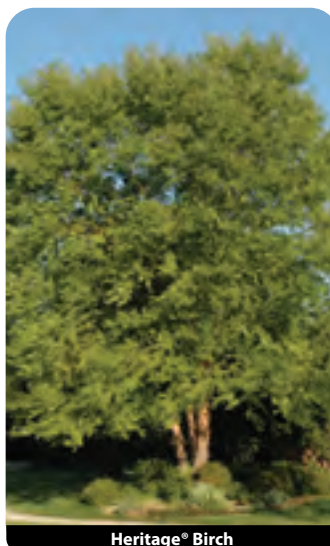
Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'

Whitespire Birch ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'

Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, smooth white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.

T1187.5 #15 TF cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*
T1187.7 #25 TF cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*
T1190 #15 CLP cont. \$93.00 | 10+ \$74.00*
T1192 #25 CLP cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$128.00*
T1201 1.75" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*
T1202 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*
T1203 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*
T1210 8' CLP B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*
T1220 10' CLP B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*
T1222 12' CLP B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*
T1223 14' CLP B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*



Heritage® Birch



Prairie Dream® Paper Birch



Dakota Pinnacle® Birch



First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch



Royal Frost® Birch



Whitespire Birch



Blue Beech



Fire King™ Blue Beech



Firespire® Blue Beech



Rising Fire® Blue Beech



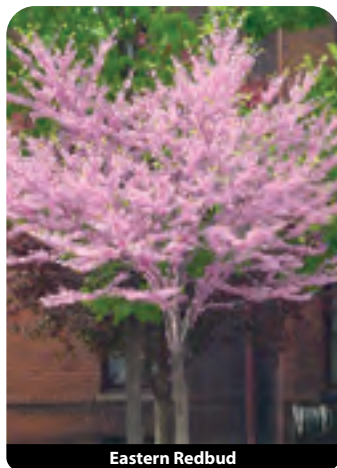
Northern Catalpa



Common Hackberry



Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry



Eastern Redbud

Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

Carpinus caroliniana

Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A small native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.

T1266 #10 cont. \$137.00	10+ \$109.00*
T1268 #20 cont. \$230.00	10+ \$195.00*
T1270 1.75" B&B \$290.00	10+ \$246.00*
T1280 2" B&B \$350.00	10+ \$297.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Select A'

Fire King™ Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.

T1282 #20 cont. \$230.00	10+ \$195.00*
--------------------------	---------------

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'

Firespire® Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.

T1285 #20 cont. \$230.00	10+ \$195.00*
--------------------------	---------------

Carpinus caroliniana 'Uxbridge'

Rising Fire® Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 12-15'

A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.

T1295 #20 cont. \$230.00	10+ \$195.00*
--------------------------	---------------

Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa

Northern Catalpa ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.

T1310 #20 cont. \$150.00	10+ \$120.00*
T1319 2" B&B \$280.00	10+ \$224.00*
T1320 2.5" B&B \$310.00	10+ \$248.00*

Celtis | Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis

Common Hackberry ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.

T1330 #10 cont. \$93.00	10+ \$74.00*
T1334 #20 cont. \$180.00	10+ \$144.00*
T1335 #25 cont. \$277.00	10+ \$221.00*
T1350 2" B&B \$280.00	10+ \$238.00*
T1360 2.5" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$256.00*
T1370 3" B&B \$360.00	10+ \$288.00*
T1371 3.5" B&B \$400.00	10+ \$320.00*

Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'

Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-12'

A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.

T1373.2 2" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$256.00*
-------------------------	---------------

Cercis | Redbud

Cercis canadensis (MN strain)

Eastern Redbud ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' x W 15-20'

Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.

T1376 #10 TF cont. \$123.00	10+ \$98.00*
T1378 #20 TF cont. \$193.00	10+ \$154.00*
T1381 #10 CLP cont. \$123.00	10+ \$98.00*
T1383 #20 CLP cont. \$193.00	10+ \$154.00*
T1395 1.75" B&B \$270.00	10+ \$229.00*
T1396 2" B&B \$280.00	10+ \$238.00*
T1397 2.5" B&B \$320.00	10+ \$256.00*
T1405 6" CLP B&B \$270.00	10+ \$229.00*
T1406 7" CLP B&B \$290.00	10+ \$246.00*
T1407 8" CLP B&B \$310.00	10+ \$248.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Chionanthus | Fringetree

Chionanthus virginicus

White Fringetree ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-20' x W 12-20'

This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.

T1415 #10 CLP cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$107.00*

Cladrastis | Yellowwood

Cladrastis lutea

American Yellowwood ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 20-30'

This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.

T1440 #10 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T1444 1.75" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

T1445 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alternifolia 'Wstackman'

Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood ◎ ●

Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 10-15'

Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.

T1458 #3 CLP cont. \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*

T1462 #15 CLP cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

Cornus alternifolia

Pagoda Dogwood ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, provides it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.

T1498 #7 TF cont. \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*

T1500 #15 TF cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

T1510 #25 TF cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$128.00*

T1490 #10 CLP cont. \$67.00 | 10+ \$53.00*

T1492 #25 CLP cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

T1515 1.5" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$204.00*

T1520 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

T1525 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

T1530 5' CLP B&B \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

T1540 6' CLP B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T1545 7' CLP B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T1546 8' CLP B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

Corylus | Filbert

Corylus avellana 'Burgundy Lace'

Burgundy Lace European Filbert PP28,216 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-20' x W 16-20'

Foliage emerges wine red before maturing bronze green. Sharply serrated and textured leaves along with an upright, spreading habit add up to a splendid small ornamental tree.

T1590 #10 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$127.00*

Crataegus | Hawthorn

Crataegus crus-galli inermis

Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.

T1650 #10 cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

T1652 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

T1670 1.5" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T1680 1.75" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

T1690 2" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*



White Fringetree



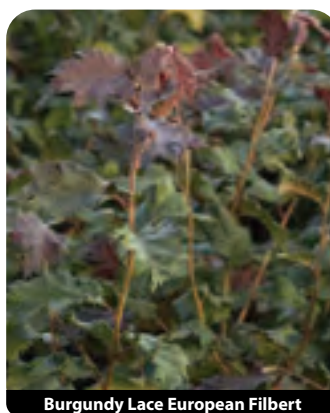
American Yellowwood



Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood



Pagoda Dogwood



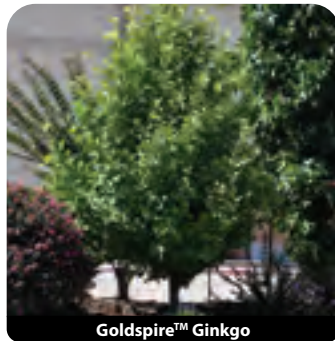
Burgundy Lace European Filbert



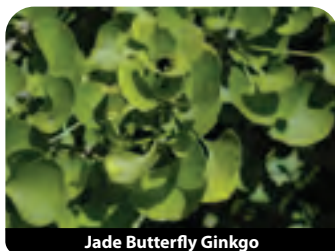
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn



Autumn Gold Ginkgo



Goldspire™ Ginkgo



Jade Butterfly Ginkgo



Magyar Ginkgo



Mariken Ginkgo



Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo



Presidential Gold® Ginkgo



Imperial® Honeylocust

Fraxinus | Ash

Because of the Emerald Ash Borer, Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (*F. pennsylvanica*). However, Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'

Autumn Gold Ginkgo ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 25-35'

Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.

T1940 #10 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$125.00*

T1942 #20 cont. \$243.00 | 10+ \$194.00*

T1946.4 1.75" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T1946.6 2" B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Blagon'

Goldspire™ Ginkgo PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-35' x W 10-12'

A dense, columnar male selection with curled leaves that turn wonderful yellow shades in the fall.

T1946.8 #15 cont. \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T1947 #20 cont. \$237.00 | 10+ \$189.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Jade Butterfly'

Jade Butterfly Ginkgo ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A slow growing, dwarf, male cultivar featuring a densely branched, vase shaped form. Golden yellow fall color for restricted spaces.

T1947.4 #5 cont. \$93.00 | 10+ \$79.00*

T1947.5 #6 cont. \$177.00 | 10+ \$141.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Magyar'

Magyar Ginkgo ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 20-25'

A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Faster growing selection that can adapt to very adverse conditions.

T1948 #20 cont. \$237.00 | 10+ \$189.00*

T1949 1.75" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T1950 2" B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'

Mariken Ginkgo ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

A dwarf selection with dense foliage on a flat, spreading form. Yellow fall color.

T1953 #3 cont. \$67.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

T1954 #6 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$133.00*

T1955 #6 STD cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Princeton Sentry'

Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.

T1958 #6 cont. \$163.00 | 10+ \$138.00*

T1960 #20 cont. \$237.00 | 10+ \$189.00*

T1961 1.75" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T1961.1 2" B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'The President'

Presidential Gold® Ginkgo ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

An outstanding male cultivar with a strong central leader and good branching, eventually forming a dense, upright crown. Nice, bright yellow fall color.

T1963.5 #10 cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T1964 #15 cont. \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

Gleditsia | Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Impcole'

Imperial® Honeylocust ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 30-35'

A shorter statured cultivar with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.

T1964.5 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T1965 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T1966 2.5" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Harve'

Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 30-35'

An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color.

T1970 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

T1971.5 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T1972 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T1974 2.5" B&B \$350.00 | 10+ \$297.00*

T1976 3" B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$331.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Shademaster'

Shademaster® Honeylocust ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower, forms a rounded crown over time.

T1976.5 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T1976.8 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T1977 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T1978 2.5" B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$331.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'

Skyline® Honeylocust ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

Distinctly pyramidal with a nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for producing filtered sun and light shade. Golden fall color.

T1979 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T1981 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

T1995 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T2000 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T2010 2.5" B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$323.00*

T2015 3" B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$331.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Draves'

Street Keeper® Honeylocust ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 15-20'

An excellent boulevard tree with a narrow, upright pyramidal form. Fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.

T2017.3 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T2017.5 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T2018 2.5" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Suncole'

Sunburst® Honeylocust ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

Smaller than 'Skyline' and with an irregularly rounded crown. Yellow new growth matures to deep green. Casts filtered shade, seedless.

T2019 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T2029 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

T2030 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

T2031 2.5" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Gymnocladus | Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioicus

Kentucky Coffeetree ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.

T2045 #10 cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*

T2047 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

T2054 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T2055 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

T2060 2.5" B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$306.00*

T2060.1 3" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'

Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A male seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species.

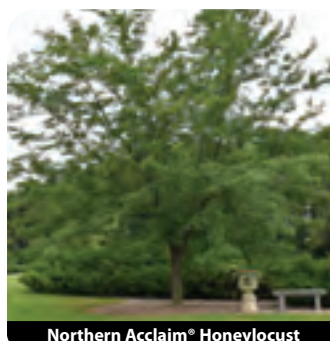
T2053 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

T2060.8 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

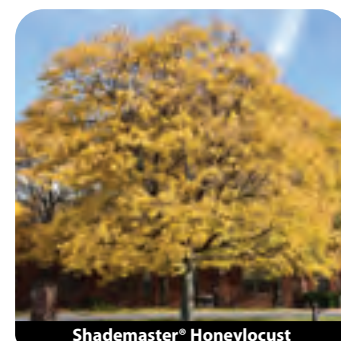
T2061 2" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T2061.5 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T2061.8 3" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*



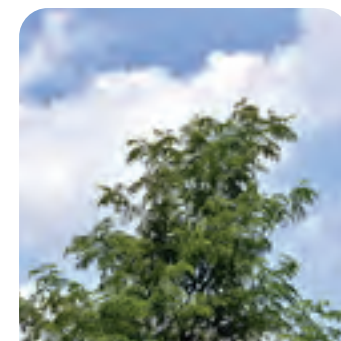
Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust



Shademaster® Honeylocust



Skyline® Honeylocust



Street Keeper® Honeylocust



Sunburst® Honeylocust



Kentucky Coffeetree



Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree



True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree



First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea

Gymnocladus dioicus 'UMNSynergy'

True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form and superior branching. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions.

T2058 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*
T2059 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*
T2062 1.5" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*
T2062.3 1.75" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*
T2062.5 2" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*
T2062.8 2.5" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'

First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP28,509 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5'

Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.

T2062.9 #10 TF cont. \$147.00 | 10+ \$117.00*
T2062.97 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'

Firelight® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP25,135 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.

T2063 #10 TF cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form PP12,874 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7'

A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.

T2065 #7 TF cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*
T2066 #10 TF cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*
T2068 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Phantom Hydrangea - Tree Form ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

T2092 #10 TF cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*
T2092.2 #15 TF cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Pink Diamond Hydrangea - Tree Form ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Huge (up to 10") flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.

T2094 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*
T2095 1.75" OR 48" HD B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*
T2100 #10 TF cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*
T2101 #15 TF cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVPpinky'

Pinky Winky® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP16,166 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two-toned appearance.

T2102 #7 TF cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*
T2102.5 #10 TF cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*
T2102.8 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*



Limelight Hydrangea



Phantom Hydrangea



Pink Diamond Hydrangea



Pinky Winky® Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'

Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP16,812 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.

T2103 #7 TF cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$98.00*

T2104 #10 TF cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

T2104.1 #15 TF cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$128.00*

T2106 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T2107 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'

First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea -Tree Form PP20,670 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5'

Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.

T2109 #7 TF cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$93.00*

T2110 #10 TF cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*

T2111 1.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

T2112 1.75" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Juglans | Walnut

Juglans nigra

Black Walnut ○

Zone 4-9 H 50-60' x W 45-55'

Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.

T2130AP #3 cont. \$20.00 | 10+ \$16.00*

T2132AP #7 cont. \$47.00 | 10+ \$37.00*

Maackia | Amur Maackia

Maackia amurensis

Amur Maackia ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.

T2155 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

T2158 1.5" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

T2159 1.75" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

T2160 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

Maackia amurensis 'JFS-Schichtel'

Maacnificent™ Maackia ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 18-22'

Vigorous grower with an upright, vase-shaped habit. Foliage emerges silvery green and produces creamy white flowers in early summer.

T2161 #10 cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

T2162 #20 cont. \$190.00 | 10+ \$152.00*

Magnolia

Magnolia x 'Ann'

Ann Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.

T2170 #10 TF cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

T2179 #10 CLP cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

Magnolia x 'Butterflies'

Butterflies Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

Beautiful 4-5 inch rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.

T2181 #10 TF cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

T2182 #20 TF cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*



Quick Fire® Hydrangea



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea



Black Walnut



Amur Maackia



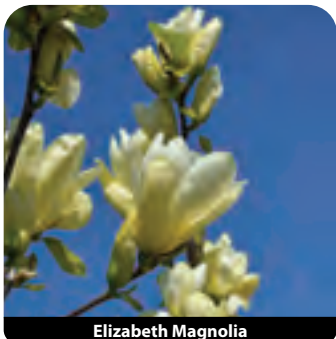
Maacnificent™ Maackia



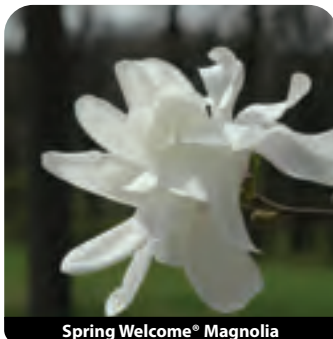
Ann Magnolia



Butterflies Magnolia



Elizabeth Magnolia



Spring Welcome® Magnolia

Magnolia x 'Elizabeth'

Elizabeth Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.

T2185 #5 TF cont.	\$117.00		10+ \$99.00*
T2186 #7 TF cont.	\$210.00		10+ \$178.00*
T2197 6' CLP B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$255.00*
T2198 7' CLP B&B	\$350.00		10+ \$280.00*

Magnolia x loebneri 'Ruth'

Spring Welcome® Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A very hardy selection with frost tolerant spring blossoms and clean, heat tolerant foliage. Large, fragrant white flowers develop from pink buds.

T2200 #10 CLP cont.	\$143.00		10+ \$121.00*
---------------------	----------	--	---------------

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Leonard Messel'

Leonard Messel Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery, dark green leaves. Early blooming.

T2210 #10 TF cont.	\$153.00		10+ \$130.00*
T2230 #10 CLP cont.	\$110.00		10+ \$88.00*
T2249 #25 CLP cont.	\$260.00		10+ \$221.00*

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Merrill'

Merrill Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30'

A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.

T2265 #10 TF cont.	\$153.00		10+ \$130.00*
T2290 #10 CLP cont.	\$110.00		10+ \$88.00*
T2300 #20 CLP cont.	\$187.00		10+ \$149.00*
T2301 #25 CLP cont.	\$267.00		10+ \$210.00*

Magnolia kobus var. stellata 'Royal Star'

Royal Star Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.

T2318 #10 TF cont.	\$153.00		10+ \$130.00*
T2319 #20 TF cont.	\$190.00		10+ \$152.00*
T2320 #5 CLP cont.	\$47.00		10+ \$37.00*
T2330 #10 CLP cont.	\$90.00		10+ \$72.00*
T2350 #20 CLP cont.	\$193.00		10+ \$154.00*
T2351 #25 CLP cont.	\$260.00		10+ \$208.00*
T2356 5' CLP B&B	\$320.00		10+ \$256.00*

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush'

First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia PP22,248 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-18' x W 10-15'

A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.

T2358 #10 TF cont.	\$153.00		10+ \$122.00*
T2358.8 #5 CLP cont.	\$87.00		10+ \$73.00*
T2359 #10 CLP cont.	\$153.00		10+ \$130.00*

Magnolia liliflora x stellata 'Susan'

Susan Magnolia ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick, lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.

T2368 #5 CLP cont.	\$47.00		10+ \$37.00*
--------------------	---------	--	--------------



Merrill Magnolia



Royal Star Magnolia



First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia



Susan Magnolia

Malus | Crabapple
Malus 'Adirondack'
Adirondack Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 10-12'

Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that turn to red-orange fruit.

T2422 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$195.00*

T2423 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*

T2424 2" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

Malus 'Camzam'
Camelot® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Compact with a rounded crown, fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers. Small burgundy fruits and disease resistant, dark green foliage.

T2429 #7 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

Malus 'Coralcole'
Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15'

A symmetrical small growing tree with a compact, rounded crown. Very scab resistant foliage and abundant, lovely, semi-double pink flowers.

T2519 1.75" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T2520 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

Malus 'Dolgo'
Dolgo Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.

T2524 #7 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$66.00*

T2525 #15 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

AVAIL 8/1
Malus 'Donald Wyman'
Donald Wyman Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers, very persistent red fruit; highly rated disease resistance.

T2539 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T2540 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

Malus 'Jefgreen'
Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple PP23,863 ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6'

A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.

T2547.1 #15 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

T2548 #20 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

T2549 1.5" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T2550 1.75" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

T2550.5 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T2550.6 2.5" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

Malus sargentii 'Select A'
Firebird® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.

T2551 #20 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

T2555 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T2556 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

Malus x adstringens 'Durléo'
First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple PP20,167 ○

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.

T2558 #7 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$72.00*

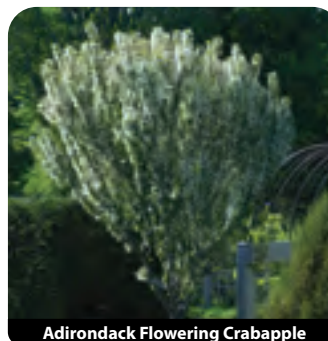
T2559 #10 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

T2559.2 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

T2559.5 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T2560 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

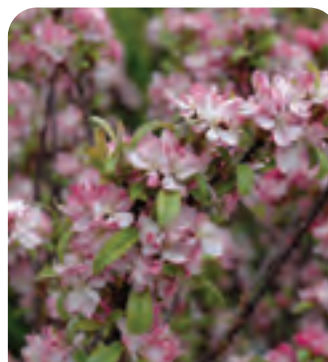
T2560.5 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*



Adirondack Flowering Crabapple



Camelot® Flowering Crabapple



Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple



Dolgo Flowering Crabapple



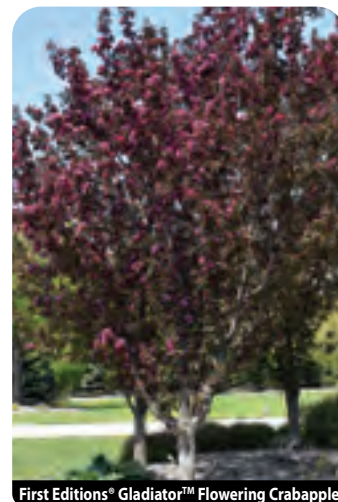
Donald Wyman Flowering Crabapple



Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple



Firebird® Flowering Crabapple



First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple



Haralson Apple



Honeycrisp Apple

Malus 'Haralson'

Haralson Apple ○

Zone 3-6

H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0277 #5 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$59.00*

F0278 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$62.00*

F0281 #20 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T2565 1.5" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

T2566 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T2567 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

Malus 'Honeycrisp'

Honeycrisp Apple ○

Zone 4-7

H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.

F0286 #5 cont. \$67.00 | 10+ \$53.00*

F0287 #7 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

F0295 #20 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T2568 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T2569 1.75" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T2570 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Malus 'JFS KWZ14MX'

Ivory Spear™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Not pictured.

Zone 4-8

H 16-18' x W 6-7'

A dense, narrow, upright selection covered with deep pink buds that open to white flowers. Bright, cherry red fruit persist well into late autumn. Excellent all around disease resistance.

T2572.5 2" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Malus 'Lollizam'

Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7

H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A dwarf selection with a globe-shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.

T2575 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Malus 'Louisa'

Louisa Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7

H 8-15' x W 10-18'

Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.

T2581 #20 cont. \$177.00 | 10+ \$141.00*

T2600 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T2610 2" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

T2611 2.5" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

Malus 'Perfect Purple'

Perfect Purple Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-8

H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Gorgeous deep pink blossoms are followed by dark red fruit. Very hardy trees are clad in dark purple foliage throughout the growing season.

T2660 #20 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

AVAIL 9/15

Malus 'Malusquest'

Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple PP12,482 ○

Zone 4-8

H 12-15' x W 10-12'

Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.

T2666 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T2667 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

Malus 'Pink Spires'

Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 2-7

H 15-20' x W 10-12'

Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.

T2669 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

T2671 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

T2679 1.5" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

T2680 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T2690 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T2695 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*



Louisa Flowering Crabapple



Perfect Purple Crabapple



Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple



Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Malus ioensis 'Prairie Rose'

Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-18'

A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.

T2697 #10 cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*
T2698 1.5" B&B \$349.00 | 10+ \$349.00*
T2698.2 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

Malus 'Prairifire'

Prairifire Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.

T2699.8 #5 cont. \$60.00 | 10+ \$48.00*
T2699.9 #7 cont. \$73.00 | 10+ \$58.00*
T2700 #10 cont. \$107.00 | 10+ \$85.00*
T2710 #15 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*
T2711 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*
T2712 #25 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*
T2730 1.5" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*
T2740 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*
T2750 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*
T2760 2.5" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

Malus 'JFS KW213MX'

Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,008 ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-20' x W 7-8'

An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.

T2821 #20 cont. \$207.00 | 10+ \$165.00*
T2822 1.5" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*
T2823 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*
T2824 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*
T2829 2.5" B&B \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

Malus 'Red Barron'

Red Barron Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers preceding the dark red fruit.

T2831 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*
T2835 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*
T2840 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*
T2842 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*
T2844 2.5" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

Malus 'Jewelcole'

Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.

T2869 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$184.00*
T2870 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*
T2872 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

Malus 'Red Splendor'

Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.

T2930 2" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

Malus 'Reizam'

Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi-double flowers are followed by burgundy red fruits.

T2908 #7 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*
T2910 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*
T2911 #15 cont. \$127.00 | 10+ \$101.00*
T2912 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*
T2931.9 1.5" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*
T2932 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*
T2933 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*
T2933.5 2.5" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*



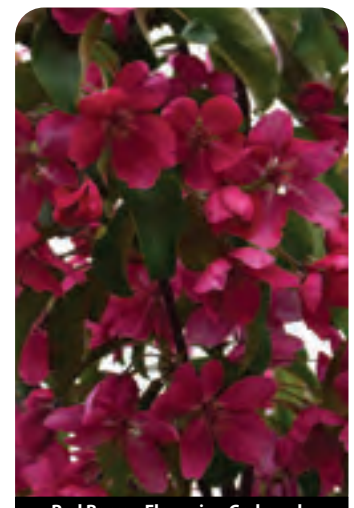
Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple



Prairifire Flowering Crabapple



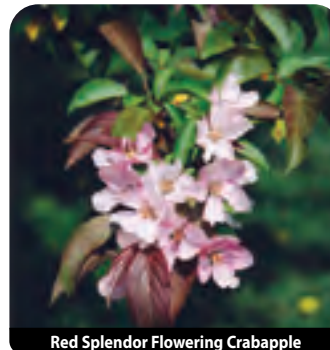
Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple



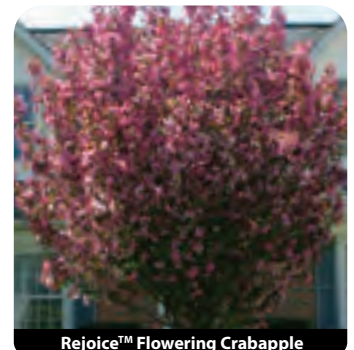
Red Barron Flowering Crabapple



Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple



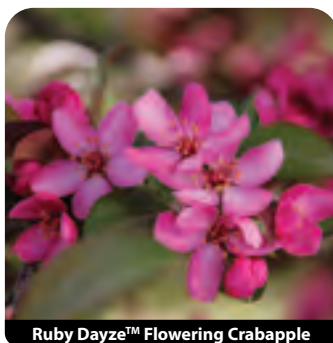
Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple



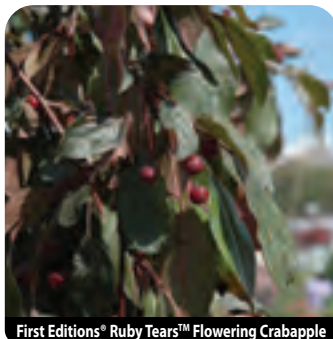
Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple



Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple



Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple



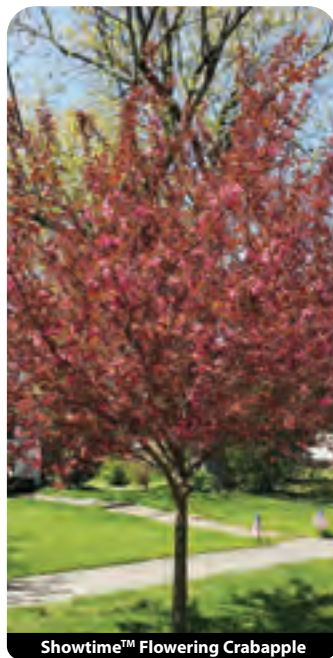
First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple



Tina Flowering Crabapple



Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple



Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple



Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple

Malus 'JFS-KW5'

Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple PP14,375 ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

The premier red foliated flowering tree, disease resistant leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.

T2938.9 #7 cont.	\$83.00		10+ \$66.00*
T2939 #10 cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T2940 #15 cont.	\$157.00		10+ \$125.00*
T2941 #20 cont.	\$143.00		10+ \$114.00*
T2942 #25 cont.	\$240.00		10+ \$192.00*
T2945 1.5" B&B	\$240.00		10+ \$192.00*
T2946 1.75" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$200.00*
T2947 2" B&B	\$270.00		10+ \$216.00*
T2948 2.5" B&B	\$290.00		10+ \$232.00*

Malus 'JFS KW139MX'

Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,232 ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-18'

Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.

T2952 1.5" B&B	\$230.00		10+ \$184.00*
T2953 1.75" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$200.00*
T2954 2" B&B	\$260.00		10+ \$208.00*

Malus 'Bailears'

First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple PP22,001 ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15'

Burgundy green foliage similar to 'Prairifire' on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.

T2956 #20 cont.	\$183.00		10+ \$146.00*
T2960 2" B&B	\$240.00		10+ \$192.00*
T2961 2.5" B&B	\$260.00		10+ \$208.00*

Malus sargentii 'Tina'

Tina Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.

T2989 #7 cont.	\$100.00		10+ \$85.00*
T2990 #10 cont.	\$137.00		10+ \$109.00*
T2991 #15 cont.	\$153.00		10+ \$122.00*
T2992 #20 cont.	\$160.00		10+ \$128.00*
T2999 1.5" B&B	\$260.00		10+ \$208.00*
T3000 1.75" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$224.00*
T3005 2" B&B	\$310.00		10+ \$248.00*

Malus sargentii 'Weeping Tina'

Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8'

A weeping form of 'Tina' with red buds that open to white flowers and subsequent small red fruits. Very disease resistant.

T3007 #20 cont.	\$170.00		10+ \$136.00*
-----------------	----------	--	---------------

Malus 'Shotizam'

Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.

T3011 #15 cont.	\$120.00		10+ \$96.00*
T3014 1.5" B&B	\$260.00		10+ \$221.00*
T3014.5 1.75" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T3015 2" B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$255.00*

Malus 'Snowdrift'

Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.

T3020 #15 cont.	\$120.00		10+ \$96.00*
T3050 2" B&B	\$260.00		10+ \$208.00*
T3051 2.5" B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$240.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW207'

Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple PP27,954 ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12'

A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.

T3058 #20 cont. \$187.00 | 10+ \$149.00*

Malus 'Spring Snow'

Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.

T3070 #10 cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

T3080 #15 cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$93.00*

T3089 #20 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$125.00*

T3090 #25 cont. \$223.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

T3100 1.5" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

T3110 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T3120 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T3130 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

T3131 3" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

Malus 'Jeflite'

Starlite® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent overall disease resistance.

T3140 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T3142 #20 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

T3144 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T3145 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Malus 'Velvetcole'

Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-14'

Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.

T3149 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T3150 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam

Ostrya virginiana

Ironwood ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.

T3160 #10 cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*

T3162 #20 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

T3169 1.5" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T3170 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

T3170.2 2" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

Ostrya virginiana 'JFS-KW5'

Autumn Treasure® Hophornbeam ○ ◎

Not pictured.

Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Upright, narrow form makes it ideal for street plantings. Does not hold onto its leaves through the winter. Golden yellow fall color.

T3162.5 #10 cont. \$173.00 | 10+ \$138.00*

T3163 #20 cont. \$227.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Phellodendron | Cork Tree

Phellodendron lavalleyi 'Longnecker'

Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree ○

Zone 3-8 H 35-45' x W 30-40'

Seedless selection from Wisconsin with excellent bright, clear yellow fall color.

T3170.5 #20 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00* **AVAIL 8/15**



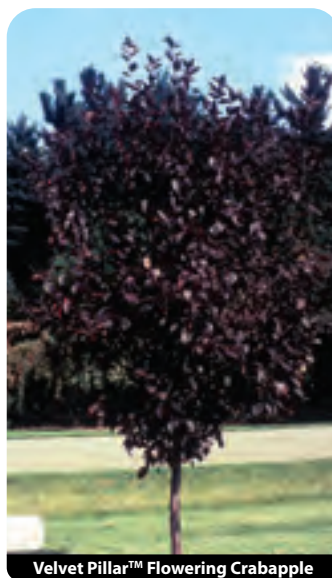
Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple



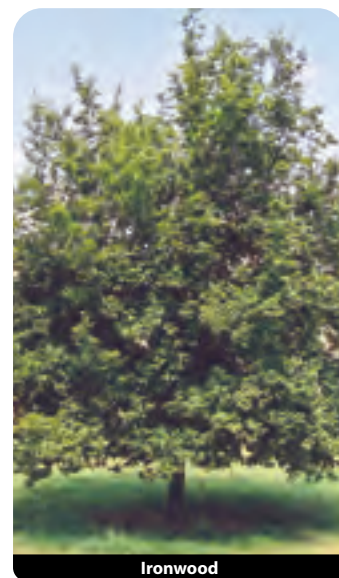
Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple



Starlite® Flowering Crabapple



Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple



Ironwood



Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree



First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark



Diabolo® Ninebark



Summer Wine Ninebark



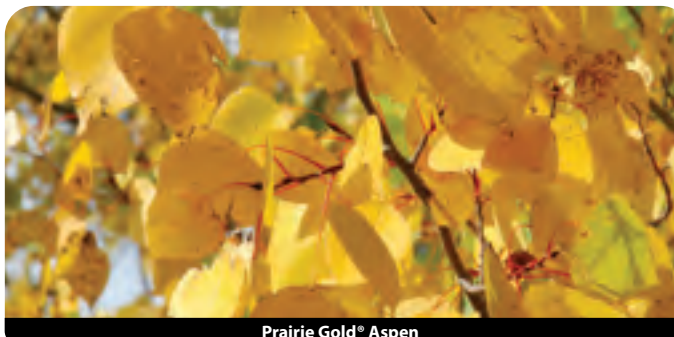
Siouxland Poplar



Columnar Swedish Aspen



Mountain Sentinel® Aspen



Prairie Gold® Aspen

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'

First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark-Tree Form PP23,177 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.

T3171 #10 TF cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'

Diabolo® Ninebark-Tree Form ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow tree that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.

T3174 #10 TF cont. \$97.00 | 10+ \$77.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'

Summer Wine Ninebark-Tree Form PP14,821 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.

T3177 #10 TF cont. \$107.00 | 10+ \$85.00*

Populus | Aspen, Poplar

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'

Siouxland Poplar ○

Zone 3-9 H 50-90' x W 35-45'

Cottonless! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.

T3180 #15 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$61.00*

Populus tremula 'Erecta'

Columnar Swedish Aspen ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Small, narrow, columnar tree has dark green leaves with silvery undersides. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant or screen. Prefers acidic soils.

T3189 #10 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

T3191 #20 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

T3195 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T3196 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T3197 2.5" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'

Mountain Sentinel® Aspen ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 6-8'

A very strongly columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.

T3198 #20 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

T3199.2 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T3199.5 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

T3199.7 2.5" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

Populus tremuloides 'NE Arb'

Prairie Gold® Aspen ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance. Golden yellow fall color.

T3199.9 #7 cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T3200 #10 cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

T3200.5 #20 cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

T3200.7 #20 CLP cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

T3200.9 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$212.00*

T3201 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$246.00*

T3201.5 2.5" B&B \$460.00 | 10+ \$391.00*

Populus tremuloides

Quaking Aspen ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A native tree with white mature bark and beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten's has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.

T3230 #10 TF cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

T3240 #15 TF cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

T3260 #25 TF cont. \$150.00 | 10+ \$120.00*

T3263 #15 CLP cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T3265 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T3270 2" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T3275 2.5" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

T3277 3" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

T3284 8' CLP B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T3285 10' CLP B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T3286 12' CLP B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Populus tremuloides 'Klaus Select'

Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Cultivar boasting larger, cleaner foliage and less suckering than native aspen.

T3288 #15 cont. \$140.00 | 10+ \$112.00*

T3289 #20 cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

T3290 2" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$238.00*

T3291 2.5" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Prunus | Cherry, Plum

Prunus x cistena

Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form ○

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape. Consistently reddish purple leaves all season and small pink flowers in the spring.

T3305 #10 TF cont. \$117.00 | 10+ \$93.00*

Prunus 'Bali'

Bali Cherry ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15'

Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.

F0418 #5 cont. \$77.00 | 10+ \$65.00*

F0419 #7 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

F0422 #20 cont. \$133.00 | 10+ \$106.00*

T3309 1.5" B&B \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

T3310 1.75" B&B \$240.00 | 10+ \$192.00*

Prunus maackii

Amur Chokecherry ○

Zone 2-6 H 15-20' x W 20-25'

Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits relished by birds. Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.

T3320 #15 cont. \$107.00 | 10+ \$85.00*

Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'

Princess Kay Flowering Plum ○

Zone 2-6 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color. Very hardy early spring flowering tree.

T3321.7 #15 cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

Prunus sargentii 'JFS-KW58'

Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frosts.

T3326 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

T3327 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'

Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry ○

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.

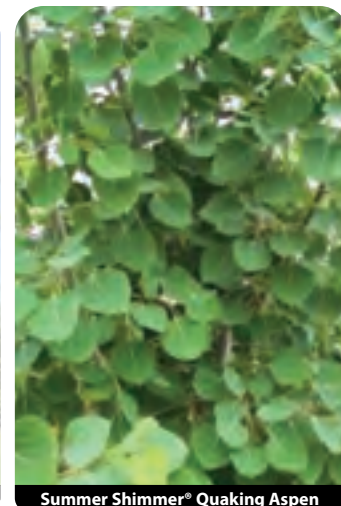
T3330 #10 cont. \$137.00 | 10+ \$109.00*

T3336 1.5" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T3337 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*



Quaking Aspen



Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen



Purpleleaf Sand Cherry



Bali Cherry



Amur Chokecherry



Princess Kay Flowering Plum



Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry



Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.



Chanticleer® Flowering Pear



Jack® Flowering Pear



White Oak



Swamp White Oak



American Dream® Swamp White Oak



Beacon® Swamp White Oak



Northern Pin Oak

Pyrus | Pear

Pyrus calleryana 'Glen's Form'

Chanticleer® Flowering Pear ○

Zone 5-8 H 25-35' x W 15-20'

An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.

T3390 2" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

Pyrus calleryana 'Jaczam'

Jack® Flowering Pear ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-16' x W 8-10'

A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.

T3408 #10 cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$98.00*

Quercus | Oak

Quercus alba

White Oak ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-60'

Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.

T3422 #10 cont. \$93.00 | 10+ \$74.00*

T3422.1AP #15 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T3422.2 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

T3422.5 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*

T3423 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T3423.4 2.5" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$320.00*

Quercus bicolor

Swamp White Oak ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 30-50'

One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt.

T3430 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T3431AP #15 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T3434 #20 cont. \$213.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

T3435 #25 cont. \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

T3439 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T3440 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

T3441 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T3442 3" B&B \$410.00 | 10+ \$348.00*

Quercus bicolor 'JFS-KW12'

American Dream® Swamp White Oak PP23,632 ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Vigorous, well branched trees develop into a perfect broad pyramidal shape. Excellent disease resistance to anthracnose and powdery mildew. Yellow fall color.

T3445 1.5" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T3446 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

T3447 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T3448 2.5" B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$288.00*

Quercus bicolor 'Bonnie and Mike'

Beacon® Swamp White Oak ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.

T3452.5 #20 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis

Northern Pin Oak ○

Zone 3-6 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet to deep red fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.

T3459 #5 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$68.00*

T3461AP #15 cont. \$130.00 | 10+ \$104.00*

T3462 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

T3463 #25 cont. \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

T3469 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T3470 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T3471 2.5" B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'

First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak ○

Zone 3-6

H 40-60' x W 30-45'

A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.

T3480 #10 cont. \$110.00 | 10+ \$88.00*

T3482 #20 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$176.00*

T3482.5 1.75" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T3483 2" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

T3483.2 2.5" B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$304.00*

T3483.5 3" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Quercus macrocarpa

Bur Oak ○

Zone 3-8

H 50-60' x W 50-60'

Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won't grow.

T3500 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

T3501AP #15 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

T3502 #20 cont. \$213.00 | 10+ \$181.00*

T3528 1.75" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T3530 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T3531 2.5" B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$306.00*

T3532 3" B&B \$420.00 | 10+ \$357.00*

Quercus rubra

Northern Red Oak ○

Zone 3-8

H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage and red fall color.

T3574 #10 cont. \$103.00 | 10+ \$82.00*

T3576AP #15 cont. \$123.00 | 10+ \$98.00*

T3577 #20 cont. \$220.00 | 10+ \$187.00*

T3580 #25 cont. \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

T3589 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T3590 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

T3591 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$296.00*

T3592 3" B&B \$410.00 | 10+ \$348.00*

Quercus robur x alba 'Crimschmidt'

Crimson Spire™ Oak ○

Zone 4-8

H 40-45' x W 10-15'

This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.

T3599 #7 cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$102.00*

T3600 #10 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$130.00*

T3602 #20 cont. \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T3603 1.75" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T3604 2" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

T3604.5 2.5"/10' B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

Quercus x macdanielii 'Clemons'

Heritage® Oak ○

Zone 4-8

H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

T3605.8 1.75" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

T3606 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T3607 2.5" B&B \$360.00 | 10+ \$288.00*

T3607.2 3" B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$312.00*

Quercus robur x bicolor 'Nadler'

Kindred Spirit® Oak PP17,604 ○

Zone 4-8

H 25-30' x W 5-6'

A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to 'Regal Prince'.

T3607.8 #10 cont. \$180.00 | 10+ \$144.00*

T3608 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

T3609 1.75" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T3610 2" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

T3610.9 2.25" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*

T3611 2.5" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$340.00*



First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak



Bur Oak



Northern Red Oak



Crimson Spire™ Oak



Heritage® Oak



Kindred Spirit® Oak



Prairie Stature® Oak



Regal Prince® Oak

Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'

Prairie Stature® Oak ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 25-30'

This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, symmetrical, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.

T3612 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$178.00*

T3612.4 1.75" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T3612.5 #20 cont. \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T3612.8 2.5" B&B \$350.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

Quercus x warei 'Long'

Regal Prince® Oak ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Vigorous with a distinctive narrow, upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery bottom surface.

T3613.6 #5 cont. \$90.00 | 10+ \$75.00*

T3613.8 #10 cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

T3614 #20 cont. \$210.00 | 10+ \$168.00*

T3614.5 1.75" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T3615 2" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

T3616 2.5" B&B \$410.00 | 10+ \$348.00*

T3616.5 3" B&B \$480.00 | 10+ \$384.00*

Salix | Willow

Salix alba 'Tristis'

Niobe Weeping Willow ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.

T3620 #15 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

T3630 2" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T3631 2.5" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

Salix caprea 'Pendula'

Weeping Pussy Willow ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-8'

A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.

T3663 #5 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow-Tree Form ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7'

This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.

T3675 #15 TF cont. \$143.00 | 10+ \$114.00*

Salix 'Prairie Cascade'

Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow ○

Zone 3-6 H 35-45' x W 35-40'

A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.

T3700 #15 cont. \$80.00 | 10+ \$64.00*

Sorbus | Mountain Ash

Sorbus decora

Showy Mountain Ash ○ ●

Zone 2-6 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away from the brilliant fruit. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.

T3740 #15 cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

T3742 #25 cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$160.00*

T3748 1.5" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T3749 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T3750 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*



Niobe Weeping Willow



Weeping Pussy Willow



Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow



Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow



Showy Mountain Ash

Syringa | Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Dwarf Korean Lilac-Tree Form ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-7' x W 5-6'

The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant lilac pink flowers in early summer.

T3809 #7 TF cont.	\$123.00		10+ \$98.00*
T3810 #10 TF cont.	\$143.00		10+ \$114.00*
T3811 #15 TF cont.	\$173.00		10+ \$138.00*
T3812 #20 TF cont.	\$197.00		10+ \$157.00*
T3813 #25 TF cont.	\$297.00		10+ \$252.00*
T3820 1.5" B&B	\$310.00		10+ \$248.00*
T3830 1.75" B&B	\$330.00		10+ \$264.00*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'

The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.

T3840 #10 TF cont.	\$143.00		10+ \$114.00*
T3841 #15 TF cont.	\$173.00		10+ \$138.00*
T3843 1.75" B&B	\$310.00		10+ \$248.00*
T3844 2" B&B	\$330.00		10+ \$280.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'

Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15'

Very similar to the species, but selected for a narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces where overhead space is limited.

T3870 #10 TF cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T3875 #20 TF cont.	\$187.00		10+ \$149.00*
T3876 #25 cont.	\$253.00		10+ \$215.00*
T3878 1.5" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$212.00*
T3879 1.75" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T3880 2" B&B	\$310.00		10+ \$248.00*
T3881 2.5" B&B	\$340.00		10+ \$272.00*
T3895 6' CLP B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$212.00*
T3896 7' CLP B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*

Syringa reticulata

Japanese Tree Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree. Very few pest or disease issues.

T3925 #10 TF cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T3927 #20 TF cont.	\$180.00		10+ \$144.00*
T3935 #15 CLP cont.	\$90.00		10+ \$72.00*
T3959 1.5" B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$200.00*
T3960 1.75" B&B	\$270.00		10+ \$216.00*
T3970 2" B&B	\$310.00		10+ \$248.00*
T3980 2.5" B&B	\$340.00		10+ \$272.00*
T3981 3" B&B	\$370.00		10+ \$296.00*
T3990 6' CLP B&B	\$240.00		10+ \$192.00*
T4000 7' CLP B&B	\$250.00		10+ \$200.00*
T4010 8' CLP B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Snowcap'

Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.

T4030 1.75" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$224.00*
T4031 2" B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$240.00*
T4040 #10 cont.	\$123.00		10+ \$98.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce'

First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac PP20,458 ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.

T4051 #10 cont.	\$113.00		10+ \$90.00*
T4053 #20 cont.	\$187.00		10+ \$149.00*
T4056 1.75" B&B	\$280.00		10+ \$238.00*
T4057 2" B&B	\$300.00		10+ \$240.00*



Dwarf Korean Lilac



Miss Kim Lilac



Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac



Japanese Tree Lilac



Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac



First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac



American Sentry® Linden



Boulevard Linden



Redmond Linden



Greenspire™ Linden



Jefferson American Elm



New Harmony American Elm

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'

Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form PP26,549 ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

Bloomerang Dark Purple lilac grafted onto a standard. A large flush of blooms in the spring, followed by bloom from midsummer to fall. Deep purple flowers on a vigorous beauty.

T4060 #10 TF cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

T4061 #15 TF cont. \$183.00 | 10+ \$146.00*

Tilia | Linden

Tilia americana 'McKSentry'

American Sentry® Linden ○

Zone 3-8 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, attractive, silvery grey when immature.

T4065 #10 cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

T4067 #20 cont. \$193.00 | 10+ \$154.00*

T4071 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T4072 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T4073 2.5" B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$312.00*

T4074 3" B&B \$430.00 | 10+ \$344.00*

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'

Boulevard Linden ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 25-30'

A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers.

Yellow fall foliage.

T4090 #20 cont. \$160.00 | 10+ \$128.00*

T4091 #25 cont. \$270.00 | 10+ \$216.00*

T4093 2" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$240.00*

T4094 2.5" B&B \$380.00 | 10+ \$304.00*

T4095 3" B&B \$400.00 | 10+ \$320.00*

AVAIL 10/15

Tilia americana 'Redmond'

Redmond Linden ○

Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Large leaves turn bright yellow in autumn. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting pollinators.

T4105 #10 cont. \$100.00 | 10+ \$80.00*

T4111 #20 cont. \$193.00 | 10+ \$154.00*

T4120 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

T4121 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$296.00*

T4122 3" B&B \$390.00 | 10+ \$312.00*

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'

Greenspire™ Linden ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

Suitable for boulevard planting with strong, straight trunk and pyramidal to oval crown. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.

T4150 #10 cont. \$113.00 | 10+ \$90.00*

T4152 #20 cont. \$200.00 | 10+ \$170.00*

T4180 2" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$263.00*

T4181 2.5" B&B \$370.00 | 10+ \$314.00*

T4182 3" B&B \$430.00 | 10+ \$344.00*

Ulmus | Elm

Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'

Jefferson American Elm ○

Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 40-50'

American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.

T4260 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4261 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'

New Harmony American Elm ○

Zone 4-8 H 60-70' x W 50-60'

A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase-shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.

T4280 #20 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

T4282 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4283 2.5" B&B \$300.00 | 10+ \$255.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'

Prairie Expedition® American Elm ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-55' x W 50-60'

A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase-shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

T4290 #10 cont. \$70.00 | 10+ \$56.00*

T4300 #20 cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

T4309 1.75" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T4310 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4311 2.5" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$280.00*

T4312 3" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'

Princeton American Elm ○

Zone 4-9 H 60-80' x W 40-60'

An ideal choice proven highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching with the classic American elm vase-shaped form.

T4350 #10 cont. \$87.00 | 10+ \$69.00*

T4370 #25 cont. \$170.00 | 10+ \$136.00*

T4380 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4381 2.5" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

T4382 3" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Ulmus americana 'St. Croix'

First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm PP20,097 ○

Zone 3-6 H 60-70' x W 70-80'

A large growing shade tree with Minnesota origins, an exquisite, vase-shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.

T4410 #10 cont. \$97.00 | 10+ \$77.00*

T4412 #20 cont. \$157.00 | 10+ \$125.00*

T4430 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4431 2.5" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

T4432 3" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$289.00*

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'

Valley Forge American Elm ○

Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 60-70'

Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase-shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.

T4470 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4471 2.5" B&B \$280.00 | 10+ \$224.00*

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'

Accolade® Elm ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.

T4499 2" B&B \$250.00 | 10+ \$200.00*

T4500 2.5" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Ulmus japonica x pumila 'New Horizon'

New Horizon Elm ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.

T4510 2" B&B \$290.00 | 10+ \$232.00*

T4511 2.5" B&B \$320.00 | 10+ \$256.00*

T4512 3" B&B \$340.00 | 10+ \$272.00*

Ulmus x 'Morton Glossy'

Triumph™ Elm ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

This hybrid tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.

T4540 2" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$208.00*

T4550 2.5" B&B \$310.00 | 10+ \$248.00*

T4551 3" B&B \$330.00 | 10+ \$264.00*

Viburnum

Viburnum lentago

Nannyberry Viburnum-Tree Form ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.

T4600 #10 TF cont. \$120.00 | 10+ \$96.00*

T4610 #20 TF cont. \$153.00 | 10+ \$122.00*

T4619 1.5" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$221.00*

T4620 1.75" B&B \$270.00 | 10+ \$229.00*



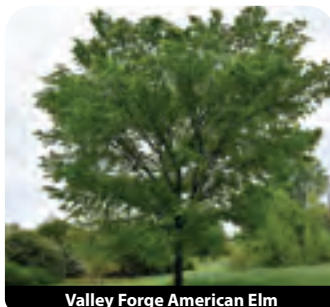
Prairie Expedition® American Elm



Princeton American Elm



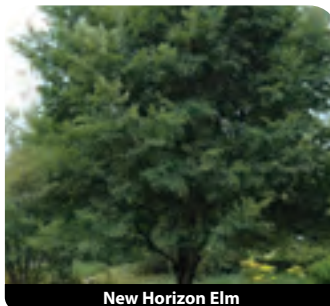
First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm



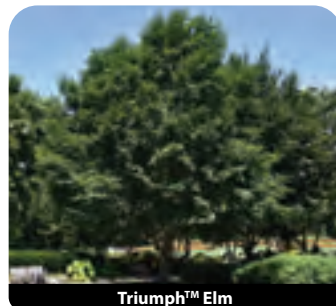
Valley Forge American Elm



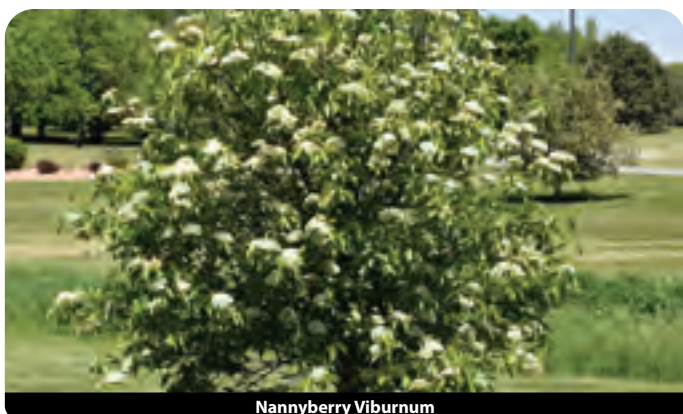
Accolade® Elm



New Horizon Elm



Triumph™ Elm



Nannyberry Viburnum

Roses



Shrub Roses

Note: All our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer sun.

Shrub Roses by Color

Red

Champlain (Explorer)
Cherry Frost
Double Knock Out
Flower Carpet Scarlet
Grace N' Grit Red
Red Drift
Hope for Humanity
Kashmir (Easy Elegance)
Nitty Gritty Red
Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)
Super Hero (Easy Elegance)
Ramblin' Red – Climbing Rose

Orange

Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)

White

Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
Knock Out White
Oscar Peterson (Easy Elegance)
Popcorn Drift
Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

Lilac/Lavender/Purple

Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

Pink

Campfire (First Editions)
Carefree Wonder
Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
Flower Carpet Pink Supreme
Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)
Grace N' Grit Pink
Nearly Wild
Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)
William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

Yellow

High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
Music Box (Easy Elegance)
Nitty Gritty Yellow

Apricot/Coral/Orange

Above and Beyond – Climbing Rose
All the Rage (Easy Elegance)
Calypso (Easy Elegance)
Coral Drift
Knock Out Coral
Nitty Gritty Peach



Easy Elegance® All The Rage



Easy Elegance® Calypso



First Editions® Campfire



Carefree Wonder™

Easy Elegance® All the Rage PP19,945 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. \$20.00 | \$16.00*

Easy Elegance® Calypso ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" June-Sept apricot
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

First Editions® Campfire PP24,435 ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark pink/yellow
A very hardy shrub rose that produces clusters of multicolored yellow and deep pink flowers. Smooth stems produce few thorns and possess dark green foliage with excellent disease resistance.
RS1040 #2 cont. \$20.00 | \$16.00*

Carefree Wonder™ AARS ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink/cream
Bright pink petals with a cream reverse are produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge.
RS1060 #2 cont. \$16.00 | \$12.00*

Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
RS1064 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

Champlain ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
RS1070 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*
RS1072 #5 cont. \$22.00 | \$17.00*



Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes

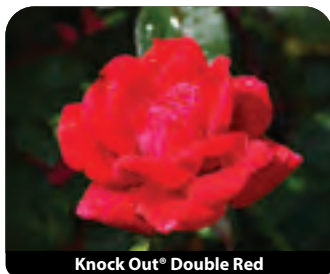


Champlain

ROSES



Cherry Frost™



Knock Out® Double Red



Coral Drift®



Popcorn Drift®



Red Drift®



Dwarf Pavement



Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme



Flower Carpet® Scarlet



Foxi Pavement



Grace N' Grit Pink



Grace N' Grit Red



Easy Elegance® High Voltage

Cherry Frost™ PP31,286 ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-7' x W 3-4'

June-Sept red

A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage that produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to hardy to -30!

RS1080 #2 cont. \$20.00 | \$16.00*

Knock Out® Double Red PP16,202 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-Sept red

Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with continuous clusters of red double flowers.

RS1093 #2 cont. \$23.00 | \$18.00*

Coral Drift® PP19,148 ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

June-Sept coral-orange

A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1103 #2 cont. \$23.00 | \$18.00*

Popcorn Drift® PP24,773 ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

June-Sept white blend

A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1107.5 #2 cont. \$23.00 | \$18.00*

Red Drift® PP17,877 ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

June-Sept scarlet red

A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1109 #2 cont. \$23.00 | \$18.00*

Dwarf Pavement ○

Zone 3-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3'

June-Sept light pink

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi double, pink flowers with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.

RS1110 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*

Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme PP19,206 ○

Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

June-Sept pink

A very heavy producer of bright pink flowers from summer through fall. Improved disease resistance and top notch flowering make it great for mass plantings or a colorful accent.

RS1123 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

Flower Carpet® Scarlet PP17,373 ○

Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

June-Sept scarlet red

Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.

RS1128 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

Foxi Pavement ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-Sept deep pink

Deep lavender pink blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters with dense, glossy green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa-type rose.

RS1155 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*

RS1157 #5 cont. \$22.00 | \$17.00*

Grace N' Grit™ Pink PP31,069 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

June-Sept deep pink

Deep pink, self-cleaning, double flowers on glossy, dark green foliage. Outstanding disease resistance with widely adaptable performance.

RS1165 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

Grace N' Grit™ Red PP31,077 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

June-Sept red

Dark red, self-cleaning, double flowers on glossy green foliage. Outstanding disease resistance with widely adaptable performance.

RS1170 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

Easy Elegance® High Voltage ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 2-4'

June-Sept medium yellow

Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.

RS1185 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Hope for Humanity ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

dark red

This rose has dark red blooms in clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. Lustrous, green foliage is disease resistant.

RS1190 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*

Easy Elegance® Kashmir ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

dark red

Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded growth habit fits into today's landscapes. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.

RS1207 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

Knock Out® Coral PP19,803 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

June-Sept

orange-red/
peach

This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.

RS1215 #2 cont. \$23.00 | \$18.00*

Knock Out® White PP20,273 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

white

Pure white blooms stand in stark contrast to the very dark green leaves.

Clean, very disease resistant foliage.

RS1220 #2 cont. \$23.00 | \$18.00*

Easy Elegance® Music Box ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 36-42"

June-Sept

yellow/pink

Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.

RS1289 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

Nearly Wild ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

rose pink

Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.

RS1320 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*

Nitty Gritty™ Peach PP33,152 ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

peach

Peach orange, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.

RS1320.1 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

NEW! AVAIL 5/15**Nitty Gritty™ Red PP33,585** ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

red

Red, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.

RS1320.3 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

Nitty Gritty™ Yellow PP33,134 ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

yellow

Sunny yellow, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.

RS1320.5 #2 cont. \$34.00 | \$27.00*

Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™ ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

white

A very hardy hybrid from Canada with disease resistant, dark green foliage and semi-double white flowers.

RS1322 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

Oso Easy® Paprika PP18,347 ○

Zone 3-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

orange

Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Glossy green, disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.

RS1339 #2 cont. \$24.00 | \$19.00*

Purple Pavement ○

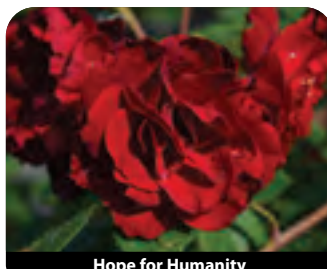
Zone 3-7 H 30-42" x W 3-4'

June-Sept

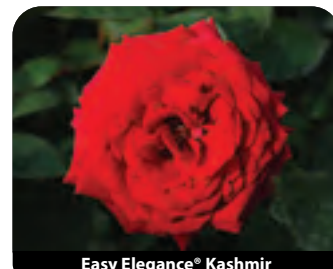
purple crimson

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, purple crimson flowers on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.

RS1365 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*



Hope for Humanity



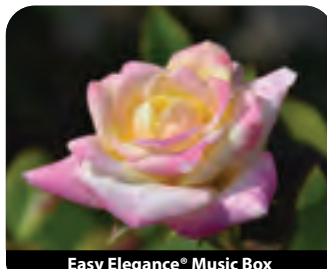
Easy Elegance® Kashmir



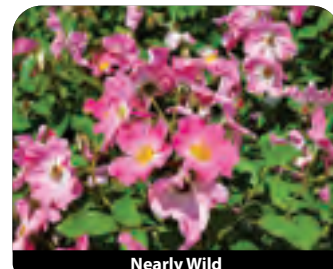
Knock Out® Coral



Knock Out® White



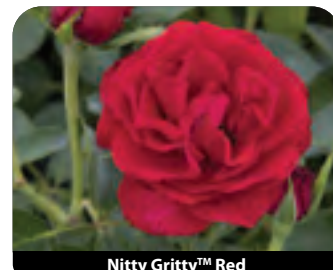
Easy Elegance® Music Box



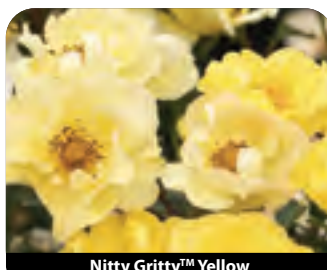
Nearly Wild



Nitty Gritty™ Peach



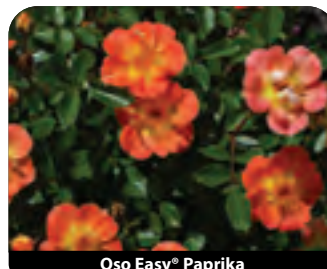
Nitty Gritty™ Red



Nitty Gritty™ Yellow



Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™



Oso Easy® Paprika



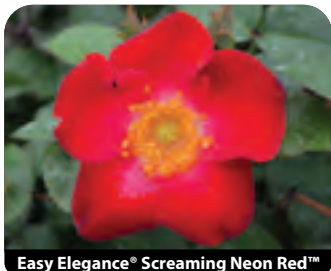
Purple Pavement

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade

● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

ROSES



Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™



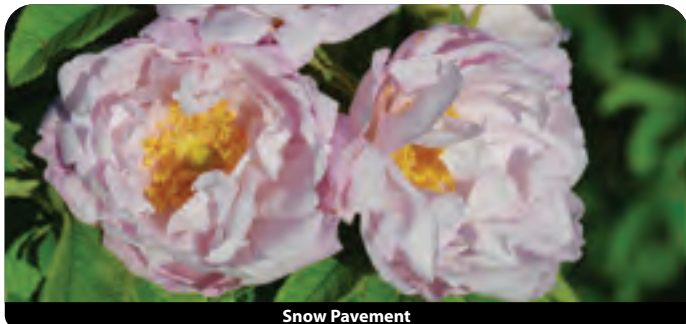
Easy Elegance® Snowdrift

Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™ ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept red
Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red.
RS1379 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

Easy Elegance® Snowdrift PP19,036 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*



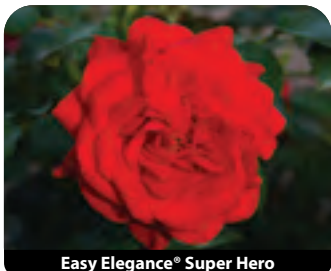
Snow Pavement

Snow Pavement ○

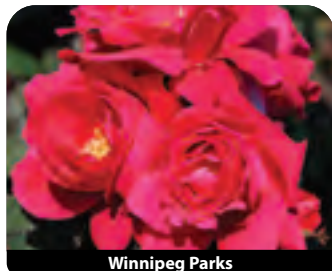
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept white
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*

Easy Elegance® Super Hero PP20,486 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red
This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.
RS1430 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*



Easy Elegance® Super Hero



Winnipeg Parks

Winnipeg Parks ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept deep pink
Hardy introduction from Morden Station in Canada. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright, deep pink roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border plantings.
RS1455 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*

Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

First Editions® Above and Beyond™ PP24,463 ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-14' x W 5-7' June-Sept apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1515 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*
RS1516 #3 cont. \$22.00 | \$17.00*

First Editions® Ramblin' Red® PP14,270 ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-6' June-Sept medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1524 #2 cont. \$18.00 | \$14.00*

William Baffin ○

Zone 3-7 H 7-9' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink
Hardy 'Explorer' Series plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1534 #2 cont. \$15.00 | \$12.00*



First Editions® Above And Beyond™



Ramblin' Red®



William Baffin

Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red

Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red
Legends (M) – ruby red
Love (M) – red w/white reverse
Love at First Sight (L) – red
Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red
Olympiad (L) – bright red
Opening Night (L) – bright deep red
Smokin Hot (M) – red

White

John F. Kennedy (M) – white
Sugar Moon (S) – white

Lilac/Lavender/Purple

Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender bluish purple
Twilight Zone (S) – purple
Violet's Pride (S) – lavender

Pink

All my Loving (M) – dark pink
Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse
Grande Dame (M) – deep pink
Painted Porcelain (L) – pink w/white reverse
Parade Day (M) – pink w/white stripes
Perfume Factory (S) – magenta
Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink
Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink

Yellow

Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow
Oregold (L) – lemon yellow
St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green

Yellow-Pink Blends

Anna's Promise (M) – golden tan
Dreams Come True (L) – yellow edged pink
Peace (L) – yellow edged pink
Pop Art (M) – yellow/pink
State of Grace (M) – gold/pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange

Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red
Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

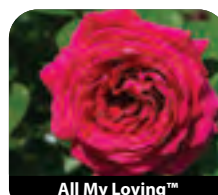
Patented #3 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$36.00*

RS1620 [All My Loving™](#) PPAF
RS1630 [Anna's Promise®](#) PP27,865
RS1644 [Dreams Come True](#) PP20,633 AARS
RS1648 [Falling in Love™](#) PP19,872
RS1666 [Good as Gold™](#) PP26,052
RS1667 [Grand Dame™](#) PP23,476
RS1683 [Legends™](#) PP21,816
RS1686 [Love at First Sight™](#) PPAF
RS1700 [Marilyn Monroe™](#) PP14,398
RS1740 [Opening Night™](#) AARS
RS1741 [Painted Porcelain™](#) PPAF
RS1742 [Parade Day™](#) PP28,990
RS1742.5 [Perfume Factory™](#) PPAF
RS1742.7 [Pop Art™](#) PPAF
RS1743 [Pretty Lady Rose™](#) PPAF
RS1755 [Smokin Hot™](#) PPAF
RS1760 [St. Patrick](#)
RS1765 [State of Grace™](#) PPAF
RS1770 [Sugar Moon™](#) PP23,475
RS1778 [Twilight Zone](#) PP24,725
RS1790 [Violet's Pride™](#) PPAF

NEW!

Non-Patented #3 cont. \$38.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

RS1825 [Double Delight](#) AARS
RS1840 [Fragrant Cloud](#)
RS1845 [Fragrant Plum](#)
RS1870 [John F. Kennedy](#)
RS1880 [Love](#)
RS1885 [Midas Touch™](#) AARS
RS1890 [Mister Lincoln](#) AARS
RS1902 [Olympiad™](#) AARS
RS1905 [Oregold](#) AARS
RS1915 [Peace](#) AARS
RS1930 [Queen Elizabeth](#) AARS



All My Loving™



Anna's Promise®



Double Delight



Dreams Come True



Falling in Love™



Fragrant Cloud



Fragrant Plum



Good as Gold™



Grand Dame™



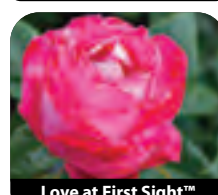
John F. Kennedy



Legends™



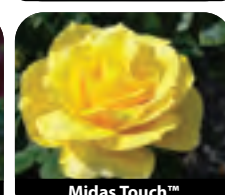
Love



Love at First Sight™



Marilyn Monroe™



Midas Touch™



Mister Lincoln



Olympiad™



Opening Night™



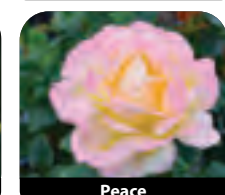
Oregold



Parade Day™



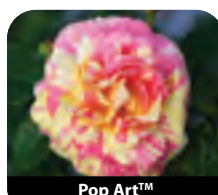
Painted Porcelain™



Peace



Perfume Factory™



Pop Art™



Pretty Lady Rose™



Queen Elizabeth



Smokin Hot™



St. Patrick



State of Grace™



Sugar Moon™



Twilight Zone



Violet's Pride™

ROSES

Floribunda Roses

Floribunda Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red

Drop Dead Red (L) – velvet red
Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow

Pink

Life of the Party (S) – pink/yellow
Queen of Elegance (S) – pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange

Burst of Joy (L) – orange/yellow
Chihuly (M) – apricot/yellow/orange
Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink
Livin' Easy (L) – apricot/orange

Yellow

Julia Child (S) – butter yellow
Sparkle & Shine (M) – yellow

#3 cont. \$43.00 | 25+ \$36.00*

RS1996 [Arctic Blue™](#) PPAF
RS1998 [Burst of Joy™](#) PPAF
RS2000 [Celestial Night™](#) PPAF
RS2005 [Chihuly®](#) PP15,076
RS2020 [Drop Dead Red™](#) PP22,571
RS2025.5 [Easy Spirit™](#) PPAF
RS2048 [Julia Child](#) PP18,473 AARS
RS2049 [Jump for Joy™](#) PP26,819
RS2050 [Ketchup & Mustard™](#) PP23,289
RS2053 [Life of the Party™](#) PPAF
RS2055 [Livin' Easy™](#)
RS2060 [Queen of Elegance™](#) PPAF

#3 cont. \$38.00 | 25+ \$32.00*

RS2070 [Sparkle & Shine™](#) PP24,726
RS2075 [Sweet Madame Blue™](#) PPAF

Miscellaneous Roses

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Patio Tree Roses #5 \$64.00 | 25+ \$54.00*

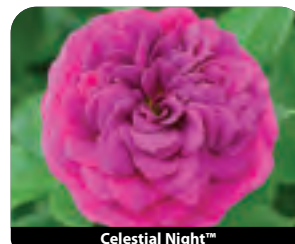
RS2630 [Ketchup & Mustard™](#) [Patio Tree](#) PP23,289
RS2680 [Showbiz Patio Tree](#)
RS2690 [Sunsprite Patio Tree](#)
RS2700 [Violet's Pride™](#) [Patio Tree](#) PPAF



Arctic Blue



Burst of Joy™



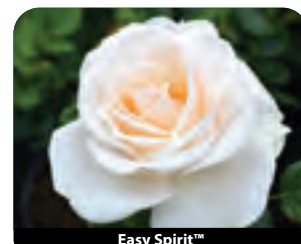
Celestial Night™



Chihuly®



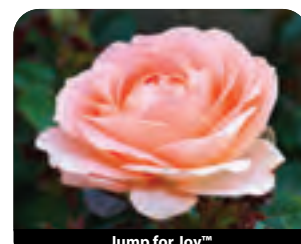
Drop Dead Red™



Easy Spirit™



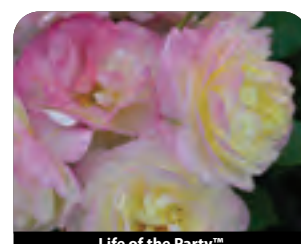
Julia Child



Jump for Joy™



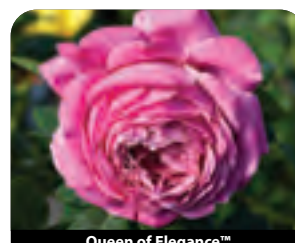
Ketchup & Mustard™



Life of the Party™



Livin' Easy™



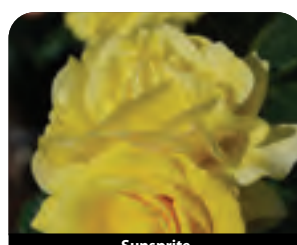
Queen of Elegance™



Showbiz



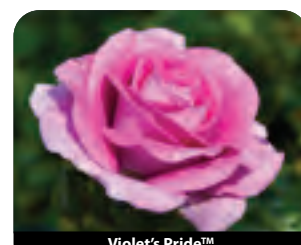
Sparkle & Shine™



Sunsprite



Sweet Madame Blue™



Violet's Pride™

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com

*Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.

Native Plants & Rain Gardens



Wildflowers

This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

Achillea millefolium

Common Yarrow ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-July white
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads on top of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.

NR0055 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Acorus americanus

Sweet Flag ○

Zone 3-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-July green
A wetland plant that may spread over time to form large colonies, excellent for shoreline stabilization and wetland restoration. Long, sword-shaped leaves give off a sweet aroma when broken, giving rise to the common name. Moist to wet soils.

NR0075 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Agastache foeniculum

Lavender Hyssop ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" July-Sept purple
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.

NR0105 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Allium cernuum

Nodding Pink Onion ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that produces nodding clusters of light pink flowers. Foliage gives off an onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.

NR0155 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

NR0160 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Allium stellatum

Prairie Onion ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.

NR0175 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Amorpha canescens

Leadplant ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July purple
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.

NR0205 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

NR0210 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Anemone canadensis

Canada Anemone ○ ◎

Zone 3-6 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June white
A native groundcover that fills in rapidly with medium green foliage and white flowers in spring. Medium to moist soils.

NR0218 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

NR0220 #1 cont. \$11.00 | 30+ \$9.00*

Aquilegia canadensis

Columbine ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' May-June red
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.

NR0240 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

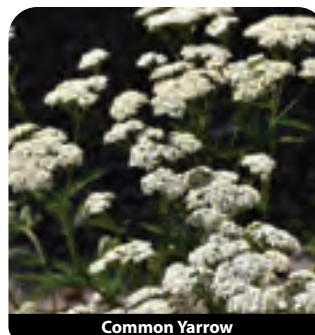
NR0243 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Arisaema triphyllum

Jack in the Pulpit ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" May-June green/brown
This woodland native produces a unique, hooded, green and brown flower in spring. The spring flower produces a cluster of bright red berries in late summer. Plants go dormant by early fall.

NR0280 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*



Common Yarrow



Sweet Flag



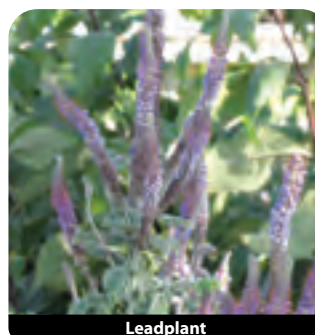
Lavender Hyssop



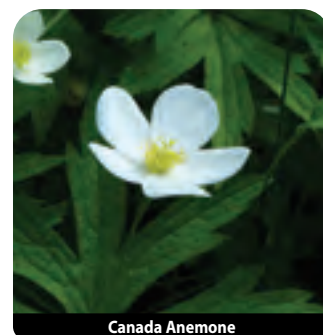
Nodding Pink Onion



Prairie Onion



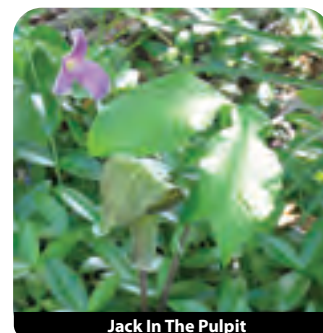
Leadplant



Canada Anemone



Columbine



Jack In The Pulpit



Swamp Milkweed



Prairie Milkweed

Asclepias incarnata

Swamp Milkweed ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24"

June-July red

This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.

NR0305 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

NR0310 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Asclepias sullivantii

Prairie Milkweed ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24"

June-Aug pink

Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.

NR0330 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

NR0335 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Asclepias tuberosa

Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 15-18"

July-Sept bright orange

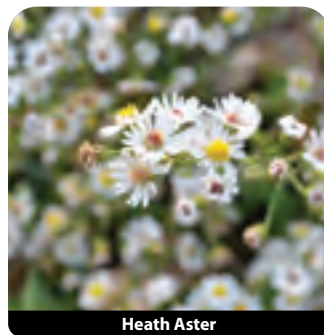
2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Tap rooted and drought tolerant native prairie plant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers for pollinators from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.

NR0355 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

P0480 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Butterfly Weed



Heath Aster

Aster ericoides (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)

Heath Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-36" x W 2-3'

Aug-Oct white

This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush like plant.

NR0455 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Aster laevis (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)

Smooth Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct blue

This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.

NR0505 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

NR0510 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Smooth Aster



New England Aster

Aster novae-angliae (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)

New England Aster ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3'

Aug-Oct purple-pink

Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.

NR0555 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

NR0560 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Sky Blue Aster



White False Indigo

Aster oolentangiense (syn. Symphyotrichum oolentangiense)

Sky Blue Aster ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct blue

A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.

NR0575 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Baptisia alba

White False Indigo ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-July white

Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.

NR0695 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Baptisia australis

Blue False Indigo ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

May-June indigo blue

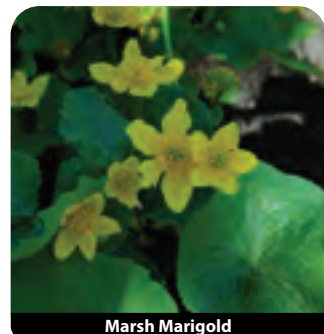
2010 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Seed pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.

NR0705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

P0860 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Blue False Indigo



Marsh Marigold

Caltha palustris

Marsh Marigold ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-18"

April-June yellow

In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green, cordate foliage.

Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.

NR0905 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Ceanothus americanus

New Jersey Tea ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' July-Aug white
This durable shrub has luxuriant, glossy leaves with bright white flowers.
Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.
NR0955 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*
NR0960 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Chelone glabra

White Turtlehead ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.
NR0975 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Coreopsis lanceolata

Lanceleaf Coreopsis ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' June-Aug yellow
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.
NR0985 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Coreopsis palmata

Prairie Coreopsis ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Aug yellow
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.
NR1005 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Dalea purpurea

Purple Prairie Clover ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" July-Aug purple
Gorgeous purple and gold flowers atop of elegant foliage. Heat and drought tolerant. Dry to medium soils.
NR1105 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Dodecatheon meadia

Shooting Star ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" April-June pink
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.
NR1125 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Echinacea pallida

Pale Purple Coneflower ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July purple
This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall, showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone-shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1160 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Echinacea purpurea

Purple Coneflower ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
A showy native producing large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1175 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1180 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Eryngium yuccifolium

Rattlesnake Master ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 30-36" July-Aug white
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)

Joe Pye Weed ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36" Aug-Sept pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season pollinators. Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1260 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



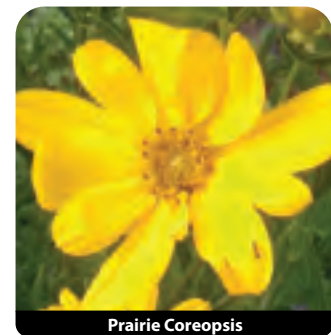
New Jersey Tea



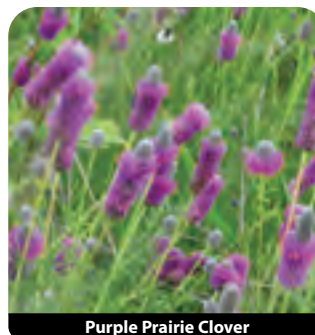
White Turtlehead



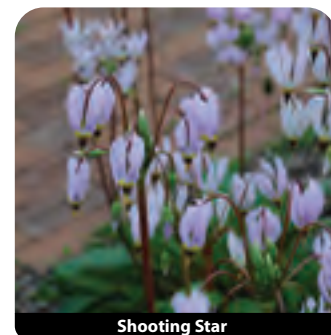
Lanceleaf Coreopsis



Prairie Coreopsis



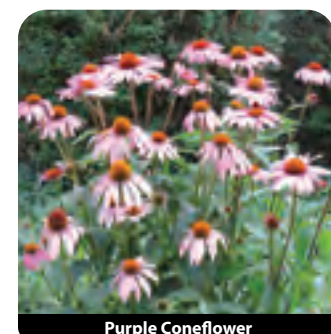
Purple Prairie Clover



Shooting Star



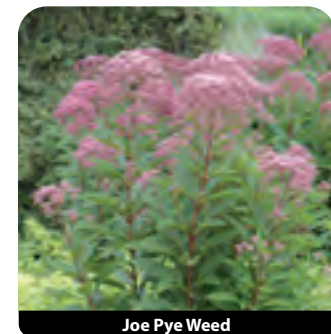
Pale Purple Coneflower



Purple Coneflower



Rattlesnake Master

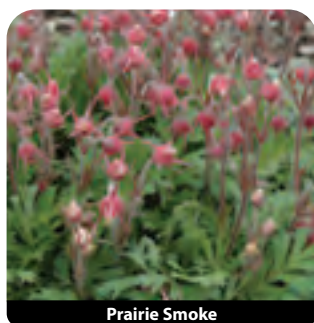


Joe Pye Weed

NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS



Wild Geranium



Prairie Smoke



Common Ox-Eye



Blue Flag Iris



Rough Blazingstar



Meadow Blazingstar



Prairie Blazingstar



Dense Blazingstar



Cardinal Flower



Great Blue Lobelia

Geranium maculatum

Wild Geranium ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" May-June purple
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers during spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.
NR1350 #1 cont. \$14.00 | 30+ \$11.00*

Geum triflorum

Prairie Smoke ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10" x W 12-16" May-July rose pink
Native prairie flower has bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery, pink seedheads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
NR1405 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*
P2275 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Heliopsis helianthoides

Common Ox-Eye ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 30-36" June-Sept yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Iris versicolor

Blue Flag Iris ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" June-July bluish purple
Native iris with narrow, upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
NR1555 3.5"/18Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00*
P3984 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Liatris aspera

Rough Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple
Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!
NR1605 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Liatris ligulistylis

Meadow Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept reddish purple
This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish purple flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Quite possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.
NR1655 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1660 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Liatris pycnostachya

Prairie Blazingstar ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-60" x W 16-20" July-Sept purple
Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.
NR1705 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
P4145 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Liatris spicata

Dense Blazingstar ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept violet blue
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.
NR1730 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
P4150 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Lobelia cardinalis

Cardinal Flower ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept red
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.
NR1755 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1760 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lobelia silphilitica

Great Blue Lobelia ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
This beautiful plant gives away to brilliant true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.
NR1805 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1809 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Lupinus perennis

Lupine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 10-16" May-July blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5"/18Tray \$46.00 | 10+ \$36.00*

Mertensia virginica

Virginia Bluebells ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" April-May blue
An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.
NR1870 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*

Monarda fistulosa

Bergamot ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept lavender
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Attracts a wide range of pollinators. Dry to moist soils.
NR1905 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR1910 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Penstemon digitalis

Smooth Penstemon ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" June-July white
Pure white, tubular flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.
NR2005 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Phlox pilosa

Prairie Phlox ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" May-June purple
The bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.
NR2055 3.5"/18Tray \$44.00 | 10+ \$35.00*
NR2060 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Physotegia virginiana

Obedient Plant ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept light pink
Glossy green, lance-shaped foliage produces spikes of pinkish, snapdragon-like flowers. Rhizomatous. Good for moist soils.
NR2075 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Ratibida pinnata

Yellow Coneflower ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
NR2105 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR2109 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida

Orange Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept yellow
Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.
NR2135 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Rudbeckia hirta

Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.
NR2155 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR2160 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

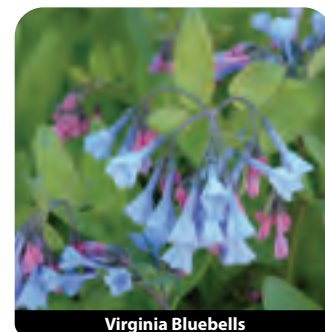
Rudbeckia subtomentosa

Sweet Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◎

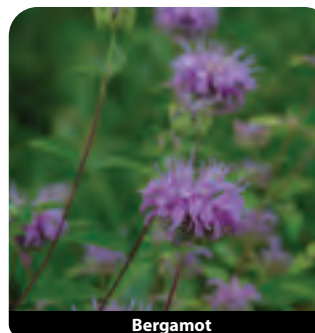
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct yellow
Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.
NR2205 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*



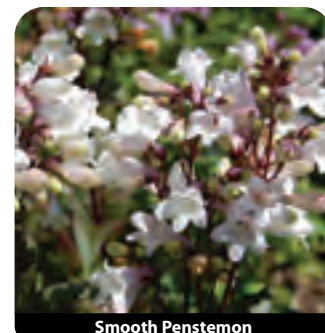
Lupine



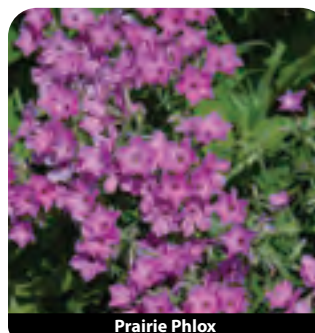
Virginia Bluebells



Bergamot



Smooth Penstemon



Prairie Phlox



Obedient Plant



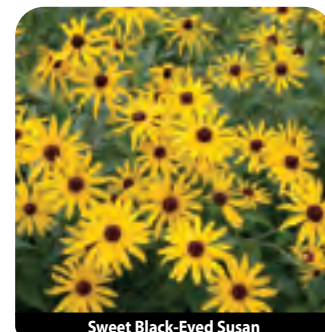
Yellow Coneflower



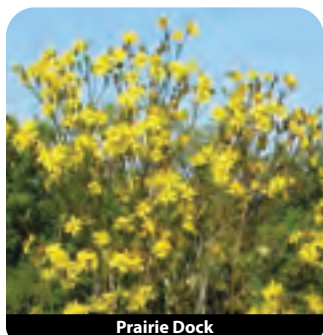
Orange Coneflower



Black-Eyed Susan



Sweet Black-Eyed Susan



Prairie Dock



Stiff Goldenrod

Silphium terebinthinaceum

Prairie Dock ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-10' x W 2-3' July-Sept yellow
Small, sunflower-like blooms appear on giant stalks. Huge basal leaves demand attention. Attracts birds. Medium to moist soils.
NR2405 3.5"/18Tray \$40.00 | 10+ \$32.00*
NR2410 #1/7" cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)

Stiff Goldenrod ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
NR2505 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Solidago speciosa

Showy Goldenrod ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
This goldenrod produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
NR2555 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*



Showy Goldenrod



Ohio Spiderwort

Tradescantia ohiensis

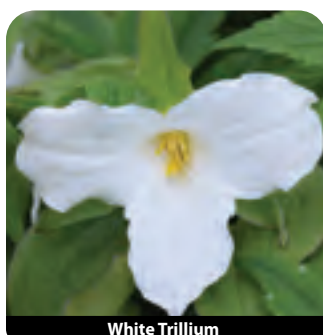
Ohio Spiderwort ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" May-July blue
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
NR2605 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

Trillium grandiflorum

White Trillium ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 10-12" April-June white
An iconic resident of northern woodlands, Trillium produces a three-petaled, snow white flower in early spring. Flowers take on pink shades as they age. Plants go dormant by mid summer, waiting until the following spring to grow and bloom again.
NR2610 #1 cont. \$10.00 | 30+ \$8.00*



White Trillium



Blue Vervain

Verbena hastata

Blue Vervain ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6" long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
NR2625 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

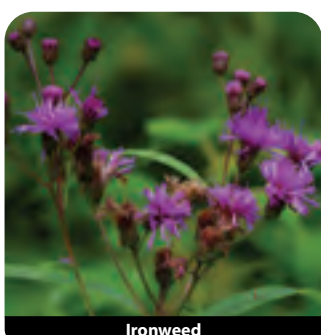
Verbena stricta

Hoary Vervain ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender blue
Lavender blue spires in late summer, very drought resistant, it thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.
NR2655 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*



Hoary Vervain



Ironweed

Vernonia fasciculata

Ironweed ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' July-Sept purple
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.
NR2705 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Veronicastrum virginicum

Culver's Root ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.
NR2755 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR2760 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*



Culver's Root



Golden Alexanders

Zizia aurea

Golden Alexanders ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" April-June yellow
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.
NR2800 3.5"/18Tray \$38.00 | 10+ \$30.00*

Grasses

Andropogon gerardii

Big Bluestem ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purplish
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed-heads. Dry to moist soils.
NR3005 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
G0020 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Bouteloua curtipendula

Side Oats Grama ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept reddish purple
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.
NR3055 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR3060 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Bouteloua gracilis

Blue Grama ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purplish
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct clumps with small attractive seedheads. Dry to medium soils.
NR3105 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR3110 #1 cont. \$7.00 | 30+ \$5.50*

Calamagrostis canadensis

Blue Joint Grass ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July tan
Blue Joint is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.
NR3155 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Carex bicknelli

Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" May-June yellow-green
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.
NR3180 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Carex comosa

Bottlebrush Sedge ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This wetland sedge produces attractive, lime green "bristles" that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.
NR3205 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Carex muskingumensis

Palm Sedge ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July yellow-green
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.
NR3300 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Carex pennsylvanica

Common Oak Sedge ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-16" May-June yellow-green
This native sedge has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils and shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR3310 3.5"/18Tray \$53.00 | 10+ \$42.00*
G0144 #1 cont. \$8.00 | 30+ \$6.00*

Carex stricta

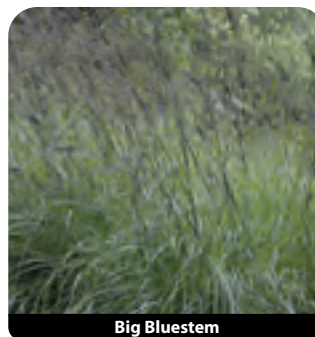
Tussock Sedge ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-colored leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.
NR3355 3.5"/18Tray \$42.00 | 10+ \$33.00*

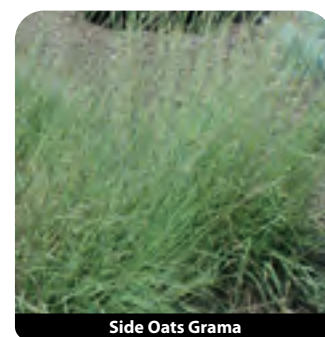
Carex vulpinoidea

Fox Sedge ○ ●

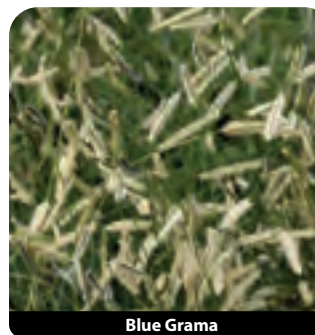
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seedheads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to wet soils.
NR3405 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*
NR3410 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



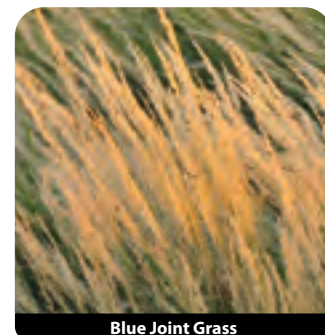
Big Bluestem



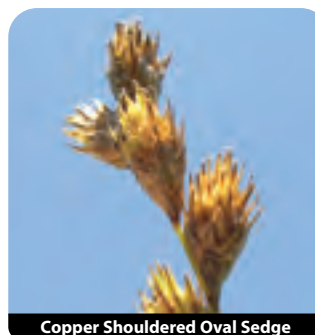
Side Oats Grama



Blue Grama



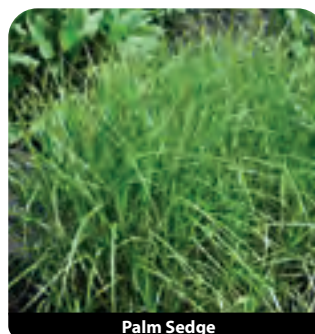
Blue Joint Grass



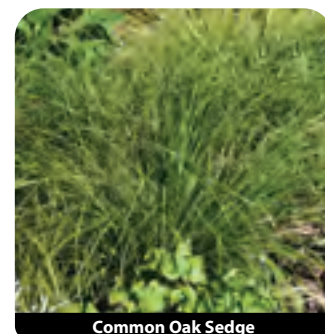
Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge



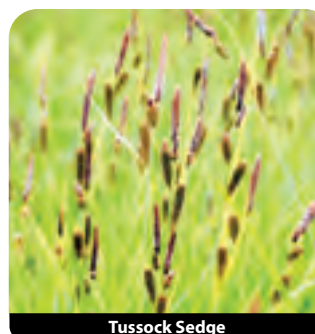
Bottlebrush Sedge



Palm Sedge



Common Oak Sedge



Tussock Sedge



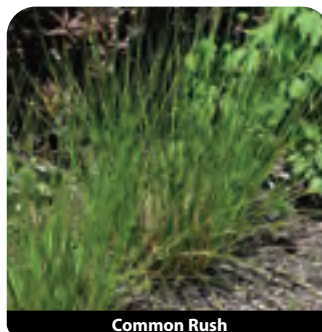
Fox Sedge



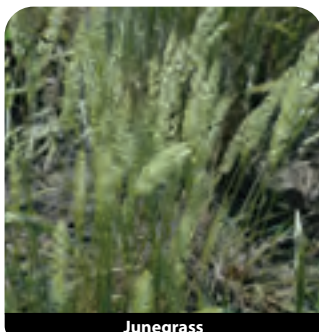
Virginia Wild Rye



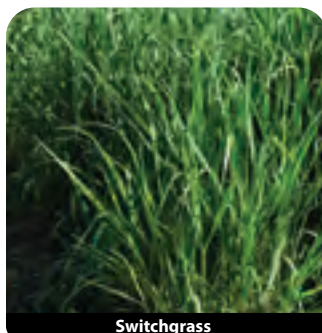
Bottlebrush Grass



Common Rush



Junegrass



Switchgrass



Green Bulrush



Little Bluestem



Indiangrass



Prairie Cordgrass



Prairie Dropseed

Elymus virginicus

Virginia Wild Rye ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30"

Aug-Sept tan

A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seedheads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.

NR3460 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Hystrix patula

Bottlebrush Grass ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

June-Aug tan

Bottlebrush grass is cool season grass that produces exquisite seedheads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.

NR3655 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Juncus effusus

Common Rush ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18"

June-July brown

Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.

NR3670 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Koeleria macrantha

Junegrass ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18"

May-June yellow-green

This early flowering gem produces lustrous, silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.

NR3755 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Panicum virgatum

Switchgrass ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 24-30"

Aug-Sept yellow-green

Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Seeds provide food for birds. Dry to moist soils.

NR3805 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

NR3810 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Scripus atrovirens

Green Bulrush ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 24-30"

June-Aug brown

A wetland native with tall, stiff stems and an open spike of brown, spherical spikelets. Moist to wet soils, will tolerate standing water.

NR3835 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium

Little Bluestem ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct purplish

A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

G0699 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Sorghastrum nutans

Indiangrass ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Aug-Sept golden yellow

Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.

NR3955 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

G0710 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*

Spartina pectinata

Prairie Cordgrass ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 30-36"

Aug-Sept tan

Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.

NR4005 3.5"/18Tray \$36.00 | 10+ \$28.00*

Sporobolus heterolepis

Prairie Dropseed ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Aug-Sept tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055 3.5"/18Tray \$32.00 | 10+ \$25.00*

G0720 #1 cont. \$6.50 | 30+ \$5.00*



Solid Solutions for Better Hardscapes

HIGH-QUALITY HARDSCAPE PRODUCTS SINCE 1989

Hardscape professionals demand high-quality & reliable products.
SRW Products meets those needs with a full line of products
to go over, behind, under & through hardscape elements.

**POLYMERIC/JOINTING SANDS • ADHESIVE • SEALERS • CLEANERS • FABRIC • GEOGRID • ACCESSORIES
WALL SYSTEMS & ENGINEERING • BASE REPLACEMENT • EROSION & IRRIGATION • DIAMOND BLADES**



BELGARD®

Brisa®

Segmental Retaining Wall

Size	Height	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price / Sq Ft
6" x 8"	6"	30	60	2377	\$22.40
10" x 8"					
16" x 8"					

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

Colors			
Arctic Gold A4005♦	Heritage A4015♦	Moonlight A40150♦	Newport Gray A40155♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Brisa®

Freestanding Wall

Size	Height	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price / Sq Ft
6" x 5"	6"	60	120	2632	\$27.00
10" x 5"					
16" x 5"					

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

Colors			
Arctic Gold A4025♦	Heritage A4035♦	Moonlight A4036♦	Newport Gray A4037♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Brisa®

Corner / Column

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
8" x 16 3/4"	6"	29	9.34	2	28	1.03	57	1648	\$20.80

Brisa® corner/column units are sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Arctic Gold A4040♦	Heritage A4045♦	Moonlight A40450♦	Newport Gray A40455♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Caps

Description	Size	Height	Lineal Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lineal Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
Cap	8" x 13 1/2"	3"	68	126	0.63	22	2937	\$9.70
Cap End	8" x 13 1/2"	3"	24	36	0.67	21	854	\$15.30

Brisa® cap units are sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Arctic Gold A4050♦	Heritage A4055♦	Moonlight A40550♦	Newport Gray A40555♦
Cap	A4056♦	A4057♦	A4058♦
Cap End	A4056♦	A4057♦	A4060♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Wall End

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
8" x 11"	6"	13.98	6.99	2	63	0.33	37	2326	\$37.90

Brisa® wall ends are sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Arctic Gold A4038♦	Heritage A4039♦	Moonlight A40390♦	Newport Gray A40395♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Diamond®

Straight

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17½" x 12"	6"	32.4	6.48	5	45	0.72	3112	\$7.60

Stocked Diamond® Wall is sold by the piece.
All direct shipments and nonstocked wall must be sold in full pallet quantities.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A137*	A136*	A140*	A1400♦	A1405♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Beveled

Discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
15½" x 12"	6"	30.15	6.03	5	45	0.67	2929	\$7.60

Stocked Diamond® Wall is sold by the piece.
All direct shipments and nonstocked wall must be sold in full pallet quantities.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Umber
A10*	A1*	A101♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

XL™ Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	3"	90	72	1.25	9	3334	\$11.90

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of nonstocked cap orders.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A304*	A303*	A3040*	A3044♦	A3042♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Large Step

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
16" x 16"	6"	16	4	4	24	0.67	2836	\$19.70

Large step units are sold by the piece.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of nonstocked step orders.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A306*	A305*	A3061*	A3063♦	A3065♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro

Straight

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2840	\$10.90

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A165♦	A164♦	A1640♦	A1650♦	A1655♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 17" x 10" Back: 14" x 10"	4"	92	1.22	80	3812	\$10.60

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A67♦	A68♦	A1642♦	A70♦	A69♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 9"	8"	20	4	20	2468	\$18.90

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A169♦	A1690♦	A1691♦	A1695♦	A1693♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face

Rear-Lip

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2688	\$14.30

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight
A186♦	A185♦	A1860♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	4"	67.5	1.25	54	3138	\$17.50

Diamond® Pro Smooth caps are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight
A188♦	A187♦	A1880♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17" x 8"	8"	36	2	24	1980	\$19.10

Diamond® Pro Smooth corners are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight
A190♦	A189♦	A1900♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face

Quarried

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2688	\$14.30

Diamond® Pro Quarried is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Newport Gray	Gold Creek
A179♦	A180♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 12" Back: 12" x 12"	4"	67.5	1.25	54	3138	\$17.50

Diamond® Pro Quarried caps are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Newport Gray	Gold Creek
A181♦	A182♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17" x 8"	8"	36	2	24	1980	\$19.10

Diamond® Pro Quarried corners are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Newport Gray	Gold Creek
A183♦	A184♦

BELGARD®

Sterling® Block

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	6"	33.75	0.75	45	3517	\$10.00

Sterling® is sold by the full pallet only.
90 pins included on a pallet.

Color
Graphite
A0804◆



*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Sterling® 5" Pin



Description	SKU	Price/Box
Box of 100 pins	A0800◆	\$34.20

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	3"	90	1.25	72	3525	\$11.90

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Graphite
A0805◆



*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Weston Stone™

Discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

Wall Units

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/SqFt
8" x 8" 5" x 8" 12" x 8" 9" x 8" 16" x 8" 13" x 8"	4"	35	5	105	3067	\$10.40

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors
Charcoal Northwoods Cotswold Mist
A16010◆ A1611◆ A1612◆



*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Universal

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 8"	4"	33	6.6	100	3152	\$6.90

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors
Charcoal Northwoods Cotswold Mist
A1609◆ A1608◆ A1606◆



*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Melville™ Wall

Unit						
Size	Height	SqFt/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
20" x 10"	4"	26.67	4.44	48	3149	\$19.00

Melville™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Moonlight	Midnight	Newport Gray
A0730♦	A073♦	A0732♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
20" x 13"	2"	100	1.66	60	2450	\$11.20

Melville™ Wall caps are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Moonlight	Midnight	Newport Gray
A0736♦	A0734♦	A0738♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



U Start Base Block®

Size	Height	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	SKU	Price/Each
18 7/16" x 12"	3 1/2"	6	42	2839	A7359*	\$5.80

U Start Base Block® is sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Landings™ Step Unit

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
48" x 18"	6"	6	469	2812	\$119.00

Landings™ units are sold by the piece.

All direct shipments must be full pallet quantities.

Colors			
Blu Stone	Moonlight	Brown	Charcoal
A350*	A365*	A355*	A367*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Anchor™ Pillar Caps

30" Cap

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
30" x 30"	2 1/2"	6	189	1132	\$210.00

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Anthracite	Leather
A2067♦	A2070♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



24" Cap

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
24" x 24"	2 1/2"	8	121.5	972	\$182.00

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Anthracite	Leather
A2069♦	A2068♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
14" x 30"	2 1/2"	18	87	1564	\$105.00

Anchor™ seat wall caps are sold by the piece.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Anthracite	Leather
A2065♦	A2066♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Ashlar Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
13 3/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	70.10	90	2082	\$9.00
15 13/16" x 2 5/8"					
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"					

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors	Colors	Colors
Shelby Blend A040♦	Pewter A041♦	Scandina Grey A042♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Ashlar Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 1/2" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 <i>makes 2 columns</i>	1350	\$9.10

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors	Colors	Colors
Shelby Blend A052♦	Pewter A053♦	Scandina Grey A0530♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Lamina Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
15 13/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	56.08	72	1666	\$8.80
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"					
21 1/16" x 2 5/8"					

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors	Colors	Colors
Pewter A045♦	Sienna A047♦	Scandina Grey A0450♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Lamina Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 <i>makes 2 columns</i>	1313	\$8.80

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors	Colors	Colors
Pewter A057♦	Sienna A059♦	Scandina Grey A0590♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Melville Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
13 3/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	70.1	90	2082	\$7.90
15 13/16" x 2 5/8"					
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"					

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors	Colors
Pewter A043♦	Danville Beige A0430♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Melville Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 <i>makes 2 columns</i>	1313	\$8.80

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors	Colors
Pewter A055♦	Danville Beige A056♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Tandem™ Wall System

Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 24"	3 1/4"	64	2	32	2990	\$28.70

Tandem™ caps are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Danville Beige A062♦	Shelby Blend A060♦	Pewter A061♦	Sienna A063♦	Scandina Grey A0630♦
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Modular Block

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	SKU	Price/Each
7 7/8" x 7 7/8"	7 1/16"	48	128	2868	A051*	\$4.30

Tandem™ modular block is sold by the full pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Tandem™ Wall Accessories

8" L Connector

Information	Connectors/Bag	SKU	Price/Bag
3 bags of connectors needed per pallet.	30	A044♦	\$60.00

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Column Connector

Information	Connectors/Bag	SKU	Price/Bag
1 bag of clips for 1 column.	50	A046♦	\$75.00

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Column Frame

Information	SKU	Price/Each
42" tall. 1 frame per column.	A048♦	\$140.00

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Modular Grid Kit

Information	SKU	Price/Each
1 Grid Piece 25 Veneer 10 Loop Clamps & Screws	A050♦	\$75.00

TANDEM UNITS

MODULAR GRID

CONNECTOR



42 x 28 3/4"

Vertical or Horizontal Application



*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Artforms™

Large

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 36"	3"	81	9 open end & 9 closed end	2711	\$56.00

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.



Colors
Scandina Grey
A7350♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Small

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 36"	3"	31.5	3 open end & 18 closed end	1095	\$24.20

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.



Colors
Scandina Grey
A7352♦
Rockland Black
A7353♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Slide Flange with Nut

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
50 slide flanges & 50 nuts	A7354♦	\$1.70

Artforms™ slide flange with nuth hardware is sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Joining Plate

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7355♦	\$8.10

Artforms™ joining plates are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Outer Corner Plates

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7356♦	\$10.00

Artforms™ outer corner plats are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Inner Corner Plates

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7357♦	\$15.00

Artforms™ inner corner plats are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Stretcher Bar

Pieces / Bundle	SKU	Price/Bundle
10	A7358♦	\$180.00

Artforms™ stretcher bars are sold in full bundles only.


*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item






PanoMur® Retaining Wall

Curved Split Face

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 12" D	45	49	2205	0.67	30	\$8.10
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee						
Colors						
MN River	Sterling Gray					
BG541◆	BG542◆					


*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Straight Split Face

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 12" D	45	49	2205	0.67	30	\$8.10
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee						
Colors						
MN River	Sterling Gray					
BG5410♦	BG5420♦					


*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Straight Split Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 16" W x 12" D	60	47	2850	1.33	80	\$8.10
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee						
Colors						
MN River	Sterling Gray					
BG5411♦	BG5421♦					

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Corner

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 8" D	60	36	2160	\$11.40
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee				
Colors				
MN River BG5412◆	Sterling Gray BG5422◆			

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Morteza

Non-Aged

Wall Units

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Pallet "A"	Piece #1	6" H x 8" W x 12" D	12	32	0.33	18	\$16.40
	Piece #2	6" H x 12" W x 12" D	12	55	0.5		
	Piece #3	6" H x 16" W x 12" D	12	78	0.67		
Pallet "B"	Piece #5	6" H x 24" W x 12" D	9	124	1	19.5	\$16.40
	Piece #6	6" H x 28" W x 12" D	9	147	1.17		
Pallet "D" 3" High	Piece #1	3" H x 8" W x 12" D	24	16	0.167	18	\$16.40
	Piece #2	3" H x 12" W x 12" D	24	27.5	0.25		
	Piece #3	3" H x 16" W x 12" D	24	39	0.33		

Morteza Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Pallet "A"	BG5341♦	BG533♦	BG5335♦	BG5347♦
Pallet "B"	BG5342♦	BG5330♦	BG5336♦	BG5348♦
Pallet "D"	BG5344♦	BG5332♦	BG5338♦	BG5350♦


*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Pallet "A"

Pallet "B"

Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 14" W x 15" D	36	50	1800	1.17	42	\$9.60
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee						
Colors						
MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal		
BG5346♦	BG5334♦	BG5340♦	BG5352♦	BG5353♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Column Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 8" W x 12" D	54	47	2538	\$8.80
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee				
Colors				
MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	
BG5345♦	BG5333♦	BG5339♦	BG5351♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

RETAINING WALLS



Madera Wall

Wall Units

		Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Pallet "A"	Piece #1	6" H x 8" W x 12" D	12	32	0.33			
	Piece #2	6" H x 12" W x 12" D	12	55	0.5	2100	18	\$18.20
	Piece #3	6" H x 16" W x 12" D	12	78	0.67			
Pallet "B"	Piece #5	6" H x 24" W x 12" D	9	124	1	2520	19.5	\$18.20
	Piece #6	6" H x 28" W x 12" D	9	147	1.17			
Pallet "D" 3" High	Piece #1	3" H x 8" W x 12" D	24	16	0.167			
	Piece #2	3" H x 12" W x 12" D	24	27.5	0.25	2160	18	\$18.20
	Piece #3	3" H x 16" W x 12" D	24	39	0.33			

Madera Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Pallet "A"	BG530♦	BG515♦	BG529♦	BG531♦
Pallet "B"	BG5300♦	BG520♦	BG5290♦	BG5310♦
Pallet "D"	BG5302♦	BG526♦	BG5292♦	BG5312♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Pallet "A"



Pallet "B"

Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 14" W x 15" D	36	50	1800	1.17	42	\$11.30

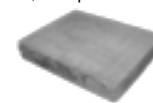
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5304♦	BG528♦	BG5294♦	BG5314♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Column Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 8" W x 12" D	54	47	2538	\$10.40

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5303♦	BG527♦	BG5293♦	BG5313♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Strassen® Retaining Wall

(Tumbled)

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Strassen Lrg	4" H x 8" D x 12" L	96	29.5	2825	0.33	31.68	\$5.50
Strassen Med	4" H x 8" D x 8" L	96	17.2	1650	0.22	21.12	\$3.70
Strassen Sm	4" H x 8" D x 4" L	144	8.2	1175	0.11	15.84	\$1.90

Trapezoid	4" H x 8" D Wide End: 7 ¾" Narrow End: 5 ½"	63	15	945	0.11	11.55	\$5.00
-----------	---	----	----	-----	------	-------	--------

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Strassen Lrg	BG421*	BG423*	BG425*	BG4260*	BG427*
Strassen Med	BG4210♦	BG4230♦	BG4250♦	BG4261♦	N/A
Strassen Sm	BG4211♦	BG4231♦	BG4251♦	BG4262♦	N/A
Trapezoid	BG4212*	BG4232*	BG4252*	BG4263*	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Strassen Large



Strassen Medium



Strassen Small



Strassen Trapezoid

Strassen® II Retaining Wall

(Non-tumbled)

	Size	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pit	Price/Each
Strassen II Pallet "A"	4" H x 8" D x 12" L	88	29.42	2589	0.67	29	\$4.70

Trapezoid	4" H x 8" D Wide End: 7 ¾" Narrow End: 5 ½"	63	15	945	0.11	14	\$4.20
-----------	---	----	----	-----	------	----	--------

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

	MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Strassen II Pallet "A"	BG4213♦	BG4264♦	BG4270♦
Trapezoid	BG4214♦	BG4265♦	BG4271♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Strassen® Retaining Wall Precast Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
2 1/2" H x 30" L x 11" W	21	85	1785	2.5	52.5	\$70.00

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

Limestone	Charcoal
BG4460*	BG446*

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Precast Pillar Caps

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 24" x 2 1/4"	145	8	1080	\$129.00

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

Limestone	Charcoal
-----------	----------

Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap	BG4490◆	BG449◆
Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap	N/A	BG447◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Borgert Step Unit

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 18" D x 48" W	425	6	2550	\$140.00

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range
BG2000*	BG2022*	BG2024*
Sterling Gray	Buff	Charcoal
BG2023*	BG2011◆	BG2012◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item



RETAINING WALLS



Tribute Traditional Split Face

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	76	2750	0.67	24.12	\$6.40

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	October Oak	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C100♦	C130*	C105♦	C115*
Swiss Mocha	Graphite	Vision	
C119♦	C101*	C103♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Tribute Split Face Two Sided

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
10" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	64	2313	0.67	24.12	\$7.10

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C1699♦	C170♦	C175♦	C183♦
October Oak	Graphite	Vision	
C190♦	C176♦	C178♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Tribute Split Face Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	72	38	2750	0.33	23.76	\$3.40

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Tribute Traditional Corner

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C132♦	C1320♦	C1321*	C1325♦
October Oak	Graphite	Vision	
C1326*	C1327*	C1329♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Tribute Smooth Face

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	76	2750	0.67	24.12	\$8.10

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	NEW! Enlighten
C2380*	C2382*	C2384*	C2386♦	C2387♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Tribute Smooth 90° Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
10 1/8" D x 6" H x 15 5/8" L	52	66	3430	0.67	34.84	\$8.10

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.

Colors

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	New! Enlighten
C2388*	C2390*	C2392*	C2394♦	C2395♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Pins

Item #	Description	Pins/Case	Pins needed Per Block	Price/Each
C238♦	Tribute Wall Pin	500	2	\$0.45

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Block Retaining Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 7 5/8" H x 12-1/2" L	64	46	2965	0.66	42.24	\$5.40

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C31170♦	C31172♦	C31174♦	C31176♦	C31178♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Block Retaining Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 7 5/8" H x 6-1/4" L	128	23	2965	0.33	42.24	\$5.40

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C31180♦	C31182♦	C31184♦	C31186♦	C31188♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Accent Burnished Block

Size	SqFt / Block	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
3-5/8" x 3-5/8" x 15-5/8"	0.393	60	23.58	14	830	\$9.90

County Materials Accent Burnished Block is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Galaxy	Sea Salt
C4711♦	C4713♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS



Winston Split Face (Straight) Retaining Wall Solid Top | Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 17-1/2" L	45	74	3340	0.73	33	\$6.20

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
C310*	C3100*	C3101*	C3105*	C3102*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Winston Tri-Split Retaining Wall Solid Top | Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	45	67	3020	0.67	30.15	\$5.70

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C308♦	C3080♦	C3082♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Winston Straight Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 8-3/4" L	90	37	3340	0.36	32.4	\$3.30

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
C3106*	C3108*	C3109*	C3113*	C3110*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Winston Tri-Split Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 8" L	90	34	3020	0.33	29.7	\$3.00

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C3088♦	C3090♦	C3110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Integrity Retaining Wall Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 8" H x 18" L	36	81	2925	1	36	\$9.50

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C31130♦	C31132♦	C31134♦	C31138♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Integrity Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
3 5/8" D x 8" H x 12" L	60	28	1665	0.67	40.2	\$7.70

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C31146♦	C31148♦	C31150♦	C31154♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



County Cub Garden Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block	Price / Each
8" D x 3 3/4" H x 12" L	168	22	3750	0.30	50.4	~3/4"	\$2.00

County Materials Cub Garden wall block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors				
Brown	Canyon Brown	Gray	Rio Grande	Silvertone
C302*	C304*	C300*	C305♦	C306*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

County Cub Cap

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Cap	Ln Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
8" D x 2" H x 13 3/4" L	108	16	1773	1.11	120.38	\$1.40

County Materials Cub cap is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors				
Gray	Canyon Brown	Rio Grande	Silvertone	Brown
C3060*	C3064*	C3065♦	C3066*	C3062*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Unity Landscape Block

Smooth

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
9" D x 18" H x 4" L	80	36	2850	0.5	40	\$6.10

County Materials Unity Landscape Block is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors				
Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C3000♦	C3004♦	C3006♦	C3008♦	C3010♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Retaining Wall Cap

Size	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
(F) 18" D x 3" H x 15.12" L (B) 12.243" D x 3" H x 15.12" L	79	1.27	63	51	3200	\$7.20

County Materials Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors						
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Vision
C286*	C287*	C285*	C2850*	C288*	C289♦	C290♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Wall Cap

Smooth Face

Size	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
13-1/4" D x 3" H x 18" L	99	1.5	66	51	3200	\$8.80

County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors				
Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	NEW! Enlighten
C29970*	C29972*	C29974*	C29976♦	C29978♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS



Rib Rock

Oversize Retaining Wall Block (WISDOT approved)

Rough Texture - Gray

Standard Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C360♦	Base	27" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	2823	5645	\$181.00
C361♦	44" Tapered	23" x 24" x 44"	7.3	2	14.6	1773	3545	\$165.00
C362♦	48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645	\$181.00
C363♦	Half Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	2	8	1123	2245	\$142.00
C364♦	52" Tapered	23" x 24" x 52"	8.7	2	17.4	2223	4445	\$197.00
C365♦	Drain Block w/6" PVC	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645	\$181.00
C366♦	Corner	27-1/2" x 24" x 52"	12	2	24	2343	4685	\$195.00
C367♦	Half Corner	24" x 24" x 24"	8	2	16	1225	2450	\$165.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Top Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C390♦	44" Tapered	23" x 24" x 44"	7.3	2	14.6	1522	3044	\$165.00
C391♦	48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1565	3130	\$181.00
C392♦	Half Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	2	8	966	1932	\$142.00
C393♦	52" Tapered	23" x 24" x 52"	8.7	2	17.4	1907	3814	\$246.00
C394♦	Corner	27-1/2" x 24" x 52"	12	2	24	2010	4020	\$165.00
C395♦	Half Corner	24" x 24" x 24"	8	2	16	1052	2104	\$195.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Sloped Block

SKU	Description	Size	Units / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3700♦	Left	23" x 24" x 48"	2	1373	2745	\$181.00
C3702♦	Right	23" x 24" x 48"	2	1373	2745	

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Light Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3708♦	48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645	\$181.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rib Rock Cap

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C368♦	Straight	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$120.00
C3998♦	Face on Front & Back	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$142.00
C3999♦	Face on Front-Back-1 End	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$142.00
C369♦	Corner	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$156.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Additional freight will be charged on all Rib Rock deliveries.



Rib Rock

Oversize Retaining Wall Block (WISDOT approved)

Drystack Texture - Gray

Standard Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C380♦	Base	27" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	2823	5645	\$181.00
C382♦	44" Tapered	23" x 24" x 44"	7.3	2	14.6	1773	3545	\$165.00
C381♦	48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645	\$181.00
C3820♦	Half Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	2	8	1123	2245	\$142.00
C383♦	52" Tapered	23" x 24" x 52"	8.7	2	17.4	2223	4445	\$165.00
C384♦	Drain Block w/6" PVC	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645	\$181.00
C385♦	Corner	27-1/2" x 24" x 52"	12	2	24	2343	4685	\$195.00
C387♦	Half Corner	24" x 24" x 24"	8	2	16	1225	2450	\$165.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Top Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C396♦	44" Tapered	23" x 24" x 44"	7.3	2	14.6	1522	3044	\$165.00
C397♦	48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1565	3130	\$181.00
C398♦	Half Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	2	8	966	1932	\$165.00
C399♦	52" Tapered	23" x 24" x 52"	8.7	2	17.4	1907	3814	\$156.00
C3990♦	Corner	27-1/2" x 24" x 52"	12	2	24	2010	4020	\$195.00
C3991♦	Half Corner	24" x 24" x 24"	8	2	16	1052	2104	\$165.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Sloped Block

SKU	Description	Size	Units / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3704♦	Left	23" x 24" x 48"	2	1373	2745	\$181.00
C3706♦	Right	23" x 24" x 48"	2	1373	2745	\$181.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Light Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3710♦	48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645	\$181.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rib Rock Cap

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C388♦	Straight	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$120.00
C3998♦	Face on Front & Back	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$142.00
C3999♦	Face on Front-Back-1 End	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$142.00
C389♦	Right Corner	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	1543	3085	\$142.00

County Materials Rib Rock is sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Additional freight will be charged on all Rib Rock deliveries.



Summit Stone Smooth

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
Medium	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 10-7/8" L	160	22	3410	\$4.30
Large	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 14-1/2" L	120	29	3410	\$5.90
Tapered	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 7-1/4"-10" L	168	18	2960	\$6.60

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Haven	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Beckon	Enlighten
Medium	C451♦	C453♦	C454♦	C456♦	C457♦	C4725♦	C4730♦
Large	C458♦	C460♦	C461♦	C463♦	C464♦	C472♦	C4720♦
Tapered	C465♦	C467♦	C468♦	C470♦	C471♦	C4735♦	C4740♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Summit Medium



Summit Large



Summit Tapered

Summit Stone Tumbled

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
Medium	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 10-7/8" L	160	22	3410	\$4.70
Large	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 14-1/2" L	120	29	3410	\$6.50
Tapered	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 7-1/4"-10" L	168	18	2960	\$7.30

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Haven	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Beckon	Enlighten
Medium	C430♦	C4760♦	C433♦	C435♦	C4755♦	C4775♦	C4780♦
Large	C437♦	C439♦	C440♦	C4750♦	C443♦	C4765♦	C4770♦
Tapered	C4745♦	C4460♦	C447♦	C449♦	C4501♦	C4785♦	C4790♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

24" Column Cap

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 24" x 2-3/4"	8	131	1042	\$238.00

Sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Reflection	Vision
C29966♦	C29968♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



24" x 24" x 2 3/4"

30" Column Cap

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
30" x 30" x 2-3/4"	6	204	1224	\$252.00

Sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Reflection	Vision
C9970♦	C9972♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



30" x 30" x 2 3/4"

Passageways Step

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 6" x 48"	3	474	1896	\$123.00

Sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Dream	Reflection	Reunion	Vision	Beckon	NEW! Timeless
C4200♦	C42010♦	C42012♦	C42014♦	C42016♦	C42017♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Passageways Step - Glow Path

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 6" x 48"	4	474	1896	\$187.00

Sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Reflection	Vision
C42018♦	C42020♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
14" x 30" x 2-3/4"	18	120	2156	\$160.00

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Reflection	Vision
C29962♦	C29964♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



New! Catalyst Smooth Coping

Size	Pcs / Pallet	SF Per Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 14" x 2-3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$35.30

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Quiet Beach	Galaxy	Sea Salt
C9770♦	C9772♦	C9774♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



New! Prestige Bullnose Coping

Size	Pcs / Pallet	SF Per Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 14" x 2-3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$35.30

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Quiet Beach	Galaxy	Sea Salt
C9776♦	C9780♦	C9778♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



NEW! Wall Cap Split Face Rectangle-Double Sided

Size	LF Per Cap	LF Per pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 3" x 18"	1.5	96	64	3150	\$7.50

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Buff	Timeless	Vision	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C4900♦	C4914♦	C4916♦	C4902♦	C4904♦	C4906♦
Swiss Mocha	Gray	Hush			
C4908♦	C4910♦	C4912♦			

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Landscape Step Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
14" x 6" x 24"	10	168	1680	\$19.60

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Vision
C4202♦	C4204♦	C4206♦	C4208♦	C4209♦	C4210♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Oversize Landscape 3-Sided Step Units

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Gray Price/Each	Color Price/Each
25" x 6-1/4" x 48"	4	772	3085	\$86.00	\$110.00

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Gray	Camel	Portobello
C4214♦	C4212♦	C4216♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Rosetta™ Belvedere								
Description	Size	Back	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Retaining Wall Pallet	6" x 9" x 3"	4" W	27	0.125	10	12	2475	\$28.80
	12" x 9" x 3"	10" W		0.25	22	12		
	18" x 9" x 3"	16" W		0.375	36	12		
	6" x 9" x 6"	4" W		0.25	21	12		
	12" x 9" x 6"	10" W		0.5	42	12		
	18" x 9" x 6"	16" W		0.75	67	12		

Rosetta™ Belvedere Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Corner Pallet	15" x 9" x 3"	14" W	24	0.313	30	16	1520	\$28.80
	15" x 9" x 6"	14" W		0.625	58	16		

One pallet of corner block builds a 24" x 24" x 36" pillar.

Rosetta Belvedere™ Corners are sold by the pallet only.

Description	Size	Back	Lineal Ft/Pt	Ln Ft/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Ln Ft
Coping (Caps) Pallet	4" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4"	6" W	33	0.33	9	24	1552	\$14.90
	12" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4"	10" W		1	20	24		
	18" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4"	16" W		1.5	30	12		
	18" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4" Right End	17" W		1.5	29	6		
	18" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4" Left End	17" W		1.5	34	6		

Rosetta™ Belvedere Coping (Caps) are sold in 11 lineal feet increments only.

Description	Size	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Pillar Cap	27" x 27" 2 1/2"	50.6	5.06	150	10	1550	\$163.00

Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Belvedere Wall	R500♦	R516♦	R5164♦
Belvedere Corner	R505♦	R5160♦	R5166♦
Belvedere Coping	R510♦	R5161♦	R5168♦
Belvedere Pillar Cap	R515♦	R5162♦	R5170♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Rosetta™ Kodah							
Description	Size	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Wall Pallet	42" x 10 ½" x 6"	18	1.75	200	18	2400	\$35.00
	30" x 10 ½" x 6"		1.25	140			
	21" x 10 ½" x 6"		0.88	100			
	12" x 10 ½" x 6"		0.5	50			

Rosetta™ Kodah Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Corner Pallet	21" x 10 1/2" x 6"	21	0.88	100	24	2400	\$35.00
---------------	--------------------	----	------	-----	----	------	---------

Rosetta™ Kodah Corner Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Kodah Wall	R5174♦	R5178♦	R5182♦
Kodah Corner	R5176♦	R5180♦	R5184♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Rosetta™ Irregular Step					
Description	Size	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Irregular Step	Irregular x 7" H	493	6	3008	\$198.00

Rosetta™ Irregular Steps are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Irregular Step	I37♦	I38♦	I39♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall

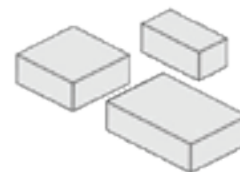
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
Large Tumbled	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	\$5.00
Tumbled Medium	4" x 8" x 8"	80 sets	15	2040	0.22	26	\$6.00
Tumbled Small	4" x 4" x 8"		10		0.11		
Large Smooth	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	\$4.20

Small & Medium are sold as a set only

Non-Stocked Lakeland Free Standing Wall block is sold by the pallet only.

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
Large	R320♦	R300♦	R330♦	R317♦	R337♦
4/8 Set	R325♦	R305♦	R335♦	R318♦	N/A
12" Smooth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	R3406♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
Front 4" x 16" x 8"							
Back 4" x 15" x 8"							
Front 4" x 12" x 8"		30 sets	87.5 lbs/set	2800	1	30	\$15.40
Back 4" x 11" x 8"							
Front 4" x 8" x 8"							
Back 4" x 7" x 8"							

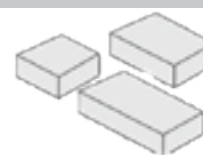
1 piece of each size equals a set.

8' Outside Radius Using All 3 Pieces Without Cutting.

Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall is sold by the pallet only.

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Onyx	Cascade
	R455♦	R450♦	R465♦	R4650♦	R4651♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Cottage Stone® Garden Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
	4" x 12" x 8.5"	96	26.5	2450	0.33	32	\$2.70

Cottage Stone® Wall is sold by the pallet only.

	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown
	R2484♦	R2486♦	R2488♦	R2490♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Classic Colonial™ 6 Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Layer	Price/Each
Colonial 18	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	27	12	\$10.40
Colonial 6/12	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	27	12	\$10.40
Colonial 1/2 Block	6" x 9" x 12"	12	30	400	4.56	12	\$14.60
Colonial Corner	6" x 13" x 5 1/2"	12	32	424	6.5	12	\$16.70

Classic Colonial™ is sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Sandstone Brown
Colonial 18	R2444♦	R2450♦	R2456♦
Colonial 6/12	R2445♦	R2451♦	R2457♦
Colonial 1/2 Block	R2446♦	R2452♦	R2458♦
Colonial Corner	R2448♦	R2454♦	R2460♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Premier 6 Wall

Premier 6 Straight Face

	Size	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
	6" x 18" x 12"	9	45	43.5	2010	0.74	33.3	\$5.80

Premier 6 Wall is sold by the pallet only.

	Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx
	R250♦	R260♦	R270♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Premier 6 Corner

	Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
	6" x 16" x 8"	12	48	61	3002	0.66	32	\$8.80

Premier 6 Corner is sold by the pallet only.

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Onyx
	R255♦	R260♦	R275♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

RETAINING WALLS



Vintage™ 6 Wall

Vintage 6 Set

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Set	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
Front 6" x 18" x 10"	20 Sets	137.5 / set	2790	0.75	30	Tumbled
Back 6" x 18" x 10"						\$15.40
Front 6" x 12" x 10"				0.5		Non-Tumbled
Back 6" x 12" x 10"						
Front 6" x 6" x 10"				0.25		\$11.60
Back 6" x 6" x 10"						

Vintage™ 6" Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tumbled				
Vintage 6 Set	R230♦	R2310♦	R2320♦	R2337♦
Non-Tumbled				
(split face)				
Vintage 6 Set	R2342♦	R2348♦	R2360♦	R2354♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Corner/Pillar Block

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 12"	30	48	1490	0.5	15	Tumbled
						\$17.50
						Non-Tumbled
						\$15.30

Vintage™ 6" Corner / Pillar Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tumbled Corner/Pillar Block	R2304♦	R2316♦	R2326♦	R2339♦
Non-Tumbled				
(split face) Corner/Pillar Block	R2346♦	R2352♦	R2364♦	R2358♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Ends

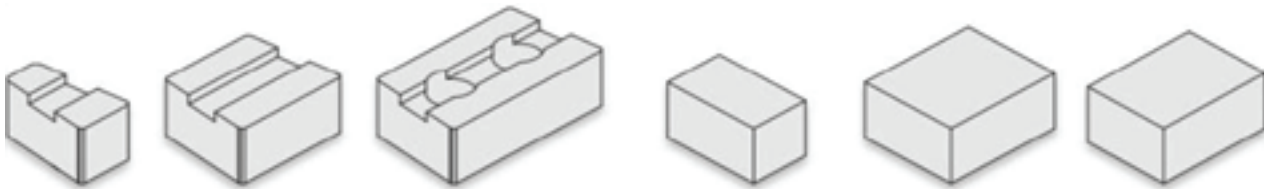
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 6" x 10"	8 Sets	81 ½ lbs / set	702	0.42	10	Tumbled
						\$19.10
6" x 12" x 10"				0.83		Non-Tumbled
						\$17.80

Vintage™ 6" Wall Ends are sold as a set in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tumbled 6" Vintage End Set	R2300♦	R2312♦	R2322♦	R2338♦
Non-Tumbled				
(split face)				
6" Vintage End Set	R2344♦	R2350♦	R2362♦	R2356♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item





Classic® 6 Wall

Classic® 6 Straight Face

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	12	36	64	2354	0.75	27	\$7.20

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray
R5351♦	R5352♦	R520♦
Sandstone Brown	Sandstone	Santa Fe
R535♦	R525♦	R530♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Classic® 6 Beveled Face

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	12	36	60	2210	0.75	27	\$7.20

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Bluestone	Sandstone Brown	Santa Fe
R5364♦	R5362♦	R5360♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Classic® 6 Half Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 12"	12	12	30	410	0.38	4.56	\$11.40

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone Brown	Sandstone	Santa Fe
R53510♦	R5353♦	R521♦	R5350♦	R526♦	R531♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Classic® 6 Corner Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 13" x 5½"	12	12	32	434	0.54	6.48	\$13.10

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone Brown	Sandstone	Santa Fe
R53512♦	R5355♦	R522♦	R53501♦	R527♦	R532♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Contemporary Wall

Size	Pieces / Layer	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Layers/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4" x 8" x 8"	4	35			20		
4" x 8" x 16"	4	51	2480	5	20	26.6	\$11.90
4" x 8" x 24"	4	68			20		

Contemporary Wall is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
R2491♦	R2492♦	R2493♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Contemporary Corner

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
4" x 8" x 12"	20	80	31	2530	0.33	26.6	\$10.80

Contemporary Corner is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
R2494♦	R2495♦	R2496♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Classic® 8 Wall

Classic® 8 Straight Face (1" setback)

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	85	3110	1	36	\$9.00

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	Charcoal
R5376♦	R5382♦	R5388♦	I9186♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Classic® 8 Beveled Face (1" setback)

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	79	2844	1	36	\$9.00

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Gray	Sandstone
R5398♦	R53982♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Classic® 8 Half Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 9" x 12"	12	12	39	518	0.5	6	\$13.60

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5378♦	R5384♦	R5390♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Classic® 8 Solid Corner Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 9" x 18"	5	20	100	2050	1	20	\$15.20

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors

Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5380♦	R5386♦	R5392♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Olympic Wall

Retaining Wall Block

Size	Sqft/Each	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 10" x 6"	0.72	63	48	34.5	3075	\$10.20

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
I9177♦	I9174♦	I9176♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Corner/Pillar & Freestanding Wall Block

Size	Sqft/Each	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 9" x 6"	0.5	48	30	15	1490	\$16.50

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
I9183♦	I9180♦	I9182♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item





Grand Step

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 48"	6	6	32	409	2504	\$110.00

Grand Steps are sold by full pallets only.

Colors			
Buff R5662♦	Natural R5666♦	Charcoal R5664♦	Beechwood R5660♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Rockwood Caps

4" Universal Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 4" x 18" x 11" Back 4" x 14" x 11"	9	45	54	2480	1.33	60	\$8.50

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors						
Bluestone R5550♦	Brown R5552♦	Charcoal R5554♦	Gray R540♦	Sandstone R545♦	Sandstone Brown R555♦	Santa Fe R550♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



3" Mini Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 3" x 8" x 9.25" Back 3" x 6" x 9.25"	52	104	15.2	1630	0.58	60	\$2.90

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors				
Brown R5592♦	Charcoal R5593♦	Gray R5594♦	Sandstone R5595♦	Sandstone Brown R5596♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



3" Universal & Tumbled Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 3" x 12" x 12" Back 3" x 12" x 10.625"	12	48	26	1298	0.94	45	Non-Tumbled \$6.90 Tumbled \$8.00

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors						
3" Universal Cap	Bluestone R5562♦	Gray R5566♦	Santa Fe R5568♦	Beechwood R5560♦	Oynx R55685♦	Cascade R55680♦
3" Tumbled Cap	Bluestone R5570♦	Santa Fe R55710♦	Beechwood R5569♦	Cascade R5571♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Contemporary Wall Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 12" x 2.5"	6	36	50	2400	2	96	\$14.90

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

Colors		
Buff SC6550♦	Cascade SC6552♦	Onyx SC6554♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

RETAINING WALLS



Barn Plank

Barn Plank Garden Wall

Approximate Size	Sqft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Pieces/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
40" x 8" x 6"	1.66	162	16	26.56	2650	\$66.90

Barn Plank Garden Wall is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

Mahogany

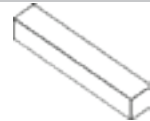
R241◆

Weathered Gray

R2410◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Barn Plank Step

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	\$232.00

Barn Plank Steps are sold by the pallet only.

Colors

Mahogany

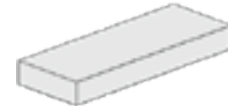
SC5166◆

Weathered Gray

SC5168◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Steps

One-Sided Chiseled Step

(smooth top)

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	\$197.00

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. \$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Bluestone

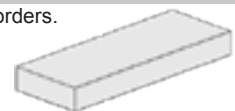
SC5156◆

Indiana Limestone

SC5160◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Three-Sided Chiseled Step

(rough top)

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	\$197.00

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. \$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Bluestone

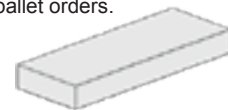
SC515◆

Indiana Limestone

SC5152◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Pillar Caps

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
25" x 25" x 2 1/4"	6	110	710	\$132.00
30" x 30" x 2 1/4"	6	125	800	\$174.00

Pillar Caps are sold by the piece.

Colors

Indiana Limestone

SC630◆

Bluestone

SC6350◆

25" x 25" Pillar Cap

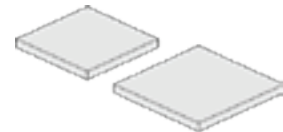
30" x 30" Pillar Cap

SC635◆

SC6352◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item





Seat Wall Caps

12" Radius Seat Wall Cap

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
18 3/4" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	39	635	\$27.00

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece.

Colors

Indiana Limestone

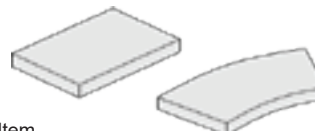
Bluestone

SC645◆

SC644◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



12" Straight Seat Wall Cap (2-Sided)

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
24" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	53	845	\$27.40

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece.

Colors

Indiana Limestone

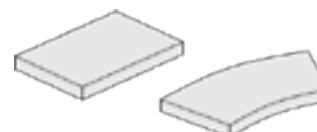
Bluestone

SC638◆

SC637◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



12" Straight Seat Wall Cap (3-Sided)

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
24" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	53	635	\$31.90

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. \$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Indiana Limestone

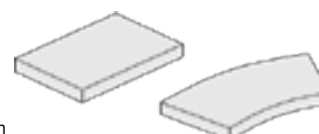
Bluestone

SC642◆

SC641◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Bar Tops

3-Sided Bar Top

Size	Pieces/Pkt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Price/Piece
36" x 48" x 2 1/4"	1	12 sf	327	\$473.00

Colors

Indiana Limestone

SC665◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



2-Sided Bar Top

Size	Pieces/Pkt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Price/Piece
36" x 48" x 2 1/4"	1	12 sf	327	\$473.00

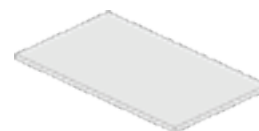
Colors

Indiana Limestone

SC660◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Landscape Timbers, Spikes, Adhesives, & Geogrid

Landscape Timbers

Item #	Size	Rating	Color	Timbers / Bundle	Price/Each
TIM1*	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green <i>pressure treated</i>	25	\$29.00
TIM10*	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown <i>pressure treated & stained</i>	25	\$31.50
TIM11*	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green <i>pressure treated</i>	20	\$36.00
TIM12*	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown <i>pressure treated & stained</i>	20	\$38.00

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	Call for Pricing
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Adhesives

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price/Each
RPA1*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14-32 ft	12	\$5.90
RPA2*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35-89 ft	12	\$10.30
TS24*	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	\$34.50
TS25*	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	\$34.50
TS26*	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	\$11.70

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Geogrid

Item #	Description	Roll Dimensions	Price / Each
GSRWU445*	Universal (Bi-directional)	4' x 50' (20 sq yds)	\$85.50
GSRW3615*	3 Series (Bi-directional)	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	\$275.00
GSRW31215♦	3 Series (Bi-directional)	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	\$550.00
GSRW5615♦	5 Series	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	\$327.75
GSRW51215♦	5 Series	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	\$658.00
GSRW715♦	7 Series	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	\$357.00
GSRW71215♦	7 Series	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	\$718.00

Formula for Figuring Square Yardage from *Square Footage* : (L x W) ÷ 9 = Square Yards

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Geogrids Cross – Reference

SRW		MIRAFI		SYNTEEN		VERSA-LOK	
Series	LTDS	Miragrid	LTDS	SF	LTDS	VersaGrid	LTDS
Universal	635	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Series	1093	2XT	1096	SF20	1040	-	-
5 Series	1919	3XT	1918	SF35	1848	VG3	1848
7 Series	2666	5XT	2575	SF55	2625	VG5	2625
8 Series	3508	7XT	3233	SF65	3373	-	-
9 Series	4467	8XT	4055	SF80	4133	VG8	4133

LTDS = Long Term Design Strength

BRICK IS REVERED



Rumbled Full Range pavers. Hess Landscape Architects. Jeffrey Totaro, photographer.

In America's most influential zip codes, good ol' clay pavers are right at home.

Haverford, Pennsylvania, with its prestigious namesake college and one of America's oldest country clubs, has been home to captains of industry and finance for centuries.

This was a good reason for landscape architect Jason Kelso to specify our Rumbled Full Range clay pavers for this Haverford home's swimming pool patio.

Rumbled pavers have a timeless

finish that pairs elegantly with historic homes, and their fired-in colors last for generations. Perfect for homes like this and homes like yours. **Scan this QR code for the full story:**



PINE HALL BRICK

AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

World's largest supplier of clay pavers.

BELGARD®

Dimensions™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 6	3" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$6.10
	6" x 6"						
	6" x 9"						
Dimensions 12	6" x 12"	2 3/8"	12	10	120	3516	\$6.10
	12" x 12"						
	18" x 12"						
Dimensions 18	9" x 18"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3152	\$6.10
	18" x 18"						
	27" x 18"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray	Aspen	Walnut	Cheswick	Blu Iron
Dimensions 6	A99302♦	A99304♦	A99300♦	A99306♦	A99308♦	A99309♦
Dimensions 12	A99312*	A99314*	A99310♦	A99316♦	A99318♦	NA
Dimensions 18	A994♦	A9940♦	A99320♦	A99322♦	A99324♦	NA

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Dimensions™ Slabs

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
12" x 24"	2 3/8"	12	10	60	120	3384	\$7.10
24" x 24"	2 3/8"	12	10	20	80	2256	\$7.10
24" x 36"	2 3/8"	12	10	20	120	3359	\$7.10

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Linen	Foundry	Cheswick	Newport Gray
12x24 Dimensions Slab	A9953♦	A9956♦	A9959♦	A99610♦
24x24 Dimensions Slab	A9954♦	A9957♦	A9960♦	A99612♦
24x36 Dimensions Slab	A9955♦	A9958♦	A9961♦	A99614♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Dimensions™ Accents

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
3" x 9"	2 3/8"	10.3	10	103	2805	\$5.80
6" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3516	\$5.80
6" x 9"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	\$5.80

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Midnight	Moonlight	Russett
6x6 Dimensions Accent	A9945♦	A9948♦	A99490♦
6x9 Dimensions Accent	A9946*	A9949*	A99492♦
3x9 Dimensions Accent	A9944♦	A9947♦	A99491♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Holland

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Holland 60 mm	4" x 8"	2 3/8"	17.5	6	105	3012	\$4.20
Holland 80 mm	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	11.71	7	82	3026	\$5.50

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Charcoal	Linen	Foundry	Fieldstone
Holland 60 mm	A992♦	A980♦	A985♦	A98♦
Holland 80 mm	A9920♦	A9922♦	N/A	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Holland Permeable

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5" x 10"	3 1/8"	245	77	2855	\$6.30
5" x 5"		(196 Full / 49 Half)			

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Fieldstone	Charcoal
Holland Permeable	A5005♦	A5008♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Melville™ Plank

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7½" x 11 13/16"	2 ¾"	12.27	10	122.7	3564	\$7.30
7 ½" x 15 ¾"						
7 ½" x 19 11/16"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors		
Newport Gray	Moonlight	Graphite
A9023♦	A9021♦	A9020♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Melville™ Slab 80mm

3-Piece Combo

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" x 7 ½"	3 ⅛"	11.99	7	83.97	3079	\$8.30
15" x 15"						
15" x 22"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors		
Costwold Mist	Aspen	Newport Gray
A9010♦	A90105♦	A901♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Melville™ Slab 80mm

Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" X 7 ½"	3 ⅛"	11.38	7	79.68	2924	\$8.30

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors	
Midnight	Moonlight
A90100♦	A90110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Origins™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Origins 6	3" x 6"	2 ¾"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$6.10
	6" x 6"						
	6" x 9"						
Origins 12	6" x 12"	2 ¾"	12	10	120	3516	\$6.10
	12" x 12"						
	18" x 12"						
Origins 18	9" x 18"	2 ¾"	11.3	10	112.5	3075	\$6.10
	18" x 18"						
	27" x 18"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray	Walnut	Cheswick	Aspen	Blu Iron
Origins 6	A99618♦	A99620♦	A99622♦	A99624♦	A99616♦	A996254♦
Origins 12	A99628♦	A99630♦	A99632♦	A99634♦	A99626♦	NA
Origins 18	A9962♦	A9963♦	A99638♦	A99640♦	A99636♦	NA

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Origins™

Accents

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
3" x 3"	2 ¾"	9.6	10	96.3	2722	\$5.80
6" x 6"	2 ¾"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$5.80
6" x 9"	2 ¾"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	\$5.80

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Midnight	Moonlight	Russet
6x6 Origins Accent	A9967♦	A9970♦	A99642♦
6x9 Origins Accent	A9968♦	A9971♦	A99644♦
3x3 Origins Accent	A9966♦	A9969♦	A99641♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Dimensions™ Antiqued

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 6 Antiqued	3" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$7.70
	6" x 6"						
	6" x 9"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Cotswold Mist Newport Gray Blue Iron

Dimensions 6 Antiqued	A9927♦	A9928♦	A9929♦
-----------------------	--------	--------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Dimensions™ Antiqued Accents

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 6 Antiqued	6" x 9"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	\$7.60

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors
Midnight

6x9 Dimensions Accent	A99494♦
-----------------------	---------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Origins™ Antiqued

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Origins 6 Antiqued	3" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$7.70
	6" x 6"						
	6" x 9"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Cotswold Mist Newport Gray Blue Iron

Origins 6 Antiqued	A996250♦	A996252♦	A996254♦
--------------------	----------	----------	----------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Charleston™ Tumbled

Discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

4-Piece Combo

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Charleston 4-Piece Combo	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	9.29	8	48	74.36	2580	\$8.90
	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"				48			
	5 1/2" x 11"				48			
	8 1/2" x 11"				48			

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Northwoods Mahogany Newport Gray

A8290♦	A8390♦	A8030♦
--------	--------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Charleston™ Tumbled

Discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

Accent

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Charleston 4-Piece Combo	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/4"	15.2	8	240	76	2520	\$8.95

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors
Charcoal

A8111♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belgian Cobble

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Belgian Cobble	Various	2 3/8"	8.5	8	464	68	1692	\$7.30

Belgian Cobble pavers are sold in full pallets only.

Colors

Midnight Barkwood Moonlight

A8508♦	A8506♦	A8510♦
--------	--------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Mega-Arbel® 60mm

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15 3/8" x 21"	2 3/8"	8.62	12	103.4	2896	\$7.80

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray
A9102♦	A9104♦	A9106♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Mega-Dublin™

Discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

3-Piece Modular

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7 1/16" x 3 9/16"							
7 1/16" x 7 1/16"	2 3/8"	10.46	10	300	104.6	2803	\$6.80
7 1/16" x 10 5/8"							

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Cotswold Mist	Northwoods	Aspen	Newport Gray
A590♦	A592♦	A5920♦	A5921♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Mega-Dublin™

Discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5 7/8" x 8 3/4"	2 3/8"	10.875	8	240	87	2870	\$7.10

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Cambray Tan	Charcoal
A594♦	A595♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Mega-Kingston™

3-Piece Modular

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7 1/16" x 3 9/16"						
7 1/16" x 7 1/16"	2 3/8"	10.4	10	104	3050	\$5.60
7 1/16" x 10 5/8"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Cotswold Mist	Fieldstone
A791♦	A790♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Mega-Kingston™

Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5 7/8" x 8 3/4"	2 3/8"	15.2	5	76	2212	\$5.60

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors
Charcoal

A797♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Old York™

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
3 15/16" x 7 7/8"	2 3/8"	12	10	540	120	3216	\$6.50

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Midnight

A9924◆

Pewter

A9926◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Aqualine™

Permeable Pavers

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 6"	3 1/8"	10.5	8	84	3225	\$6.60
6" x 12"	3 1/8"	12	8	96	3677	\$6.60
12" x 12"	3 1/8"	12	8	96	3677	\$6.60

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Midnight

Cotswold Mist

Linen

6x6 Aqualine™

A370◆

A372◆

A376◆

6x12 Aqualine™

A380◆

A382◆

A386◆

12x12 Aqualine™

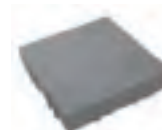
A390◆

A392◆

A396◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Urbana Stone® 60mm

3-Piece Modular

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8" x 4"						
8" x 8"	2 3/8"	11.625	3	116.4	3419	\$6.80
8" x 12"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.

All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Cotswold Mist

A8493◆

Colors

Aspen

A8492◆

Newport Gray

A8494◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Marina™ Coping

Approx Size	Thickness	Lineal Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Lineal Ft
6" x 12"	2 3/8"	19.5	5	195	97.5	2807	\$5.90

Marina™ coping is sold by the layer.

\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Cambray Tan

A8485◆

Cotswold Mist

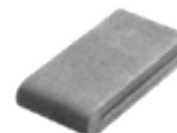
A8486◆

Midnight

A8487◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Silca Grate System

Silca Grate

SKU	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Packaging Notes	Price/Grate
A8600◆	16" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	186	372	784	Sold per grate without a split fee.	\$20.90

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Silca Mat 2mm

SKU	Approx Size	Roll/Box	Packaging Notes	Price/Roll
A8602◆	4' x 50'	1	Sold by the full roll only.	\$363.00

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Spacers

SKU	Description	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Box	Packaging Notes	Price/Each Piece
A8603◆	Silca Spacers	3" x 3 1/8"	.38"	100	Sold by the full box only.	\$1.46
A86030◆	TSL Spacers	3" x 3 1/8"	.38"	100	Sold by the full box only.	\$0.92

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Glocal

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	\$16.80

Glocal porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Classic	Ideal	Type	Clear
A8652♦	A8654♦	A8656♦	A8658♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Quarziti 2.0

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	\$16.80
23.54" x 47.17"	¾"	74	1	7.75	35	271.25	2621	\$19.40

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Glacier	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Mantle
24" x 24"	A5403♦	A5400♦	A5401♦	A5402♦	A5404♦
24" x 48"	A8622♦	A8622♦	A8619♦	A86220♦	NA

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lagoon™

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 47.17"	¾"	74	1	7.75	35	271.25	2621	\$20.10

Lagoon™ porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Moonbeam	Sharkskin
A9975♦	A9977♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Noon

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
7.8" x 47.17"	¾"	46	2	5.06	30	151.8	1380	\$22.10
11.73" x 47.17"	¾"	74	2	7.75	36	279	2664	\$17.00

Noon porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Charcoal	Daylight	Ember	Honey
8" x 48"	A8629♦	A8630♦	A8631♦	A8632♦
12" x 48"	A8625♦	A8626♦	A8627♦	A8628♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Verona™

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	\$9.60

Verona™ porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Blue Stone	Yukon	Platinum	Taos
A8604♦	A8605♦	A8606♦	A8607♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Unico

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	Lineal Ft/Box	Boxes/Plt	Ln Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
12.99" x 23.54"	¾"	52	3	6	40	240	2080	\$96.00

Unico porcelain coping is sold by the box.
\$15 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Glacier	Mantle
Quartziti	A5405♦	A5406♦	A5407♦	A5410♦	A5408♦
	Ember	Daylight	Charcoal	Honey	
Noon	A8645♦	A8644♦	A8643♦	A8646♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Cobble Series™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pkt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pkt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pkt	Lbs/Pkt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	12 3/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	23.2	1.22	0.82	\$4.70
Large Sq	9 3/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.64	0.61	\$4.70
Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.3	2.46	0.41	\$4.70
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	7.6	3.69	0.27	\$4.70
3 Quarter	4 3/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	81	11.57	7	56	392	2268	5.8	4.84	0.21	\$4.70
Half Sq	3 1/8" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13	\$4.70
Large Circle	N/A	2 3/8"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A	\$4.70

Included in Pack:

	Included in Pack:	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pack	Packs/Pkt	Lbs/Pak	Lbs/Pkt	Price/Sqft
Center Pack	1 center Stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 & 8)	2 3/8"	5.6	6	160	960	\$9.30

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

	North Shore	Autumn Blend	Iron Range	Bronze Granite	Minnesota River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Chamois	Graphite	Saddleback
Large Rec	BG266♦	BG262♦	BG263♦	BG265♦	BG264♦	BG261♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Sq	BG254♦	BG249♦	BG250*	BG253♦	BG252*	BG2480*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rec	BG2060♦	BG202♦	BG205*	BG207♦	BG206*	BG203*	BG2071♦	BG2070♦	BG2050♦	BG2075♦
Square	BG2110♦	BG210♦	BG2100*	BG214♦	BG211*	BG2090*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 Quarter	BG2450♦	BG241♦	BG242*	BG246♦	BG245*	BG2400*	BG2460*	BG2461♦	BG243♦	BG2465♦
Half Sq	BG2210♦	BG217♦	BG218*	BG222♦	BG221*	BG2160*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Circle	BG2370♦	BG233♦	BG234*	BG238♦	BG237*	BG2320*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Center Pack	BG2290♦	BG225♦	BG226*	BG230♦	BG229*	BG2240*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



12 x 9 Large Rectangle



9 x 9 Large Square



6 x 9 Rectangle



6 x 6 Square



3 x 6 Half Square



4 x 6 Three Quarter



Circle Pak & Large Circle

Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™

Ring	Diameter / Feet	SQ FT	Paver Quantity to the nearest band			Total SQ FT
			Center Pack	Large Circle	3 Quarter	
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pack	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pack	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pack	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pack	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pack	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pack	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pack	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pack	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pack	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pack	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pack	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pack	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pack	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pack	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pack	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pack	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777

Cracovia (Tumbled) Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pkt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pkt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pkt	Lbs/Pkt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Sq	9 3/8" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.56	\$5.90
Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.4	2.46	0.41	\$5.90
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	7.6	3.69	0.27	\$5.90
Half Sq	3 1/8" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13	\$5.90
3 Quarter	4 3/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	81	11.57	7	56	392	2268	5.78	4.84	0.21	\$5.90
Large Circle	N/A	2 3/8"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A	\$5.90

Included in Pack:

	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pack	Packs/Pkt	Lbs/Pak	Lbs/Pkt	Price/Sqft
Center Pack	2 3/8"	5.6	6	160	960	\$10.50

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

	Minnesota River	Grand Canyon	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Large Sq	BG859♦	BG8440♦	BG8650♦	BG8710♦	BG878♦	N/A
Rec	BG845♦	BG830♦	BG860♦	BG866♦	BG872♦	N/A
Square	BG850♦	BG835♦	BG861♦	BG867♦	BG873♦	N/A
Half Sq	BG855♦	BG840♦	BG862♦	BG868♦	BG874♦	N/A
3 Quarter	BG856♦	BG842♦	BG863♦	BG869♦	BG875♦	BG815♦
Large Circle	BG857♦	BG843♦	BG864♦	BG870♦	BG876♦	N/A
Center Pak	BG858♦	BG844♦	BG865♦	BG871♦	BG877♦	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



6 x 9 Rectangle



6 x 6 Square



3 x 6 Half Square



4 x 6 Three Quarter



Large Circle

Figuring Large Circles - Cracovia

			Paver Quantity to the nearest band			Total SQ FT
Ring	Diameter / Feet	SQ FT	Center Pak	Large Circle	3 Quarter	
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pak	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pak	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pak	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pak	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pak	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pak	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pak	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pak	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pak	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pak	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777



Holland Stone™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
60 mm	3 7/8" X 7 7/8"	2 3/8"	94	15.7	6	72	432	2640	6	4.5	0.22	\$3.60

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

Minnesota River	Autumn Blend	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Chamois	Saddleback
BG111*	BG107*	BG113*	BG108*	BG1130*	BG102*	BG115*	BG120♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

Smooth

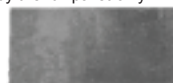
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	15 1/2" x 23 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55	\$7.00
Square	15 1/2" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7	\$7.00
Small Rec	7 3/4" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	92.94	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84	\$7.00

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Sterling Gray Lannon

Large Rec	BG912♦	BG917♦
Square	BG911♦	BG918♦
Small Rec	BG910♦	BG916♦



16 x 24 Large Rectangle



16 x 16 Square



8 x 16 Small Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

Textured

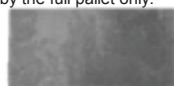
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	15 1/2" x 23 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55	\$7.00
Square	15 1/2" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7	\$7.00
Small Rec	7 3/4" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	92.94	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84	\$7.00

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Sterling Gray Lannon

Large Rec	BG9194♦	BG9193♦
Square	BG9191♦	BG9190♦
Small Rec	BG9197♦	BG9196♦



16 x 24 Large Rectangle



16 x 16 Square



8 x 16 Small Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Brükstone®

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/Sqft
Brükstone®	16 Various Sizes	3 1/8"	76.08	2690	\$6.10

Borgert Brükstone® pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

North Shore

Minnesota River

Sterling Gray

Brükstone®	BG302♦	BG300♦	BG305♦
------------	--------	--------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



LaLosa Collection

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	8	4	0.25	\$5.50
Small Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	12	2.67	0.375	\$5.50
Large Rec	9 3/4" x 12 3/4"	2 3/8"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	24	1.33	0.75	\$5.50
Large Square	9 3/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.563	\$5.50

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

Iron Range

MN River

Sterling Gray

Graphite

Saddleback

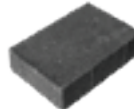
Square	BG3660♦	BG3666♦	BG3678♦	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG3662♦	BG3668♦	BG3680♦	BG3684♦	BG3686♦
Large Rec	BG3664♦	BG3670♦	BG3682♦	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG3663♦	BG3669♦	BG3681♦	N/A	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item

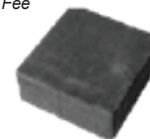
♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



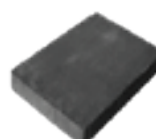
6x6 Square



6x9 Small Rec



9x9 Large Square



9x12 Large Rec

Strassen Bavaria (Tumbled) Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	11" x 16 1/2"	2 3/4"	67.5	22.55	3	18	54	2127	39.39	0.80	1.25	\$8.60
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 3/4"	60.48	15.12	4	18	72	1904	26.45	1.20	0.83	\$8.60
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	60.48	7.56	8	18	144	1904	13.22	2.40	0.42	\$8.60
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	50	6.25	8	30	240	1576	6.57	4.80	0.21	\$8.60
3 Quarter	6 1/2" x 9"	2 3/4"	52.50	7.5	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42	\$8.60

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

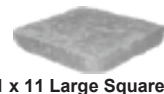
	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Graphite
Large Rec	BG600♦	BG693♦	BG6980♦	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG605♦	BG694♦	BG6982♦	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG610♦	BG695♦	BG6984♦	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG612♦	BG696♦	BG6986♦	BG699♦	N/A
3 Quarter	BG613♦	BG697♦	BG6988♦	BG700♦	BG7357♦



11 x 16 Large Rectangle



5 x 11 Large Square



11 x 11 Large Square



5 x 5 Square

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Strassen Bavaria II (Non-Tumbled) Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	11" x 16 1/2"	2 3/4"	90	30	3	24	72	3780	39.39	0.80	1.25	\$7.10
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	20.25	4	24	96	3404	26.45	1.20	0.83	\$7.10
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	20.25	4	48	192	3404	13.22	2.40	0.42	\$7.10
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	79.8	9.98	8	48	384	3352	6.57	4.80	0.21	\$7.10
3 Quarter	6 1/2" x 9"	2 3/4"	52.50	15	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42	\$7.10

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Graphite
Large Rec	BG710♦	BG728♦	BG7366♦	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG711♦	BG729♦	BG7368♦	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG712♦	BG730♦	BG7364♦	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG713♦	BG731♦	BG7360♦	BG734♦	N/A
3 Quarter	BG714♦	BG732♦	N/A	BG735♦	BG7358♦



11 x 16 Large Rectangle



5 x 11 Small Rectangle



11 x 11 Large Square



5 x 5 Small Square

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Vavel Stone II Paver Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Square	14" X 14"	2 3/4"	65.28	21.76	3	16	48	2056	42.8	0.74	1.35	\$6.20
Rectangle	7" X 14"	2 3/4"	65.28	21.76	3	32	96	2056	21.4	1.47	0.68	\$6.20
Small Square	7" x 7"	2 3/4"	48.96	8.16	6	24	144	1542	10.7	2.94	0.34	\$6.20

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors

	North Shore	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Large Square	BG348♦	BG342♦	BG360♦	BG236♦
Rectangle	BG346♦	BG340♦	BG358♦	BG234♦
Small Square	BG344♦	BG338♦	BG356♦	BG232♦



14 x 14 Large Square



7 x 7 Small Square



7 x 14 Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Bulovar® Linear Slab Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Bulovar	3" x 16"	4"	67.7	210	2975	14.17	3.11	0.322	\$9.50
Bulovar Max	6" x 16"	4"	62	96	2728	28.42	1.55	0.645	\$10.00

Borgert Bulovar pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Slate	Pewter	Graphite	Adobe
Bulovar	BG901♦	BG902♦	BG903♦	BG900♦
Bulovar Max	BG904♦	BG905♦	BG906♦	BG907♦



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Drena™ Series Permeable Pavements

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
DrenaPave	5" x 10"	3 1/8"	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	2876	11.98	3.19	0.35	\$6.00
DrenaMontage	6" x 6" 6" x 12" 12" x 12"	2 3/8"	92.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2557	N/A	3.19	0.34	\$5.50
80MM Holland Stone™	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	64	N/A	N/A	N/A	288	2272	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6.00

80MM Holland Stone™ is to be used as a border with DrenaPave & DrenaMontage

Borgert Permeable pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
DrenaPave	BG920♦	BG922♦	N/A
DrenaMontage	BG925♦	BG927♦	N/A
80MM Holland Stone™	N/A	N/A	BG908♦



DrenaPave



DrenaMontage

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Discover Smooth Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	\$6.30
8" x 8"						
8" x 12"						

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Exalt	Serenity	Haven	Intention	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Enlighten
C0126♦	C0127♦	C0105*	C0110♦	C0115*	C0120♦	C0125*	C0103♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Discover Tumbled Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	\$7.40
8" x 8"						
8" x 12"						

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Haven	Majestic	Timeless
C01280♦	C01283♦	C01285♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Discover Smooth Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.16	8	81.28	2600	\$6.30
16" x 16"						
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Exalt	Serenity	Haven	Intention	Majestic	Timeless	Enlighten
C0160♦	C0165♦	C0135♦	C0140♦	C0145*	C0155*	C0132♦
NEW! Allure	NEW! Vision					
C0167♦	C0169♦					

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Discover XL Smooth Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
16" x 32"	2 3/4"	10.67	8	85.36	2732	\$6.30

County Materials Grand Discover XL Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless	Vision
C0172♦	C0174♦	C0176♦	C0178♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Vantage Textured Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	\$6.30
8" x 8"						
8" x 12"						

County Materials Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Exalt	Haven	Intention	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	NEW! Enlighten
C0226♦	C0205♦	C0210♦	C0215*	C0220♦	C0225*	C0203♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Vantage Textured Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.16	8	81.28	2600	\$6.30
16" x 16"						
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Exalt	Haven	Intention	Majestic	Timeless	Enlighten
C0256♦	C0235♦	C0241♦	C0245*	C0255*	C0233♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Tranquility

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.156	8	81.248	2600	\$6.30
16" x 16"						
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Enlighten	Haven	Majestic	Serenity	Timeless
C5982♦	C5984♦	C5980♦	C5986♦	C5988♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Fusion

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.156	8	81.248	2600	\$6.30
16" x 16"						
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Beckon	Exalt	Intention	Vision
C5990♦	C5992♦	C5994♦	C5996♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Grand Milestone

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
11 1/8" x 11 1/8"	2 3/4"	11.36	8	90.88	2970	\$7.70
11 1/8" x 17 1/2"						
11 1/8" x 23 1/2"						

County Materials Grand Milestone pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Timeless
C520♦

Colors
Majestic
C538♦



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Destination

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
Varies	2 3/4"	11.11	8	88.88	2840	\$8.10

County Materials Destination pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Exalt
C627♦

Intention
C629♦

Serenity
C633♦

Timeless
C635♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Essence™ Wood Grain Plank

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
5 3/4" x 9 11/16"	3 1/8"	10.74	8	85.92	3210	\$8.00
5 3/4" x 11 5/8"						
5 3/4" x 13 5/8"						
5 3/4" x 17 1/2"						
5 3/4" x 19 1/2"						

County Materials Essence™ Wood Grain pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Pride
C9700♦

Colors
Timeless
C9702♦



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Influence Smooth Plank

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
5 3/4" x 9 11/16"	3 1/8"	10.74	8	85.92	3210	\$8.00
5 3/4" x 11 5/8"						
5 3/4" x 13 5/8"						
5 3/4" x 17 1/2"						
5 3/4" x 19 1/2"						

County Materials Influence Smooth Plank pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Majestic
C0305♦

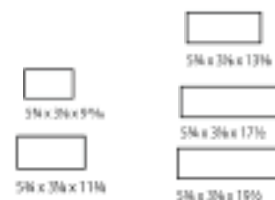
Reflection
C0310♦

Colors
Timeless
C0320♦

Dream
C0300♦

Vision
C0325♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Alternative finishes available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Grass Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Pieces/Pallet	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
16" x 16"	3"	1.78	60	106.8	2870	\$5.50

County Materials Grass pavers are sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Gray
C9840♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Elements

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
A	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	11	8	88	2820	\$5.60
B	8" x 8"	2 3/4"	13.33	8	106.64	3380	\$7.10
C	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	13.33	8	106.64	3305	\$7.10
D	16" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.66	8	85.28	3080	\$7.10

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

	Reflection	Vision	Timeless	Serenity	Majestic	Beckon	Enlighten
A	C428*	C431*	C425*	C424♦	C4315*	C4317♦	C4319♦
B	C700*	C706*	C712♦	N/A	C7190♦	C7192♦	C7194♦
C	C720*	C726♦	C732♦	N/A	C7979♦	C7390♦	C7392♦
D	N/A	N/A	C740♦	N/A	C7470♦	N/A	C7474♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes available for County Elements and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

H2O Pro Permeable

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
A	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	11	8	88	3085	\$5.20
B	8" x 8"	3 1/8"	13.33	8	106.64	3695	\$5.20
C	8" x 16"	3 1/8"	13.33	8	106.64	3640	\$5.20

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Timeless	Reflection	Majestic
A	C9582♦	C9583♦	C9585♦
B	C9589♦	C9590♦	C9592♦
C	C9596♦	C9597♦	C9599♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Alternative finishes available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Glow Path Rectangle

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 3/4"	11	8	88	2820	\$26.00

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Vision	Reflection	Dream
C0364♦	C0362♦	C0360♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Glow Path Square

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2 3/4"	8	8	64	2095	\$26.60

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Timeless	Majestic
C0366♦	C0368♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Glow Path Discover

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3176	\$27.90
8" x 8"						
8" x 12"						

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Timeless	Majestic
C0370♦	C0372♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Skylands™ Concrete Rooftop Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2"	20	80	1803	\$8.60

County Materials Skylands™ Pavers have a 4 to 6 Week Lead Time
County Materials Skylands™ Pavers are sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors				
Timeless	Dream	Reflection	Majestic	Vision
C9602♦	C9603♦	C9605♦	C9609♦	C9608♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Ballast Paver Concrete Rooftop Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2"	16	64	1439	\$7.10

County Materials Ballast Pavers are sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Natural Gray
C0380♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Crest Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
6" x 12"	2 3/4"	280	140	4350	\$3.10

County Materials Crest Bullnose are sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Reflection Vision
C9753♦ C9754♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Prestige Pool Coping Smooth

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
24" x 14"	2 3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$35.30

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Beckon Reflection Vision
C9770♦ C9772♦ C9774♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Prestige Pool Coping Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
24" x 14"	2 3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$45.40

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Beckon Reflection Vision
C9776♦ C9780♦ C9778♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rejuvenate Permeable

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
5" x 10"	3 1/8"	9.64	77.12	3223	\$6.80

County Materials Rejuvenate Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
Can be machine laid.

Colors
Timeless Serenity
C9831♦ C9829♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.



Barrington with KolorLast

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102	3000	\$6.90
Large	16" x 24"						

Barrington 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Barrington 3-Piece	I9060♦	I9103♦	I9100♦	I909♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Minnetonka with KolorLast

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102	3000	\$7.30
Large	16" x 24"						

Minnetonka 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Antique Brown	Cascade
Minnetonka 3-Piece	I9000♦	I9043♦	I9041♦	I903♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Serano with KolorLast

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	5.75" x 5.75"						
Medium	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2685	\$6.30
Large	11.5" x 11.5"						

Serano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Serano 3-Piece	I321♦	I319♦	I329♦	I327♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Mezzano with KolorLast

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	5.75" x 5.75"						
Medium	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2685	\$7.30
Large	11.5" x 11.5"						

Mezzano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Antique Brown	Cascade
Mezzano 3-Piece	I563♦	I5670♦	I560♦	I5671♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Accent Pavers with KolorLast

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Smooth Accent	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780	\$6.90
Slate Accent	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780	\$7.30

Accent pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Onyx	Buff	Brown	Natural
Smooth 6x12 Accent	I332♦	I330♦	I331♦	I334♦
Slate 6x12 Accent	I5682♦	I5681♦	I5680♦	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item





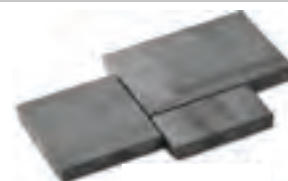
Reno Smooth Top						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.875" x 9.875"	2.375"	11.75	8	94	2525	\$4.30
9.875" x 9.875"						
14.75" x 9.875"						

Reno 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Santa Fe	Cascade
Reno 3-piece	I252♦	I256♦	I258♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Tahoe Slate Top						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.875" x 9.875"	2.375"	11.75	8	94	2525	\$4.40
9.875" x 9.875"						
14.75" x 9.875"						

Tahoe 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tahoe 3-piece	I246♦	I250♦	I2500♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Cobble Stone 6CM Replaces Cobble Stone 8CM						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7.125" x 5.875"	2.375"	12.33	8	98.7	2550	\$8.30
8.625" x 5.875"						
10.375" x 5.875"						
11.875" x 5.875"						

Onyx with Kolorlast Price/Sq Ft
\$10.10

Cobble Stone pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Moonlight Gray	Onyx with Kolorlast
Cobble 4-piece	I9132♦	I9134♦	I9136♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Turfstone-Eco SPECIAL ORDER									
Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Band	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
23.63" x 15.75"	3.125"	64.5	16	41	2	32	82	1940	\$5.10

Turfstone-Eco can be made in any color with or without KolorLast.
Set-up fee and minimum quantity required, must take entire production run.
Returns are not allowed.



Bullnose						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
12" x 6"	2.375"	24	3	72	1930	\$4.40

Bullnose pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Buff	Brown	Natural	Onyx
	I8415♦	I8412♦	I8417♦	I8413♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Pacific-Eco						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.87" x 4.87"	3 1/8"	13.44	7	94	2975	\$6.30
9.75" x 9.75"						
4.87" x 9.75"						
14.62 x 9.75"						

Pacific-Eco pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Moonlight Gray
	I114♦	I116♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item





Holland

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer		Layers/Plt		Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet		Price/Sq Ft
8.5" x 4.25"	2.375"	7	80	5	19.6	98	98	2785	\$3.70
Onyx with Kolorlast									\$6.30

Holland pavers are sold by the band.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Antique Copper	Beechwood	Brown	Buff	Moonlight Gray	Onyx with Kolorlast	Natural	Rosewood
I101♦	I102♦	I107♦	I108♦	I106♦	I109♦	I108♦	I100♦
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stock Item			



American Brick with Kolorlast

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8" x 2.5"	2.375"	8.4	10	84	1800	\$7.60

American Brick pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Brown	Buff	Onyx
I912♦	I9120♦	I9122♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Holland Eco

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet		Price/Sq Ft
5 x 10	4.875" x 9.75"	3.125"	10.79	8	83	224	83	\$5.10
5 x 5	4.875" x 4.875"							

Holland Eco pavers are sold by the pallet.

Colors	
Beechwood	Moonlight Gray
I110♦	I112♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Broadmour

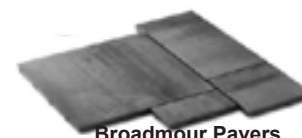
Plank size has been discontinued for 2023 available while supplies last!

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	6" x 12"	2.375"	12	6	72	2304	\$6.90
Medium	12" x 12"	2.375"	9	10	90	2550	\$6.90
Large	24" x 12"	2.375"	12	8	96	2880	\$6.90
Large Square	24" x 24"	2.375"	8	10	80	2320	\$6.90

Broadmour pavers are sold by the layer.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

	Onyx	Cascade	Natural
Small	I9143♦	I9147♦	I9151♦
Medium	I9144♦	I9148♦	I9152♦
Large	I9145♦	I9149♦	I9153♦
Large Square	I9146♦	I9150♦	I9154♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Broadmour Pavers



Lamont

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
4 x 8	4.13" x 8.25"	2.375"	96	19.2	5	80	400	2625	7	0.24	\$6.50
6 x 8	6.1875" x 8.25"	2.375"	89	17.8	5	50	250	2450	10	0.35	\$6.50
10 x 8	10.3" x 8.25"	2.375"	95	23.75	4	40	160	2710	17	0.59	\$6.50
12 x 8	12.375" x 8.25"	2.375"	114	28.5	4	40	160	3170	21	0.71	\$6.50

Lamont pavers are sold by the band.

\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Antique Brown	Sierra Gray	Beechwood	Desert Buff	Brown	Onyx
4 x 8	I835♦	I839♦	I850♦	I843♦	I844♦	I8442♦
6 x 8	I834♦	I838♦	I851♦	I842♦	I844♦	I8441♦
10 x 8	I833♦	I837♦	I852♦	N/A	N/A	NA
12 x 8	I832♦	I836♦	I853♦	N/A	N/A	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Lamont Circle

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pc	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Diameter / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Center	8.26" x 8.26"	2.375"	0.47	13	9 (8 extra)	Makes a 7 course 10.33 ft. diameter circle	89	2520	\$9.70
Small Circle	9.39" x 8.26"	2.375"	0.54	15	9				
Middle Circle	7.97" x 8.26"	2.375"	0.59	17	18				
Large Circle	7.21" x 8.26"	2.375"	0.41	12	135				
6 x 8	6.187" x 8.26"	2.375"	0.35	10	81				

Lamont Circle pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Antique Brown	Sierra Gray	Beechwood
Lamont Circle	I8320♦	I8360♦	I8530♦

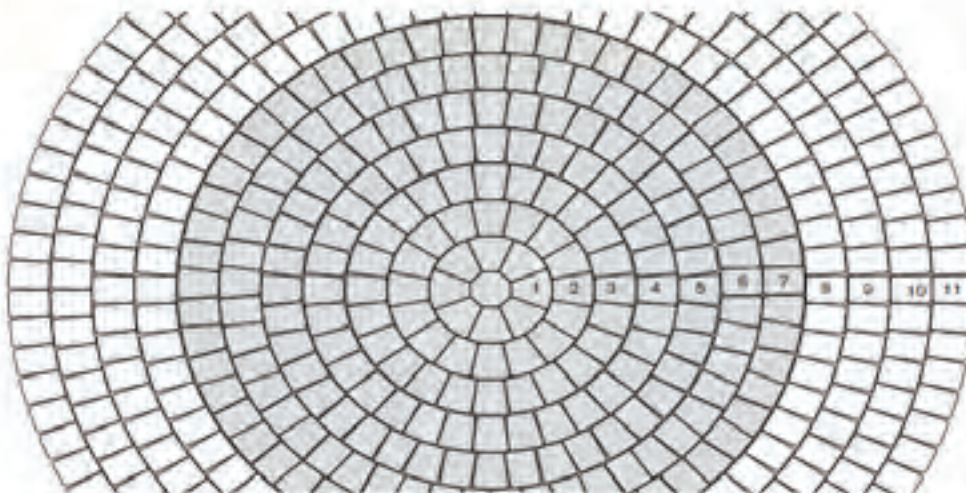
*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

CIRCLE KIT PALLET								
Course	Outside Dia.	Outside Dia. (ft.)	Area (sq. ft.)	Center	Small Circle	Middle Circle	Large Circle	6 x 8
Center	8.26"	0.69	0.57	1	—	—	—	—
1	24.76"	2.06	3.34	—	8	—	—	—
2	41.26"	3.44	6.29	—	—	16	—	—
3	57.76"	4.81	18.20	—	—	—	24	—
4	74.26"	6.19	30.08	—	—	—	32	—
5	90.76"	7.56	44.93	—	—	—	40	20
6	107.26"	8.94	62.75	—	—	—	48	24
7	123.76"	10.33	85.54	—	—	—	56	28
ADDITIONAL COURSES (6 x 8's only)								
8	140.26"	11.71	107.07	—	—	—	—	72 (2 Bands)
9	156.76"	13.09	133.52	—	—	—	—	80 (3 Bands)
10	173.26"	14.47	162.88	—	—	—	—	90 (1 Pallet)
11	189.76"	15.85	195.16	—	—	—	—	97 (1 Pallet + 2 Bands)
12	206.26"	17.23	230.35	—	—	—	—	105 (1 Pallet + 4 Bands)
13	221.86"	18.49	268.48	—	—	—	—	113 (2 Pallets + 1 Band)
14	238.26"	19.85	309.49	—	—	—	—	122 (2 Pallets + 4 Bands)
15	254.76"	21.21	353.43	—	—	—	—	130 (3 Pallets + 2 Bands)

*Example: To build a 212" dia. circle, you'll need (1) Circle Kit pallet + (3) 6 x 8 pallets + (2) 6 x 8 bands

Dimensions shown are nominal. Pallet square footage is accurate. Layers and bands square footages have been rounded to nearest whole number.





Colonial

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
Half Square	6.3" x 3.15"	2.375"	48	6.86	7	50	350	1300	3	0.14	\$4.50
3/4 Square	6.3" x 4.65"	2.375"	80	11.4	7	56	392	2180	6	0.2	\$4.50
Square	6.3" x 6.3"	2.375"	98	14	7	50	350	2690	7	0.28	\$4.50
Rectangle	6.3" x 9.45"	2.375"	92	18.4	5	45	225	2650	12	0.41	\$4.50

3/4 Square Onyx

Rectangle Onyx

Colonial pavers are sold by the band.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Beechwood	Moonlight	Brown	Buff	Natural	Onyx with Kolorlast
Half Square	I552♦	I831♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/4 Square	I5520♦	I8310♦	I241♦	I221♦	I243♦	I2413♦
Square	I242♦	I830♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rectangle	I236♦	I829♦	I240♦	I219♦	N/A	I2412♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Colonial Circle

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
Starter Circle Kit	Center + courses 1 & 2	2.375"	36	6	6	30	180	1060	Mixed	Mixed	\$7.60
Large Circle	6.3" x 5.2"	2.375"	56	8	7	40	280	1550	6	0.23	\$7.60

Colonial circle pavers are sold by the band.
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Beechwood Moonlight

Starter Circle Kit	I5521♦	I8312♦
Large Circle	I617♦	I8311♦

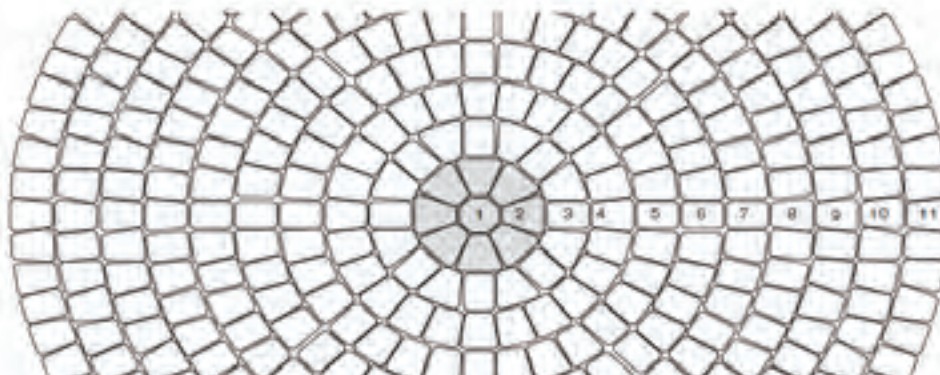
*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

STARTER CIRCLE KIT	Diameter	Area	Large Circle (Bands)	3/4 Squares
Center	0.53 ft.	0.22 sq. ft.	1	-
1"	1.58 ft.	1.97 sq. ft.	8	-
2"	2.64 ft.	5.48 sq. ft.	16	-
ADDITIONAL COURSES			Units/course (layers needed)	Bands
3	3.70 ft.	13.75 sq. ft.	26 (1 Layer)	-
4	4.76 ft.	22.59 sq. ft.	34 (2 Layers)	-
5	5.82 ft.	33.87 sq. ft.	41 (2 Layers)	1 Band
6"	6.88 ft.	47.17 sq. ft.	48 (3 Layers)	1 Band
7	7.93 ft.	62.43 sq. ft.	56 (4 Layers)	2 Bands
8"	8.99 ft.	80.50 sq. ft.	64 (5 Layers)	2 Bands
9	10.05 ft.	101.33 sq. ft.	72 (6 Layers)	3 Bands
10	11.11 ft.	124.91 sq. ft.	82 (7 Layers)	4 Bands
11	12.17 ft.	151.26 sq. ft.	94 (8 Layers)	5 Bands
12	13.25 ft.	179.37 sq. ft.	108 (9 Layers)	6 Bands
13	14.32 ft.	209.23 sq. ft.	124 (10 Layers)	7 Bands
14	15.39 ft.	240.86 sq. ft.	142 (11 Layers)	8 Bands
15	16.4 ft.	274.25 sq. ft.	162 (12 Layers)	9 Bands
16	17.46 ft.	309.38 sq. ft.	184 (13 Layers)	10 Bands
17	18.52 ft.	346.29 sq. ft.	208 (14 Layers)	11 Bands
18	19.58 ft.	385.05 sq. ft.	234 (15 Layers)	12 Bands
19"	20.63 ft.	425.67 sq. ft.	262 (16 Layers)	13 Bands
20	21.69 ft.	469.15 sq. ft.	292 (17 Layers)	14 Bands

*Example: To build a 20.63' dia. circle, you'll need (1) starter kit + (1) large circle pallet + (2) 3/4 sq. pallets + (2) 3/4 sq. bands.

Diameters shown are nominal. Pallet square footage is accurate, layer and band square footages have been rounded to nearest whole number.





English Edge Series

Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
English Edge	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2723	~5.5	4.5	0.22	22
English Edge Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	84	5	380	2546	~6.7	4.5	0.22	16.8

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft		SKU	Price/Sq Ft
English Edge FR (Red Flashed)	PH400*	\$5.60	English Edge Ironspot - Available while supplies last. Discontinued by Pine Hall.	PH406*	\$6.30
English Edge Red (All Red)	PH401*	\$5.60	English Edge Gray	PH4050♦	\$9.45
English Edge Autumn	PH402*	\$5.60	English Edge Heavy Duty FR	PH4070♦	\$7.70
English Edge Cocoa	PH407*	\$5.90	English Edge Heavy Duty Red	PH4071♦	\$7.70
English Edge Rose FR	PH403♦	\$8.05			
English Edge Dark Accent	PH404*	\$6.30			
English Edge Buff	PH405*	\$9.05			

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Old Series

Textured Edges with Antique Color

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Old Series	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2712	~5.6	4.5	0.22	22

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash)	PH408*	\$6.00
Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash)	PH4100♦	\$6.00
Old Tavern (Antique Burgundy Flash) - Available while supplies last. Discontinued by Pine Hall.	PH409*	\$6.00

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Pathway

Square Edge

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Pathway Rectangle	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	4.5	0.22	22
Pathway Square	8" x 8"	2 1/4"	115	N/A	260	2860	11.2	2.25	0.44	N/A

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Pathway Rectangle - 4" x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Pathway Square - 8" x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Pathway FR (Red Flash)	PH411*	\$5.20	Pathway FR	PH4136♦	\$11.30
Pathway Red (All Red)	PH412*	\$5.40	Pathway Red	PH4137♦	\$11.30
Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash)	PH413♦	\$5.75			
Pathway Autumn	PH4130*	\$5.40			
Pathway Dark Accent	PH4132♦	\$6.30			
Pathway Rose FR	PH4135♦	\$8.05			
Pathway Beale Street	PH544♦	\$6.40			

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Rumbled®****Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Rumbled®	4" x 8"	2¼"	104	5	470	2540	~5.4	4.5	0.22	20.68

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Rumbled - 4" x 8"			SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Rumbled - 4" x 8"			SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Rumbled® FR			PH414*	\$6.45	Rumbled® Bluffs			PH422*	\$6.85
Rumbled® Rose FR			PH415*	\$9.10	Rumbled® Beale Street			PH526*	\$7.45
Rumbled® Red			PH418*	\$6.45	Rumbled® Autumn			PH421*	\$6.45
Rumbled® Cocoa			PH419*	\$6.80	Rumbled® Madrid			PH424*	\$6.90
Rumbled® Main Street			PH420*	\$6.55					

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

True Tumbled**Tumbled Before Firing**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Important Information	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Plymouth Tumbled Modular	3 ⅝" x 7 ⅞"	2¼"	116	525	4.8	4.5	4.5 pieces / Sq Ft assumes mortar joint of 3/8"	PH440*	\$6.75

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Brookstown and Harbortown**Thin Pavers**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Sq Ft
Brookstown	4" x 8"	1⅝"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	0.22	33.6	\$4.40
Harbortown	4" x 8"	1⅝"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	0.22	33.6	\$4.65

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Brookstown			SKU	Harbortown			SKU
Brookstown Red			PH567*	Harbortown FR			PH568*
Brookstown FR			PH566*	(Chocolate Flash)			

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Fire Brick

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Each
Fire Brick	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	0.22	22	\$2.05

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

SKU
Fire Brick Buff
PH436*

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Storm Pave**Permeable Pavers**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2574	~5.2	4.5	0.22	22
Storm Pave Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2¼"	84	5	380	2432	~6.4	4.5	0.22	16.8
Rumbled Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2¼"	104	5	470	2444	~5.2	4.5	0.22	20.8
Rumbled Storm Pave HD	4" x 8"	2¼"	85	5	385	2464	~6.4	4.5	0.22	17

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Storm Pave FR			SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR			SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Storm Pave FR			PH570*	\$5.80	Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR			PH573*	\$7.90
Storm Pave Red			PH571*	\$5.80	Storm Pave Heavy Duty Red			PH574*	\$7.90
Rumbled Storm Pave FR			PH572*	\$6.90	Rumbled Storm Pave HD FR			PH575*	\$8.95

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Belden Pavers

Belcrest Series

Modular Sized Clay Pavers with a Sandmold Finish

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Belcrest Modular	3 5/8" x 7 5/8"	2 1/4"	100.96	5	525	2573	4.9	5.2	0.19	20.19

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Belcrest 560	MB205*	\$6.70	Belcrest 650	MB240♦	\$6.70
Belcrest 760	MB200*	\$6.70	Belcrest 700	MB245♦	\$6.70
Belcrest 100	MB210♦	\$6.70	Belcrest 730	MB250♦	\$6.70
Belcrest 350	MB215♦	\$6.70	Belcrest Black	MB255♦	\$7.10
Belcrest 500	MB220♦	\$6.70	Lakeshore Blend	MB260♦	\$7.10
Belcrest 530	MB225♦	\$6.70	Princess Blend	MB265♦	\$7.10
Belcrest 550	MB230♦	\$6.70	Provincial Blend	MB270♦	\$7.10
Belcrest 600	MB235♦	\$6.70	Saxony Blend	MB275♦	\$7.10

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Crestline Series

Full Sized Clay Pavers with a Sandmold Finish

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Crestline	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	104	5	470	2397	5.1	4.5	0.22	10.8

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Cranberry	MB300♦	\$6.05	Rembrandt	MB315♦	\$6.05
Crabapple	MB305♦	\$6.05	Sand Hills	MB320♦	\$6.05
Georgian	MB310♦	\$6.05	Victorian	MB325♦	\$6.05

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Endicott Pavers

Relieved Edge with Lugs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Relieved Edge with Lugs	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	98.89	5	445	2560	5.75	4.5	0.22	19.78

All Endicott pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Medium Ironspot #46	MB100*	\$7.95	Burgundy	MB125♦	\$7.95
Dark Ironspot	MB105*	\$7.95	Copper Canyon	MB130♦	\$7.95
Manganese Ironspot	MB110*	\$8.65	Copper Tone	MB135♦	\$7.95
Rose Blend	MB115♦	\$7.95	Medium Ironspot #77	MB140♦	\$7.95
Red Blend	MB120♦	\$7.95	Bordeaux Blend	MB145♦	\$8.65

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Barn Plank

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	15.5" x 9.75"	2"	1.05	42	40	24	1,010	\$14.00
Medium	23.375" x 9.75"	2"	1.59	31.8	20	33	710	\$14.00
Large	35" x 9.75"	2"	2.37	47.4	20	52	1,090	\$14.00

To calculate pieces divide total square feet by 5.2

\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Weathered Gray Mahogany

Small	SC808♦	SC811♦
Medium	SC809♦	SC812♦
Large	SC810♦	SC813♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Slate Landscape Tiles

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small Square	12" x 12"	1.75"	1	44	44	18	840	\$10.60
Rectangle	24" x 12"	1.75"	2	44	22	35	930	\$10.60
Large Square	24" x 24"	1.75"	4	88	22	68	1,550	\$10.60
XL	24" x 36"	1.75"	6	96	16	107	1,787	\$10.60

\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Bluestone Cascade

Small Square	SC436♦	SC450♦
Rectangle	SC437♦	SC452♦
Large Square	SC439♦	SC452♦
XL	SC440♦	SC456♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ivory Price/SqFt	Natural Price/Sqft
Small	12" x 24"	2"	2	40	20	46	970	\$16.30	\$13.30
Medium	18" x 24"	2"	3	54	18	70	1,310	\$16.30	\$13.30
Large	24" x 24"	2"	4	72	18	88	1,634	\$16.30	\$13.30
Bullnose Coping	24" x 12"	2"	2	40	20	43	910	\$20.10	\$17.90

\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

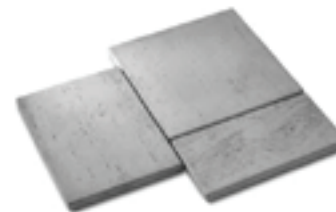
Colors

Ivory Natural

Small	SC818♦	SC814♦
Medium	SC819♦	SC815♦
Large	SC820♦	SC816♦
Bullnose Coping	SC821♦	SC817♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Stepping Stones

Size	Thickness	SqFt/Pc	Pcs/Set	Lbs/Set	Sets/Plt	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Four unique shapes with chiseled edges.	1.75"	Average 3.75	4	208	5	75	1090	\$29.00

Non-Stocked Stepping Stones are sold in full pallets only.

Colors

Bluestone Indiana Limestone Buff

SC419*	SC4191*	SC4190*
--------	---------	---------

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Paver Restraint

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	\$12.75
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	\$10.75
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	Call for Pricing
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Plastic Edging	N/A	N/A	Call for Pricing
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	300	\$13.00
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	288	\$11.75
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$13.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Concrete Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Each
SEK130*	Edgecrete Paver Edging <i>Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.</i>	50 lbs Bag	\$17.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Base

Item #	Description	Price / Each
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	Call for Pricing
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	Call for Pricing
NEXTBASE♦	NextBase™ 21 ¾" x 42 ¾" x ¾" (6.125 SF)	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	Call for Pricing
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Underlay Fabric

Item #	Description	Price / Each
SS56100*	6.25' X 108' Woven Paver Underlay	\$73.00
SS125432♦	12.5' X 432' Woven Paver Underlay	\$476.00
SS515360♦	15' X 360' Woven Paver Underlay	\$476.00
SS5175309♦	17.5' X 309' Woven Paver Underlay	\$476.00

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Polymeric Sand

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
TGEL100♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - <i>less than 4" joint</i>	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	\$35.75
TGEL105♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - <i>less than 4" joint</i>	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	\$37.50
TGEL110♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - <i>less than 4" joint</i>	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	\$38.75
SS100*	Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - <i>less than 2" joint</i>	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	\$27.00
SS110*	Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - <i>less than 2" joint</i>	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	\$28.75
AL130*	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	Call for Pricing
AL135*	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	Call for Pricing
SEK100*	Poly Sweep Tan	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	\$28.25
SEK110*	Poly Sweep Platinum	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	\$35.75
TSL100*	NOCO Desert Tan - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	\$43.50
TSL105*	NOCO Iron Gray - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	\$45.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

SEK® Sealers & Cleaners

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SEK120♦	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	1 Gallon	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	6	\$82.00
SEK125♦	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$375.00
SEKSS1G♦	SureStrip Fast Acting Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	125 250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$119.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

MISCELLANEOUS PAVERS

Exposed Aggregate				
Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E4*	12" Square Gray Aggregate	108	24	\$6.75
E21*	16" Round Gray Aggregate	48	33	\$11.00
E23*	16" Square Gray Aggregate	48	48	\$11.00
E15*	24" Round Gray Aggregate	24	80	\$24.50
E16*	24" Square Gray Aggregate	24	95	\$24.50

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Smooth Concrete Pavers				
Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E40*	12" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	108	24	\$4.50
E42*	16" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	48	48	\$7.75
E44*	24" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	24	95	\$19.75

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Specialty Pavers				
Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E19*	18" Eldorado Tree Round	48	36	\$16.75

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Splash Pans					
Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E26*	Splash Pan Natural	30" x 12" x 3"	24	50	\$14.25

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



SRW® Cleaners

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SRW150*	CD - Cleaner / Degreaser	1 Qt	Spot Treatment	6	\$44.50
SRW155*	RE - Rust Eliminator	1 Qt	Spot Treatment	6	\$34.00
SRW145*	EF - Efflorescence Cleaner	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$30.55
SRW1450♦	EF - Efflorescence Cleaner	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$120.75
SRW160*	PW - Paver Wash	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$25.25
SRW1600♦	PW - Paver Wash	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$120.75
SRW165♦	SRW M3C	1 Quart	2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart	6	\$25.25
SRW170♦	SRW M3C	1 Gallon	2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart	4	\$26.25
SRW235♦	DW Natural Stone Wash	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$26.50
SRW2350♦	DW Natural Stone Wash	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$122.75
SRW245♦	Specialty Clean™ OC Organic Stain Cleaner	2 pounds	Spot Treatment	6	\$25.75
SRWSS♦	SS - Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$114.25
SRWSS5♦	SS - Sealer Stripper	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$519.00
SRWXY♦	XY - Xylene Solvent	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$44.50
SRWXY5♦	XY - Xylene Solvent	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$199.25

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Adhesives and Accessories

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
RPA1*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14 ft. - 32 ft.	12	\$5.90
RPA2*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35 ft. - 89 ft.	12	\$11.25
SRW255♦	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$31.75
SRW260♦	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$149.75
SRW500♦	SRW Path Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 Sq.Ft. / 5 Gallons	1	\$92.50
SRW138♦	SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)	3.2 oz Bag	N/A	12	\$8.75
19241644*	SRW 9" Slit Foam Roller	9"	N/A	12	\$10.00
919249420*	SRW X-Treme Slit Foam Roller	9"	N/A	12	\$13.75
TS24*	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	\$34.50
TS25*	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	\$34.50
TS26*	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	\$11.75

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



SRW® Sealers					
Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SRW100*	LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	1 Gallon	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$39.50
SRW1000♦	LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	5 Gallons	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$159.00
SRW115*	PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$41.75
SRW1150♦	PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$174.00
SRW130*	HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)	1 Gallon	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$48.25
SRW1300♦	HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)	5 Gallons	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$210.50
SRW177♦	NEW! LGX-X-TREME Paver Seal™	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$58.00
SRW1770♦	NEW! LGX-X-TREME Paver Seal™	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$289.50
SRW180♦	SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$47.75
SRW1800♦	SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$217.00
SRW185♦	SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)	1 Gallon	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$74.00
SRW1850♦	SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)	5 Gallons	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$327.75
SRW195♦	NEW! PRX Xtreme Paver Restore 1 Gallon	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$63.50
SRW1950♦	NEW! PRX Xtreme Paver Restore 5 Gallon	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$283.50
SRW215♦	NEW! SGX Xtreme Stain Guard 1 Gallon	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$62.75
SRW2150♦	NEW! SGX Xtreme Stain Guard 5 Gallon	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$287.25
SRW175♦	SRW CG Counter Guard	1 Quart	75 Sq.Ft. / Quart	4	\$58.50
SRW200♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$46.50
SRW2000♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$207.00
SRW205♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Pentrating X-treme	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$207.25
SRW2050♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Pentrating X-treme	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$986.50
SRW190♦	NEW! JS Joint Stabilizer 1 Gallon	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$23.00
SRW1950♦	NEW! JS Joint Stabilizer 5 Gallon	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$109.00
SRW225♦	Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard	1 Gallon	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$74.75
SRW2250♦	Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard	5 Gallons	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$374.50

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Designed to Enhance Your Reputation

Kichler® Landscape Lighting

VARIABLE LUMEN OUTPUT LED ACCENT

Small VLO



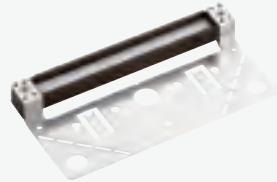
16016 AZT / BKT (35° Spot)
16017 AZT / BKT (60° Flood)

Large VLO



16019 AZT / BKT (35° Spot)
16020 AZT / BKT (60° Flood)

HARDSCAPE DECK LIGHT



16101 AZT / BKT

ALL-PURPOSE RECESSED LIGHT



16140 SS / CBR
16141 SS / CBR

INTEGRATED LED PATH & SPREAD



15810 AZT / BKT

Get rewarded for
your purchases!



Sign up at LightProRewards.com



15820 AZT / BKT

VARIABLE LUMEN OUTPUT 2 - 1 ACCENT

Underwater/Above Ground



16027 SS

PROFESSIONAL SERIES TRANSFORMER Wifi SMART CONTROL TIMER



15PR300 SS



16085 BK

DROP-IN LED PATH & SPREAD



15844 AZT / BKT

BELGARD®

Solid Steel Fire Rings

Description	Size	SKU	Price/Each
24" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16" T x 24" W x 11" D	24FR*	\$243.00
30" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16" T x 30" W x 11" D	30FR*	\$252.00
36" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16" T x 36" W x 11" D	36FR*	\$265.00
48" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16" T x 48" W x 11" D	48FR*	\$339.00

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Weston Stone™ Fire Pit

Size	Block Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Outer Diameter: 52" Inner Diameter: 35"	8" x 8" x 4"	57 small Weston Stone™ blocks, metal insert, grate, and adhesive included.	1218	Call For Pricing

Weston Stone™ Fire Pit is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Charcoal	Northwoods	Cotswold Mist
A02203♦	A02200♦	A02202♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Information	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Kit
Outer Diameter: 56" x 35.5" Inner Diameter: 2.5"	8	4 caps per kit	626	Call For Pricing

Anchor™ Fire Pit Caps are sold by the kit.

Colors

Anthracite	Leather
A1122♦	A1123♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Brighton™ Series

Fireplace

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
3' 4"	4' 4"	8' 4"	5835	Call For Pricing

Brighton™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02190♦	A02192♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Wood Box Pair

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 4"	2' 8"	2' 11"	3200	Call For Pricing

Brighton™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02194♦	A02196♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



BELGARD®

Beaufort™ Series

Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	4' 3"	7' 8"	4170	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Shelby / Midnight

A111♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Wood Box Pair

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 1¼"	3' 3"	3' 1"	3070	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Shelby / Midnight

A121♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 6"	5' 11"	3' 5"	2875	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Shelby / Midnight

Beaufort Grill Island NG

A02211♦

Beaufort Grill Island LP

A02213♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Linear Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Price/Each
3' 6½"	7' 8"	4' 5¼"	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Shelby / Midnight

A02215♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Egg Island

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	5' 9¾"	3' 4½"	3200	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ egg island is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Shelby / Midnight

A02217♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

BELGARD®

Bristol™ Series

Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
3'	5'	9' 3"	7295	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze

A02121♦

Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

A02120♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
3'	6' 4"	4' 4"	3945	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

Includes 36" AOG Grill & Double Doors

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze

A0218♦

Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

A02182♦

Bristol™ Grill Island NG

Bristol™ Grill Island LP

A02180♦

A02184♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Hearth



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2'	5'	11"	1180	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ hearth is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze

A02161♦

Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

A02160♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Wood Box Pair



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 4"	3'	3' 3"	3950	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze

A02141♦

Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

A02140♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Brick Oven

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
4'	4'	8' 1"	6925	Call For Pricing

Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze

A0210♦

Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

A02100♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

BELGARD®

Bordeaux™ Series

Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	4' 4"	7' 8"	4170	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
A02020♦	A02022♦	A02024♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 6"	5' 11"	3' 5"	2875	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

Includes grill & double doors.

Colors

	Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
Bordeaux™ Grill Island NG	A02046♦	A02054♦	A02058♦
Bordeaux™ Grill Island LP	A02048♦	A02056♦	A02060♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Wood Box Pair



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 1¼"	3' 3"	3' 1"	3070	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
A02044♦	A02042♦	A02040♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Linear Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Price/Each
7' 4"	2' 11"	4' 2"	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
A02036♦	A02034♦	A02034♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Egg Island

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	5' 9¾"	3' 4½"	3200	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ egg island is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna / Midnight
A02110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits

King Arthur Fireplace

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
46" W x 36" D x 94" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	2700	BG4584♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Guinevere Fireplace

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
38" W x 28" D x 79" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	1750	BG4582♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Lancelot Outdoor Oven

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
35" W x 57" D x 44" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	1100	BG4586♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Side Wood Storage Box

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
26" W x 26" D x 36" H	Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior.	260	BG4586♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Fire Pit Kits

Strassen Round Firepit Kit

Size	Included in Kit	Price/Each
52" W x 12" H Interior Diameter: 36"	Strassen Wall Trapezoid units, adhesive and 36" metal ring.	Call For Pricing

Colors

New! Charcoal	Minnesota River	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
BG4410*	BG430*	BG438*	BG441*	BG440*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Strassen Square Firepit Kit

Size	Included in Kit	Price/Each
35.5" x 35.5" x 12"	Strassen Wall A & C blocks, adhesive and metal square.	Call For Pricing

Colors

Minnesota River	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
BG453♦	BG456♦	BG457♦	BG458♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Strassen Round Firepit Cap

Thickness	Size	Included in Kit	Kits/Pallet	Price/Kit
2.5"	Interior: 36" Exterior: 55"	4 Pieces	2	Call For Pricing

Colors

Limestone	Charcoal
BG442*	BG444*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Summit Fire Pit Kit

Smooth

Included in Kit

Price / Kit

(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth units in any Summit Stone color.

Call For Pricing

Colors

Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
C7100♦	C7102♦	C7104♦	C7106♦	C7108♦	C7110♦	C7112♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Summit Fire Pit Kit

Tumbled

Included in Kit

Price / Kit

(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth or Tumbled units in any Summit Stone color.

Call For Pricing

Colors

Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
C7114♦	C7116♦	C7118♦	C7120♦	C7122♦	C7124♦	C7126♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Fire Pit Kit Cap

Size

Thickness

Information

Price / Kit

Inside Diameter - 39"

Outside Diameter - 57"

2 3/4"

4 Pieces are required for a full circle.
(8 pieces per pallet)

Call For Pricing

Colors

Reflection	Vision
C7130♦	C7128♦

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Grand Island Bar Series							
Available with or without top							
Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
8' Grand Island Bar with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6710◆	R6714◆	R6716◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6709◆	R6713◆	R6715◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6718◆	R6722◆	R6724◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6717◆	R6721◆	R6723◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6726◆	R6730◆	R6732◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6725◆	R6729◆	R6731◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Grill Surround with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6734◆	R6738◆	R6740◆	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Grill Surround without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6733◆	R6737◆	R6739◆	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6742◆	R6746◆	R6748◆	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6741◆	R6745◆	R6747◆	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	5,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6750◆	R6754◆	R6756◆	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	5,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6749◆	R6753◆	R6755◆	Call For Pricing
Outdoor Oven Wood Box with top	-	-	-	R6574◆	R6578◆	R6580◆	Call For Pricing
Outdoor Oven Wood Box	-	-	-	R6575◆	R6579◆	R6582◆	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



Compact Bar Series						
4' Compact Bar with top						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 24"D x 38"H	2,830 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6758♦	R6762♦	R6764♦	Call For Pricing
4' Compact Bar with opening and with top						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 24"D x 38"H (20" Opening)	2,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6766♦	R6770♦	R6772♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Grand Bar Series						
Grand Bar Countertop						
SKU	Size	Price/Kit				
R6789♦	30"x 48"	Call For Pricing				
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Grand Bar Upper Top						
SKU	Size	Price/Kit				
R67890♦	18" x 48"	Call For Pricing				
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Rochester Concrete Waterfall and Pond Kits						
Grand Waterfall Kit						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
98"W x 48"D x 32"H	3,465 lbs	3 tubes Super-Stik Adhesive, Lakeland Block, Silver Creek Block, Easy Pro Waterfall. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6694♦	R6698♦	R6700♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Compact Waterfall Kit						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
64"W x 40"D x 28"H	1,660 lbs	2 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Block, & Easy Pro Waterfall Kit. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6702♦	R6706♦	R6708♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Waterfall Light Kits						
Description	Blue Light		White Light		Price/Kit	
Grand Waterfall Light Kit	R6840♦		R6838♦		Call For Pricing	
Compact Waterfall Light Kit	R6836♦		R6834♦		Call For Pricing	
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Grand Easy Pro Pond Kit						
SKU	Included	Price/Kit				
R6832♦	1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Grand Waterfall	Call For Pricing				
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Compact Easy Pro Pond Kit						
SKU	Included	Price/Kit				
R6831♦	1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Compact Waterfall	Call For Pricing				
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
Rochester Concrete Table Kits						
8' Dining Table with Top						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
96"W x 36"D x 30"H	2,870 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6782♦	R6786♦	R6788♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			
3' Pub/Bistro Table with Top						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
36"W x 36"D x 42"H	1,515 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6774♦	R6778♦	R6780♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item	♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item			



The Kitchen with tops									
Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe with Black Granite	Santa Fe with White Granite	Bluestone with Black Granite	Bluestone with White Granite	Beechwood with Black Granite	Beechwood with White Granite	Price/ Kit
Island Cabinet	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R7010♦	R7012♦	R7018♦	R7020♦	R7022♦	R7024♦	Call For Pricing
Island Cabinet with sink	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R7026♦	R7028♦	R7034♦	R7036♦	R7038♦	R7040♦	Call For Pricing
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6850♦	R6852♦	R6858♦	R6860♦	R6862♦	R6864♦	Call For Pricing
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6866♦	R6868♦	R6874♦	R6876♦	R6878♦	R6880♦	Call For Pricing
Side Burner Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6882♦	R6884♦	R6890♦	R6892♦	R6894♦	R6896♦	Call For Pricing
Prep Center Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6946♦	R6948♦	R6954♦	R6956♦	R6958♦	R6960♦	Call For Pricing
Prep Center Cabinet with sink	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6962♦	R6964♦	R6970♦	R6972♦	R6974♦	R6976♦	Call For Pricing
Trash Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.	R6914♦	R6916♦	R6922♦	R6924♦	R6926♦	R6928♦	Call For Pricing
Double Drawer Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6898♦	R6900♦	R6906♦	R6908♦	R6910♦	R6912♦	Call For Pricing
Smoker Cabinet	40"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. Smoker sold separately.	R6994♦	R6996♦	R7002♦	R7004♦	R7006♦	R7008♦	Call For Pricing
Refrigerator Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. Refrigerator sold separately.	R6930♦	R6932♦	R6938♦	R6940♦	R6942♦	R6944♦	Call For Pricing
Corner/End Cap Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6978♦	R6980♦	R6986♦	R6988♦	R6990♦	R6992♦	Call For Pricing
Woodbox Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6532♦	R653♦	R656♦	R657♦	R6570♦	R6572♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



The Kitchen without tops						
Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
Island Cabinet	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R7011♦	R7019♦	R7023♦	Call For Pricing
Island Cabinet with sink	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R7027♦	R7035♦	R7039♦	Call For Pricing
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6853♦	R6861♦	R6865♦	Call For Pricing
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6869♦	R6877♦	R6881♦	Call For Pricing
Side Burner Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6885♦	R6893♦	R6897♦	Call For Pricing
Prep Center Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6947♦	R6955♦	R6959♦	Call For Pricing
Prep Center Cabinet with sink	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6963♦	R6971♦	R6975♦	Call For Pricing
Trash Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R9615♦	R6923♦	R9627♦	Call For Pricing
Double Drawer Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6901♦	R6909♦	R9613♦	Call For Pricing
Smoker Cabinet	40"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. Smoker sold separately.	R6995♦	R7003♦	R7007♦	Call For Pricing
Refrigerator Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. Refrigerator sold separately.	R9631♦	R6939♦	R6943♦	Call For Pricing
Corner/End Cap Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	N/A	R6979♦	R6987♦	R6991♦	Call For Pricing
Woodbox Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6534♦	R655♦	R6571♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



The Kitchen Accessories

SKU	Description	Price/ Kit
R67891♦	Prep Center Granite Top - Black	Call For Pricing
R678910♦	Prep Center Granite Top - White	Call For Pricing
R67893♦	Center Island Granite Top - Black	Call For Pricing
R678930♦	Center Island Granite Top - White	Call For Pricing
R7050♦	Door/2 Drawer Combo	Call For Pricing
R7054♦	Double Drawer	Call For Pricing
R7056♦	Outdoor Sink	Call For Pricing
R7058♦	Trash Drawer	Call For Pricing
R7062♦	32" Grill Cover	Call For Pricing
R7064♦	40" Grill Cover	Call For Pricing
R7066♦	32" Rotisserie	Call For Pricing
R7068♦	40" Rotisserie	Call For Pricing
R7070♦	30" Vented Double Door	Call For Pricing
R7072♦	Vertical Door	Call For Pricing
R7074♦	32" LP Summerset Grill	Call For Pricing
R7076♦	32" NG Summerset Grill	Call For Pricing
R7078♦	40" LP Summerset Grill	Call For Pricing
R7080♦	40" NG Summerset Grill	Call For Pricing
R7082♦	Double Side Burner LP	Call For Pricing
R7084♦	Double Side Burner NG	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits						
Compact Fireplace						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 32"D x 72"H	3735 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R600♦	R630♦	R639♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Compact Hearth						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 12"D x 6" H	295 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R605♦	R635♦	R641♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Compact Wood Box						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 34" H	1665 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R610♦	R637♦	R643♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Grand Fireplace						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
60"W x 36"D x 102"H	9677 lbs	Stainless steel woodburning fireplace insert. 4' chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.	R6630♦	R6642♦	R6648♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Grand Hearth						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
60" W x 20" D x 10" H	709 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6632♦	R6644♦	R6650♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Grand Wood Box						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40" W x 36" D x 50" H	4061 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.	R6634♦	R6646♦	R6652♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Colonial Fireplace						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 32"D x 70"H	4360 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6606♦	R6618♦	R6624♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Colonial Hearth						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 12"D x 6" H	295 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6608♦	R6620♦	R6626♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Colonial Wood Box						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 34"H	1665 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6610♦	R6622♦	R6628♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Victorian Fireplace						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
52"W x 32"D x 89"H	6610 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6670♦	R6682♦	R6688♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Victorian Hearth						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
52"W x 18" D x 10" H	580 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6672♦	R6684♦	R6690♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Victorian Wood Box						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 42" H	1665 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6674♦	R6686♦	R6692♦	Call For Pricing
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				
Rochester Concrete Fireplace Accessories						
Description	Included		SKU	Price/Each		
Fireplace Insert	Chimney, Smoke Stack and Spark Suppressor		R6848♦	Call for Pricing		
Small Gas Log Set NG or LP	-		R7042♦	Call for Pricing		
		*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				



Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits

20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,250 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6806♦	R6810♦	R6812♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

24" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
24"W x 24"D x 38"H Top: 30" square	1,655 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6822♦	R6826♦	R6828♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with Glass, and with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Pittsburgh Corning® premiere glass block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6814♦	R6818♦	R6820♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Glass Block for Pillar Kit

SKU	Price/Block
R7090♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits

Lakeland Seat Wall Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
6'L x 8"W x 20"H	1,095 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6790♦	R6794♦	R6796♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Riverland Seat Wall Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
6'L x 8"W x 20"H 8' Radius	1,110 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6798♦	R6802♦	R6804♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



Fire Pit Kits

Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit

Size	Weight	Included	Copper Canyon	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray	Price/Kit
38" Diameter x 12" H	1,275 lbs	Belvedere 38" Diameter Ring, adhesive, gloves	R6842♦	R6844♦	R6846♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Grand Fire Pit Kits

Block Only

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,009 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block	R350♦	R360♦	R362♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,050 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert	R375♦	R370♦	R376♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Block + Steel Insert + Grate

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,060 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block, 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert with a 300 sq. in. Swivel Cooking Grate	R390♦	R385♦	R391♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Victorian Square Fire Pit Kits

Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,275 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31" heavy gauge steel insert.	R3921♦	R3920♦	R3922♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Block + Steel Insert + Grate

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,300 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31" heavy gauge steel insert with 300 sq. in. swivel grate.	R3925♦	R3924♦	R3926♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Grand Gas Firepit NG

Size	Weight	Onyx	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 20"H	1,710 lbs	R3918♦	R3910♦	R3914♦	R3916♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Barn Plank Fire Pit Kits

Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,255 lbs	Steel insert.	R340♦	R344♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Block + Steel Insert + Grate

Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,525 lbs	With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.	R342♦	R346♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Indiana Limestone	Price/Kit
10"W x 2.25"H	288 lbs	8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap	R395♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories

Description	Size	Weight	Included	SKU	Price/Each
E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings	40"W x 18"H	22 lbs	One Spark Screen (Boxed)	R3943♦	Call for Pricing
Round Slotted Firepit Cover	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits with grate(Boxed)	R3941♦	Call for Pricing
Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits without grate(Boxed)	R3942♦	Call for Pricing
Round Steel Insert	31" Interior Diameter	38 lbs	One Round Steel Insert(Boxed)	R393♦	Call for Pricing
Square Steel Insert	31" Interior Diameter	N/A	One Square Steel Insert(Boxed)	R394♦	Call for Pricing
Swivel Cooking Grate	N/A	28 lbs	Available for round and square fire pits(Boxed)	R3940♦	Call for Pricing
Gas Fire Ring Log Set	N/A	-	-	R7044♦	Call for Pricing
Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only	N/A	-	-	R7048♦	Call for Pricing
LP Conversion Kit for Gas Fire Ring Insert	N/A	-	-	R7052♦	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Contemporary Outdoor Living Kits

Contemporary Fireplace

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
52" W x 32" D x 86.5" H	<i>Not available at time of print.</i>	R9640♦	R9642♦	Call For Pricing
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				

Contemporary Hearth

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 16" D x 10.5" H	<i>Not available at time of print.</i>	R9646♦	R9648♦	Call For Pricing
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				

Contemporary Wood Box

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
32" W x 32" D x 38.5" H	<i>Not available at time of print.</i>	R9652 ♦	R9654♦	Call For Pricing
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				

Contemporary Island Bar/Grill

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
32" D x 80" W x 40.75" H	Summerset Sizzler Pro 32" stainless grill with cover. Stainless steel, vented double doors and paver vent kit. Three-piece, 3cm black pearl granite top.	R9658♦	R9660♦	Call For Pricing
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				

Contemporary Wood Burning Fire Pit

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 48" D x 16" H	Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Heavy-gauge 4-piece steel insert. <i>Optional: Removable swivel cooking grate</i> <i>Optional: Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx)</i> <i>Additional charges may apply.</i>	R9670♦	R9672♦	Call For Pricing
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				

Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Pit

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 48" D x 18.5" H	Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Contemporary Wall Cap (Casade or Onyx). Firegear's stainless stell NG drop-in pan and connections (100,000 mx Btu). Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock & vent kit.	R9676♦	R9678♦	Call For Pricing
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item				

Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Table

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
68" W x 20" D x 18.5" H	Three corner/pillar block courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx). Firegear's stainless steel, NG drop-in pan and connections (150,000 max Btu). Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock & vent kit.	R9682♦	R9684 ♦	Call For Pricing

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

Products include:

Accent Lights
Path & Spread Lights
Deck & Patio Lights
Water Lights
Hardscape Lights
LED Lamps
120V Landscape Lights
Transformers
Landscape Accessories

Styles include:

Modern Farmhouse
Contemporary
Mid-Century Modern
Art Deco
Nautical Coastal
Updated Traditional
Industrial

KICHLER

Kichler® listens to homeowners. They consider landscape lighting as an investment in beauty, safety, and entertainment for their home. Professionals value our product innovation and warranty; our unmatched design, engineering, and testing standards; and our support.

Call for all Kichler® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.



CAST Landscape® creates solid bronze low-voltage landscape lighting that's considered best in class, built to last tools for the professional designer.

Products include:

Directional Lights
Deck & Wall Lighting
Path Lights
Wash Lights
Well & Ground Lights
Lighting Kits
Transformers & Wiring

Styles include:

Classic
Craftsman
Impressionist

Call for all CAST Landscape® Lighting questions and pricing.

Products include:

Accessories
Down Lights
Hardscapes
In-Grade and Well Lights
Lamps
Luxor Accessories
Path and Area Lights
Transformers
Underwater Lights
Up Lights
Wall and Step Lights

Materials include:

Aluminum/Zinc
Brass
Composite
Copper
Stainless Steel

FXLuminaire

FX Luminaire® is an industry-leading manufacturer of landscape and architectural lighting products with a focus on the advancement of LED Landscape Lighting technology and digital lighting control with zoning, dimming and color adjustment capabilities.

Call for all FX Luminaire® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.

TRU-SCAPES

Tru-Scapes Landscape Lighting is developed by two professional landscape design and build companies in Pennsylvania. With the mission to create a high-quality LED landscape lighting product at an affordable cost to our fellow contractors.

Products include:

Path Lights
Accent Lights
Well Lights
Hardscape Lights
Paver Lights
Pillar Lights
Dot Lights

Materials include:

Black
Bronze
Gray

Styles include:

Traditional
Modern
Classic

Call for all Tru-Scapes Lighting questions and pricing.



Chilton Flagstone & Eden Custom Steps



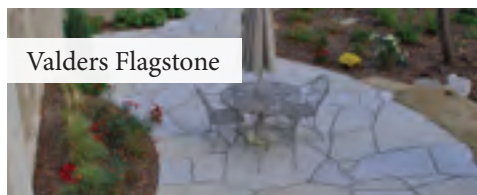
Eden Custom Steps & Drywall



Eden Outcropping



Valders Gray Pavers



Valders Flagstone

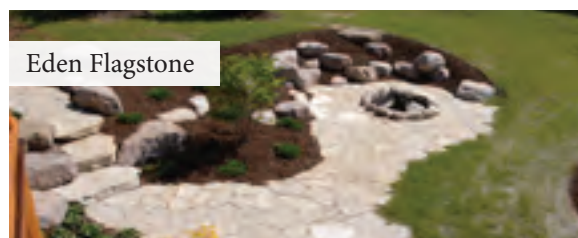


EDEN-VALDERS STONE

WHEN QUALITY MATTERS
WE'RE THE NATURAL CHOICE



Superior Cut Drywall with varying rows of 3" and 6"



Eden Flagstone



Chilton Weathered Edge Drywall & Steps

Flagstone				
Large, irregular pieces, 1½" - 2½" thick, approximate size 20"- 48"				
SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED19*	Chilton 2½"	60-70	\$9.91	\$644.00
ED7538♦	Chilton 1" - 1½"	80-90	\$10.04	\$853.00
ED7544♦	Chilton 2"	70-80	\$10.71	\$803.00
ED18*	Eden 2½"	60-70	\$9.91	\$644.00
ED7550♦	Eden Thin ¾"	100-120	\$5.56	\$612.00
ED521*	Valders Buff 1⅝"	80-90	\$11.20	\$952.00
ED523♦	Valders Dove White 1⅝"	80-90	\$11.20	\$952.00
ED1910*	New York Blue Thermal 1.5"	80-90	\$11.20	\$952.00
ED190*	New York Bluestone 1-2" Full Color - Irregular	70-80	\$8.15	\$611.00
ED191*	New York Bluestone 1-2" Lilac - Irregular	70-80	\$9.19	\$689.00
ED192*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue - Irregular <i>Limited Availability</i>	70-80	\$12.69	\$952.00
LW100*	Petrified Seashore 2-2½"	60-70	Call for price	
IL155♦	Indiana Limestone 2¼" Thick Slabs Sawn Top & Bottom	70-80	\$9.13	\$685.00
ED195*	Mountain Crest 2 ½"	60-70	\$8.43	\$548.00
KA5*†	Kasota 2"	65-70	\$9.22	\$636.00
ED1336♦	Oakfield Flagstone 2½"	60-70	\$9.42	\$612.00
SS310*	Glacier Blue Flagstone 2"	60-70	Call for price	
GR712♦	1 ¼" Carnelian	105	\$8.03	\$843.00
GR714♦	1 ¼" Rockville	105	\$8.03	\$843.00
GR708♦	1 ¼" Charcoal	105	\$8.03	\$843.00
GR710♦	1 ¼" Mesabi Black	105	\$8.03	\$843.00
GR720♦	2" Carnelian	66	\$13.86	\$915.00
GR714♦	2" Rockville	66	\$13.86	\$915.00
GR716♦	2" Charcoal	66	\$13.86	\$915.00
GR718♦	2" Mesabi Black	66	\$13.86	\$915.00

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Irregular Steppers

Irregular pieces, 1" - 2" thick, approximate size 10" - 20"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq.	
			Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED21*	Chilton 1"- 2"	80-100	\$4.82	\$434.00
ED20*	Eden 1" - 2"	80-100	\$3.27	\$294.00
ED220*	Tumbled Valders 1-5/8"	80-100	\$4.99	\$449.00
EW410*	Petrified Seashore 2"	70-80	Call for price	
NY31*	New York Bluestone Full Color 1"-2"	80-90	\$7.84	\$588.00
ED196*	Mountain Crest 1"-2"	80-90	\$3.92	\$294.00
ED1346♦	Oakfield Steppers 1"-2"	80-100	\$3.27	\$294.00
ED7546♦	Eden Premium 1"-2"	80-100	\$5.24	\$472.00
ED7548♦	Eden Tumbled 1"-2"	80-100	\$3.98	\$358.00
SS305*	Glacier Blue 2"	70-80	Call for price	

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Landscape Lawn Edging

Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Lin. Ft. / Ton	Cost per Lineal	
			Foot**	Price per Ton
ED109*	Chilton 4" x 4" Snapped	~110	\$4.81	\$529.00
ED735*	<i>Tumbled</i> Chilton 4"x4" Snapped	~110	\$6.22	\$684.00
ED108*	Eden 4" x 4" Snapped	~110	\$4.70	\$517.00
ED206*	New York Bluestone 4" x 4" Snapped	~100	Call for price	
ED110*	Mountain Crest 4" x 4"	~100	\$4.91	\$491.00
ED1348♦	Oakfield 4" x 4"	~110	\$4.46	\$491.00
KA40*	Kasota MN Buff 3.5" x 3.5" Sawn / Snapped	~130	\$4.17	\$542.00
ED415*	Petrified Seashore	~100	Call for price	
ED284*	Superior Sawn 3" x 4"	~100	\$5.36	\$536.00
SS315*	Glacier Blue 4" x 4"	~100	Call for price	

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone

Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED15*	Chilton 2" - 3"	17-20	\$19.73	\$365.00
ED101*	Chilton 3" - 4"	17-20	\$20.38	\$377.00
ED11*	Chilton 4" - 5"	17-20	\$21.73	\$402.00
ED111*	Chilton 5" - 6"	17-20	\$19.68	\$364.00
ED14*	Eden 2" - 3"	17-20	\$19.35	\$358.00
ED100*	Eden 3" - 4"	17-20	\$20.70	\$383.00
ED10*	Eden 4" - 5"	17-20	\$22.43	\$415.00
ED1000*	Eden 5" - 6"	17-20	\$19.35	\$358.00
ED193*	New York Bluestone 2" - 5"	17-20	Call for price	
ED134*	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	17-20	\$19.35	\$358.00
ED135*	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	17-20	\$20.38	\$377.00
ED136*	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	17-20	\$21.73	\$402.00
ED137*	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	17-20	\$19.35	\$358.00
ED1338♦	Oakfield Wallstone 2"- 3"	17-20	\$21.41	\$396.00
ED1330♦	Oakfield Wallstone 3"- 4"	17-20	\$19.68	\$364.00
ED1334♦	Oakfield Wallstone 5" - 6"	17-20	\$17.62	\$326.00
ED410*	Petrified Seashore 2-4"	17-20	Call for price	
KA26†*	Kasota Wall MN Buff 3.5"	17-20	\$21.89	\$405.00
ED280*	Superior Sawn Wallstone 3"	17-20	\$28.59	\$529.00
ED282*	Superior Sawn Wallstone 6"	17-20	\$28.59	\$529.00
KA260†*	Kasota Wall MN Buff 6"	17-20	\$21.03	\$389.00
IL200♦	Indiana Limestone 3"	17-20	\$32.81	\$607.00
IL205♦	Indiana Limestone 6"	17-20	\$32.81	\$607.00
SS300*	Glacier Blue 3"-4"	18-20	Call for price	
GR608♦	3" Thick Carnelian	19	\$17.89	\$340.00
GR614♦	3" Thick Rockville	19	\$17.89	\$340.00
GR610♦	3" Thick Charcoal	19	\$41.95	\$797.00
GR612♦	3" Mesabi Black	19	\$41.95	\$797.00
GR632♦	4 ¼" Thick Carnelian	19	\$17.89	\$340.00
GR638♦	4 ¼" Thick Rockville	19	\$17.89	\$340.00
GR634♦	4 ¼" Thick Charcoal	19	\$41.95	\$797.00
GR636♦	4 ¼" Mesabi Black	19	\$41.95	\$797.00
GR656♦	6 ⅜" Thick Carnelian	19	\$17.89	\$340.00
GR662♦	6 ⅜" Thick Rockville	19	\$17.89	\$340.00
GR658♦	6 ⅜" Thick Charcoal	19	\$41.95	\$797.00
GR660♦	6 ⅜" Mesabi Black	19	\$41.95	\$797.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

6" Deep Wallstone Random Lengths 18" - 48"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
GR600♦	3" Thick Carnelian	24	\$14.17	\$340.00
GR606♦	3" Thick Rockville	24	\$14.17	\$340.00
GR602♦	3" Thick Charcoal	24	\$33.21	\$797.00
GR612♦	3" Thick Mesabi Black	24	\$33.21	\$797.00
GR624♦	4 ¼" Thick Carnelian	24	\$14.17	\$340.00
GR630♦	4 ¼" Thick Rockville	24	\$14.17	\$340.00
GR626♦	4 ¼" Thick Charcoal	24	\$33.21	\$797.00
GR628♦	4 ¼" Thick Mesabi Black	24	\$33.21	\$797.00
GR648♦	6 ⅜" Thick Carnelian	24	\$14.17	\$340.00
GR654♦	6 ⅜" Thick Rockville	24	\$14.17	\$340.00
GR650♦	6 ⅜" Thick Charcoal	24	\$33.21	\$797.00
GR652♦	6 ⅜" Thick Mesabi Black	24	\$33.21	\$797.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

8" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone

ED1336*	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED30*	Chilton 2" - 3"	17-20	\$23.14	\$428.00
ED301*	Chilton 3" - 4"	17-20	\$23.14	\$428.00
ED302*	Chilton 4" - 5"	17-20	\$23.78	\$440.00
ED303*	Chilton 5" - 6"	17-20	\$23.14	\$428.00
ED7446♦	Eden 2" - 3"	17-20	\$22.43	\$415.00
ED7448♦	Eden 3" - 4"	17-20	\$22.43	\$415.00
ED7450♦	Eden 4" - 5"	17-20	\$23.14	\$428.00
ED7452♦	Eden 5" - 6"	17-20	\$22.43	\$415.00
ED1338♦	Oakfield 2" - 3"	17-20	\$21.41	\$396.00
ED1340♦	Oakfield 3" - 4"	17-20	\$21.41	\$396.00
ED1342♦	Oakfield 4" - 5"	17-20	\$21.73	\$402.00
ED1344♦	Oakfield 5" - 6"	17-20	\$21.41	\$396.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Random Drywall Stack Stone

Natural cleft top & bottom. Irregular lengths & widths.

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7470♦	Eden 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$20.14	\$282.00
ED7472♦	Chilton 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$20.14	\$282.00
ED7476♦	Tumbled Eden 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$31.21	\$437.00
ED7478♦	Tumbled Chilton 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$31.21	\$437.00
CS337♦	Pennsylvania Field Stone 1" - 3"	13-15	\$29.00	\$406.00
CS338*	Pennsylvania Field Stone 3" - 6"	13-15	\$29.00	\$406.00
CS3301*	Snapped Edge Colonial 3" - 6"	13-15	\$28.14	\$394.00
ED7558♦	Graded Eden	13-15	\$22.86	\$320.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7438♦	Chilton 2" - 3"	12-15	\$30.30	\$409.00
ED7440♦	Chilton 3" - 4"	12-15	\$31.19	\$421.00
ED7442♦	Chilton 4" - 5"	12-15	\$33.11	\$447.00
ED7444♦	Chilton 5" - 6"	12-15	\$30.30	\$409.00
ED7462♦	Eden 2" - 3"	12-15	\$29.78	\$402.00
ED7464♦	Eden 3" - 4"	12-15	\$31.70	\$428.00
ED7466♦	Eden 4" - 5"	12-15	\$34.00	\$459.00
ED7468♦	Eden 5" - 6"	12-15	\$29.78	\$402.00
ED7504♦	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	12-15	\$29.78	\$402.00
ED7506♦	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	12-15	\$31.19	\$421.00
ED7508♦	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	12-15	\$33.11	\$447.00
ED7510♦	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	12-15	\$29.78	\$402.00
KA28♦†	Kasota MN Buff 3.5"	12-15	\$30.00	\$405.00
KA280♦†	Kasota MN Buff 6"	12-15	\$28.81	\$389.00
GR616♦	3" Thick Carnelian	16	\$21.25	\$340.00
GR618♦	3" Thick Charcoal	16	\$49.81	\$797.00
GR620♦	3" Mesabi Black	16	\$49.81	\$797.00
GR622♦	3" Thick Rockville	16	\$21.25	\$340.00
GR640♦	4 ¼" Thick Carnelian	16	\$21.25	\$340.00
GR646♦	4 ¼" Thick Rockville	16	\$21.25	\$340.00
GR642♦	4 ¼" Thick Charcoal	16	\$49.81	\$797.00
GR644♦	4 ¼" Mesabi Black	16	\$49.81	\$797.00
GR664♦	6 ⅜" Thick Carnelian	16	\$21.25	\$340.00
GR670♦	6 ⅜" Thick Rockville	16	\$21.25	\$340.00
GR666♦	6 ⅜" Thick Charcoal	16	\$49.81	\$797.00
GR668♦	6 ⅜" Mesabi Black	16	\$49.81	\$797.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

12" Wide *Weathered Edge* Retaining Wall Stone Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7430♦	Chilton 2" - 3"	12-15	\$34.96	\$472.00
ED7432♦	Chilton 3" - 4"	12-15	\$34.96	\$472.00
ED7434♦	Chilton 4" - 5"	12-15	\$35.93	\$485.00
ED7436♦	Chilton 5" - 6"	12-15	\$34.96	\$472.00
ED7454♦	Eden 2" - 3"	12-15	\$34.00	\$459.00
ED7456♦	Eden 3" - 4"	12-15	\$34.00	\$459.00
ED7458♦	Eden 4" - 5"	12-15	\$34.96	\$472.00
ED7460♦	Eden 5" - 6"	12-15	\$34.00	\$459.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Oakfield Holey Boulders

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED272*	Oakfield Character Boulders	\$275.00
ED7414♦	Oakfield Flat Stackable 1 to 2 Man, 4" - 10" thick	\$275.00
ED7416♦	Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6"-10" thick	\$390.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Outcropping

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED7408♦	Eden 1-2 Man (white) 8"-20"L x 8"-20"D x 6"-12"T	\$275.00
ED74100♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2'D x 6"-10"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$288.00
ED74102♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2'D x 8"-12"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$288.00
ED74103*	Eden 2-3 Man 13"-16"T	\$288.00
ED74104♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 6" - 10"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$294.00
ED74106♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 8"-12"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$294.00
ED74108*	Eden Bobcat(white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 13"-16"+T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$294.00
ED7516♦	Eden Weathered Edge 5"-12" (Bobcat)	\$339.00
EW120*	Weathered Limestone Boulder	Call for price
ED260*	Bulk Chilton Outcropping	\$313.00
ED255*	Bulk Eden Outcropping	\$294.00
ED270*	Chilton Character Boulders	\$269.00
ED259*	Eden Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	\$377.00
ED2590*	Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	\$345.00
EW540*	Stonebridge Ledge Rock	Call for price
SS350*	Castlewood Ledge Stone 14"	Call for price
ED74110♦	Chilton 1-2 Man Outcropping 6"-12" T	\$313.00
ED74112♦	Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 6"-10"T	\$313.00
ED74114♦	Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 8"-12"T	\$313.00
ED74116♦	Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 6"-10"T	\$313.00
ED74118♦	Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 8"-12"T	\$313.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Irregular Steps

Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5" - 8" thick

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED7418*	Eden Irregular Step	\$491.00
ED740*	Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step	\$504.00
NY400*	New York Bluestone Irregular Step	\$565.00

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED250*	Eden Lily Pad Steps - Hand Rock Faced Edges	\$452.00
NA400♦	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2'-3' Diameter 7" Thick	\$235.00
NA401*	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3'-4' Diameter 7" Thick	\$237.00
NA402*	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4'-5' Diameter 7" Thick	\$289.00
NA405*	NEW! Northern Mist Sawn Irregular Step 3'-4'	Call for Pricing
NA407*	NEW! Northern Mist Sawn Irregular Step 4'-5'	Call for Pricing

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Steps Snapped face, 5" - 7" Height			
SKU	Description	Size	Price per Step
CS40*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$222.00
CS400*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$302.00
CS42*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$296.00
CS420*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$396.00
ED420♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$279.00
ED421♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$379.00
ED422♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$372.00
ED423♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$498.00
ED22♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 18"	\$251.00
ED24♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 18"	\$334.00
ED240♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 24"	\$447.00
ED2400♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 18"	\$421.00
ED2401♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 24"	\$554.00
ED2403*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$211.00
ED2404♦	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$287.00
ED2405*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$281.00
ED2406♦	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$376.00
ED2430♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$211.00
ED2432♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$287.00
ED2434♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$281.00
ED2436♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$376.00
ED2410*	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$251.00
ED2412♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$341.00
ED2414*	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$334.00
ED2416♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$447.00
ED2418♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 18"	\$354.00
ED2420♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 24"	\$478.00
ED2422♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 18"	\$471.00
ED2424♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 24"	\$630.00
ED2426♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 18"	\$592.00
ED2428♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 24"	\$783.00
OS418*	Oakville Sagebrush Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48"x16"	Call for price
OS405♦	Oakville Hampton Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48" x 16"	Call for price
OS410*	Oakville Blue Ice Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48" x 16"	Call for price
OS415*	Oakville Slate Grey Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48" x 16"	Call for price
NY1♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides <i>Limited Availability</i>	36" x 16"	Call for price
NY10♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides <i>Limited Availability</i>	36" x 24"	Call for price
NY2♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides <i>Limited Availability</i>	48" x 16"	Call for price
NY20♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides <i>Limited Availability</i>	48" x 24"	Call for price
EW400*	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	Call for price
EW405*	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	Call for price
IL500*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	36" x 16"	\$139.00
IL505*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	48" x 16"	\$185.00
IL507*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	60" x 16"	\$231.00
KA010†*	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	36" x 18"	\$151.00
KA020†*	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	48" x 18"	\$184.00
SS320*	Glacier Blue Step - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	Call for price
SS325*	Glacier Blue Step - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	Call for price
GR20*	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$140.00
GR21*	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$187.00
GR210*	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$286.00
GR22*	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$154.00
GR23*	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$205.00
GR230*	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$314.00
GR24*	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$154.00
GR240*	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$205.00
GR241*	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$314.00
GR243♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$130.00
GR245♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$173.00
GR247♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$268.00

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Stair Treads				
Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back				
SKU	Description	Size	Cost per Lineal Foot**	Price per Piece
NY300*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 4'L	Call for price <i>Limited Availability</i>	
NY310*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 5'L	Call for price <i>Limited Availability</i>	
NY320*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 6'L	Call for price <i>Limited Availability</i>	
All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top & Face				
K107*	Kasota MN Buff - Split	2" x 14" x 48"	\$22.75	\$91.00
K1070*	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn	2" x 14" x 48"	\$26.00	\$104.00
IL400*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 48"	\$19.50	\$78.00
IL405*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 72"	\$23.40	\$117.00
IL407*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 96"	\$17.38	\$139.00
OS305*	Blue Ice Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	Call for price	
OS320*	Slate Grey Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	Call for price	
OS325♦	Hampton Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	Call for price	
OS510*	Black Limestone	2" x 12" x 72"	Call for price	
OS516*	Sagebrush	2" x 12" x 72"	Call for price	
MS210*	Crema Eda Antiqued	2" x 12" x 48"	Call for price	
ED1336*	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2" x 12" x 48"	Call for price	
MS2300♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price	
MS2500♦	Deep Blue Antiqued	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price	
MS270*	Terra Travertine Antique	2" x 12" x 48"	Call for price	
MS2700♦	Terra Travertine Antique	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price	

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
OS177*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	Call for price
OS1770*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1772*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1774*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1776*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	Call for price
OS160*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	Call for price
OS1600*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1602*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1604*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1606*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	Call for price
OS167*	Oakville Midnight Black Granite Gauged Pavers 12" x 24" - <i>While Supplies Last!</i>	Call for price
OS105*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	Call for price
OS1050*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1052*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1054*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1056*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 24" x 36"	Call for price
OS120*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 45cm, 30cm x 60cm, 30cm x 75cm, 45cm x 45cm, 45cm x 60cm, 45cm x 75cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm	Call for price
OS1200*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1202*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1204*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1206*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	Call for price

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
ED810♦	Eden 6" Multiples, ½" under for joints, 11 ½" x 11 ½" to 23 ½" x 29 ½"	\$25.25
ED820♦	Mountain Crest 6" Multiples, ½" under for joints, 11 ½" x 11 ½" to 23 ½" x 29 ½"	\$20.25
ED800*	Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 1 5/8" <i>Snapped &/or Sawn Edges</i>	\$10.75
ED804♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Finish	\$19.50
IL100*	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12" x 24"	\$13.00
IL105♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 24"	\$13.00
IL110♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 36"	\$13.00
NY18*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Full Color</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$10.00
NY210♦	<i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Full Color</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" - 6" multiples on pallet	\$14.00
NY20*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Lilac</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$10.75
NY21*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Blue Blue</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$11.75
NY212♦	<i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Blue Blue</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$15.50
NY24*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 6"	\$5.50 / Each
NY23*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 12"	\$6.75 / Each
NY19*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 12"	\$13.25
NY22*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 18"	\$13.25
MS200*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	Call for price
MS202*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS205♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS204*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS207♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS220*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	Call for price
MS222*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS225♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS227♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	Call for price
MS224*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS229♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS240♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS245♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS247♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	Call for price
MS248♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x36"	Call for price
MS244*	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS249♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS260*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8"x16"	Call for price
MS262*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16"x24"	Call for price
MS263♦	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24"x24"	Call for price
MS264*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8" French Pattern	Call for price

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq.	Price per Ton
			Ft.**	
ED7499♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	\$21.11	\$739.00
ED7500*	Tumbled Chilton Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	\$21.11	\$739.00
ED7502*	Tumbled Valders Pavers 3 5/8" Thick, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	\$18.48	\$739.00
ED7497♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 2" - 3" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~45	\$15.29	\$688.00
ED7498*	Tumbled Eden Pavers 3" - 4" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	\$17.85	\$714.00

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Each
GR34♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$3.80
GR35♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$3.40
GR36♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$4.00
GR37♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$4.10
GR340♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$7.00
GR350♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$6.20
GR360♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$7.40
GR370♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$7.50
GR341♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$9.40
GR351♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$8.30
GR361♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$9.90
GR371♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$10.10
GR38♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$4.20
GR40♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$4.40
GR39♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$3.70
GR41♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$4.50
GR380♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$7.70
GR390♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$6.80
GR400♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$8.10
GR410♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$8.20
GR381♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$10.40
GR391♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$9.10
GR401♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$10.90
GR411♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$11.10
GR42♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$4.60
GR44♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.40
GR43♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$3.90
GR45♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.50
GR420♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$8.40
GR430♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$7.20
GR440♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$8.90
GR450♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$10.00
GR421♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$11.30
GR431♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.80
GR441♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$13.30
GR451♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$13.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Tumblestone Pavers

Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Piece
GR50♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$4.10
GR52♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$4.70
GR51♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$4.00
GR53♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$4.70
GR500♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$7.20
GR510♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$7.10
GR520♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$8.30
GR530♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$8.30
GR501♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$9.70
GR511♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$9.50
GR521♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$11.10
GR531♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$11.10
GR535*	5"X10" Lac Du Bonnet	2"	3/4"	\$5.20
GR54♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$4.70
GR55♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$4.50
GR56♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$5.30
GR57♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$9.50
GR540♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$8.30
GR550♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$7.90
GR560♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$9.50
GR570♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$9.50
GR541♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$11.10
GR551♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$10.60
GR561♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$12.70
GR571♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$12.70
GR58♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.20
GR593♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.90
GR59♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$4.90
GR598♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.30
GR580♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.20
GR590♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$8.70
GR595♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$10.50
GR599♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$10.50
GR581♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$12.40
GR591♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$11.60
GR597♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$14.10
GR5990♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$15.49

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Pier Caps

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
IL22424*	2.25" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$94.00
IL23030*	2.25" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$134.00
IL32424*	3" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$117.00
IL33030*	3" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$164.00
K105*	2" Kasota MN Buff Rockface	24" x 24"	\$238.00
K1050*	2" Kasota MN Buff Rockface	30" X 30"	\$322.00
K106*	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	24" x 24"	\$80.00
K1060*	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	30" x 30"	\$124.00
OS202*	3" Sagebrush - Gauged - Rockfaced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
OS205*	3" Blue Ice - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
OS217*	3" Black Limestone - Gauged - Rock Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
OS220*	3" Slate Grey - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
MS214♦	2" Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	Call for price
MS234♦	2" Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	Call for price
MS274*	2" Terra Antiqued Travertine Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	Call for price

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Seat Wall Caps

Sawn Top & Bottom, Finished on Both Long Sides

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
K1062*	2" Kasota MN Buff Split	12" x 48"	\$78.00
K1064*	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	12" x 48"	\$68.00
IL225*	3" Indiana Limestone Seat Wall Cap	12" x 48"	\$106.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Pool Coping

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
MS2720♦	Terra Travertine Antique Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price
MS272*	Terra Travertine Bullnose	2" x 12" x 48"	Call for price
MS2520♦	Deep Blue Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price
MS2320♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price
MS232*	Crema Eda Rosa Bullnose	2" x 12" x 48"	Call for price
MS213♦	Crema Eda Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	Call for price

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Valders Stone Benches

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7524♦	Dove White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2¼"	\$550.00
ED7526♦	Dove White <i>Radius</i> Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2¼"	\$655.00
ED7520♦	Buff Straight Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36" x 18" x 2¼"	\$489.00
ED7522♦	Buff <i>Radius</i> Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36" x 18" x 2¼"	\$575.00
ED7518♦	Buff Straight With Back Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2¼"	\$1,227.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Stone Benches

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7528♦	Eden White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$562.00
ED7530♦	Eden White <i>Radius</i> Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$661.00
ED7532♦	Eden White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$630.00
ED7534♦	Eden White <i>Radius</i> Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$765.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Ton
KA60*†	Kasota Solid Block - Sawn Top/Bottom, Split 4 sides	48" x 18" x 18"	\$573.00
IL700*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top with Split Edges & Legs	48" x 18" x 18"	\$583.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Garden Benches

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED850*	Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches	\$556.00

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Natural Stone Column Kits Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet				
SKU	Description	Column Width	Cap / Base Width	Price per Kit
ED75402◆	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75403◆	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75412◆	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75413◆	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED7540◆	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75400◆	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75410◆	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75411◆	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$802.00
ED75408◆	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75409◆	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75418◆	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75419◆	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75404◆	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75405◆	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75414◆	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75415◆	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75406◆	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75407◆	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$587.00
ED75416◆	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00
ED75417◆	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$802.00

*Indicates stocked item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

BOULDERS

Field Boulders

Item #	Description/Size	Price per Ton
B27*	6" - 15"	\$109.95
B55*	12" - 18"	\$109.95
B28*	18" - 30"	\$99.95
B57*	30" - 36"	\$99.95
B56*	36"+	\$99.95

These products have not been washed.

Specialty Boulders

Item #	Description	Price per Ton
B570*	Superior Trap - 6" - 15"	Call For Pricing
B571*	Superior Trap - 18" - 30"	Call For Pricing
B572*	Superior Trap - 30" +	Call For Pricing
B585*	Gray Trap - 18" - 30"+	Call For Pricing
B808*	Penfield Limestone Outcropping	Call For Pricing
B303*	Quarry Run Granite - 18"-36" +	Call For Pricing
B580*	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18" - 30"	Call For Pricing
B581*	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30" +	Call For Pricing
B805*	Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 12"-24"	Call For Pricing
B806*	Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 36"+	Call For Pricing

These products have not been washed.

Field Boulder Estimating Guide*

Boulder Size	Approximate coverage	Approximate Individual Boulder Weights	
6"-12"	12-15 square face feet per ton	6" = 9-12 lbs.	18" = 200-250 lbs.
12"-18"	8-10 square face feet per ton	8" = 20-25 lbs.	24" = 500-650 lbs.
18"-30"	5-7 square face feet per ton	10" = 45-50 lbs.	30" = 1100-1300 lbs
36"+	1-3 square face feet per ton	12" = 75-90 lbs.	36" = 1 ton-1.3 tons

*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.

EarthGuard® Erosion Control Products

Top Performing Science in Three Unique Product Formats



EarthGuard® Pellets
Maximum application flexibility



Pellets



Liquid



EarthGuard® Liquid
Maximum formulation flexibility



Wood Mulch



EarthGuard® Fiber
Maximum durability

General Uses and Application

- Re-vegetation
- Erosion Control
- Slope stabilization
- Turbidity and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) control
- Site winterization
- Post-Fire ash containment and re-vegetation

Find these products in the Professional Turf & Grass Seed section of this catalog



Learn more about EarthGuard® Products

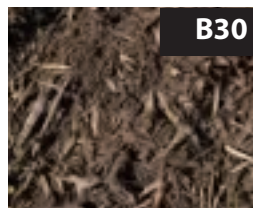


ENVIRONMENTAL
PRODUCTS, LLC™

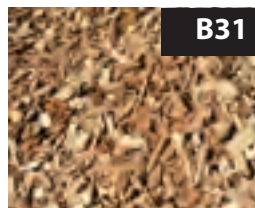
www.LSCenv.com

70+ Yard (Walking Floor Semi).

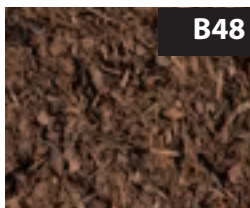
AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES



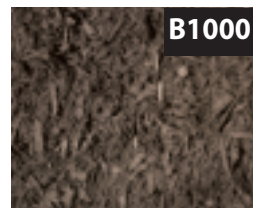
B30
Hardwood
Per Cu Yd \$21.95
70+ Yards \$13.95



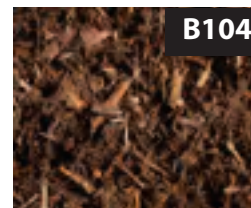
B31
Hardwood Chips
Per Cu Yd \$32.95
70+ Yards \$29.95



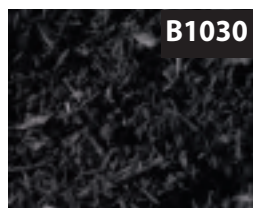
B48
All Bark
Per Cu Yd \$42.95
70+ Yards \$37.95



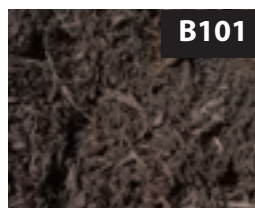
B1000
New England Fine Select
Per Cu Yd \$29.95
70+ Yards \$26.95



B104
Western Red Cedar
Per Cu Yd \$64.95
70+ Yards \$62.95



B1030
Custom Black
Per Cu Yd \$34.95
70+ Yards \$21.95



B101
Custom Brown
Per Cu Yd \$34.95
70+ Yards \$21.95



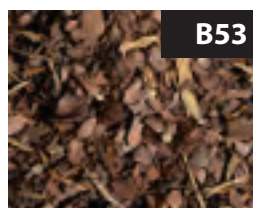
B102
Custom Gold
Per Cu Yd \$36.95
70+ Yards \$23.95



B103
Custom Red
Per Cu Yd \$36.95
70+ Yards \$23.95



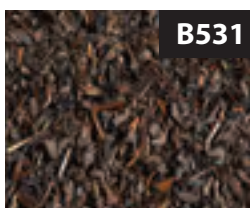
B1043
Western Red Cedar Chips
Per Cu Yd \$76.95
70+ Yards \$72.95



B53
Pine Bark Premium
Per Cu Yd \$42.95
70+ Yards \$37.95



B1040
Minnesota White Cedar
Per Cu Yd \$54.95
70+ Yards \$49.95



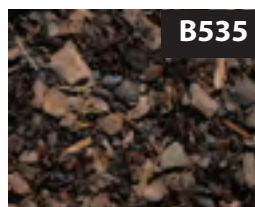
B531
Super Fine & Rich
Per Cu Yd \$29.95
70+ Yards \$26.95



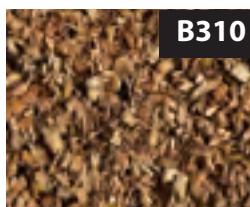
B32
Cypress
Per Cu Yd \$79.95
70+ Yards \$74.95



B530
Pine Bark Fines
Per Cu Yd \$39.95
70+ Yards \$34.95
Available at Eagan RES



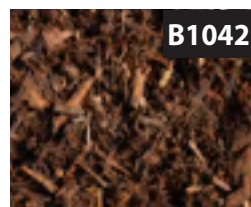
B535
Mini Pine Bark
Per Cu Yd \$47.95
70+ Yards \$42.95
Available at Eagan RES and Denmark RES



B310
Playground
Per Cu Yd CALL
70+ Yards CALL
Available at Inver Grove Heights



B1042
Western Red Cedar Chips Bale
4.8 Cu Yd Bale \$334.95
Available at Eagan RES and Denmark RES



B1042
Western Red Cedar Mulch Bale
5.5 Cu Yd Bale \$359.95
Available at Eagan RES and Denmark RES

BULK ROCK

Price is per cubic yard.

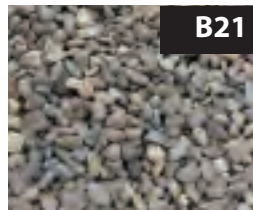
AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES



B26

**Buckshot Pea
Gravel 3/8"**

Per Cu Yd *Call for pricing*



B21

River Rock 3/4"

Per Cu Yd \$61.95



B22

River Rock 1 1/2"

Per Cu Yd \$61.95



B220

River Rock 2 1/2"

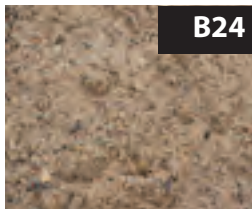
Per Cu Yd \$61.95



B77

River Rock 3"-7"

Per Cu Yd \$61.95



B24

Screened Sand

Per Cu Yd \$28.75



B240

Playground Sand

Per Cu Yd *Call for pricing*



B25

**Minus Limestone 3/4"
Class 5**

Per Cu Yd \$30.95



B250

**Minus Limestone 3/8"
Trail Mix**

Per Cu Yd \$30.95



B78

Granite Sand

Per Cu Yd \$77.50

Available at Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



B17

**Keystone Buff
Limestone 3/4"**

Per Cu Yd \$41.75



B18

**Keystone Buff
Limestone 1 1/2"**

Per Cu Yd \$41.75



B1800

**Keystone Buff
Limestone 3"**

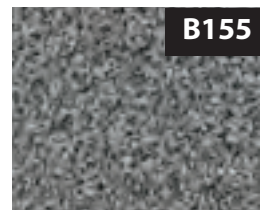
Per Cu Yd \$47.95



B80

**Keystone Rip Rap
3"-12"**

Per Ton \$49.95
Available at Inver Grove Heights

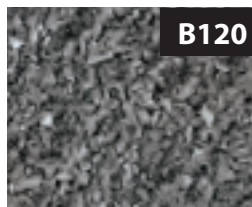


B155

**St. Cloud
Granite Chips 1/4"**

Per Cu Yd \$106.95

Available at Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



B120

Minus Gray Trap 1/2"

Per Cu Yd \$56.95
Available at Inver Grove Heights



B13

Gray Trap 3/4"

Per Cu Yd \$93.50



B14

Gray Trap 2 1/2"

Per Cu Yd \$89.50



B121

Gray Trap 3"-6"

Per Cu Yd \$89.50
Available at Inver Grove Heights



B12

Fort Dodge White 1 1/2"

Per Cu Yd \$74.95

Available at Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



B15

**St. Cloud
Granite 3/4"**

Per Cu Yd \$72.50



B16

**St. Cloud
Granite 1 1/2"**

Per Cu Yd \$72.50



B19

Pink Sioux Quartz 1 1/2"

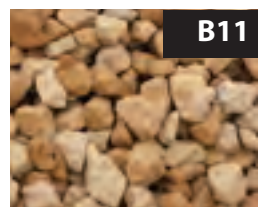
Per Cu Yd \$86.95
Available at Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



B10

Bryan Red 3/4"

Per Cu Yd \$54.50



B11

Bryan Red 1 1/2"

Per Cu Yd \$54.50

BAGGED MULCH

2 cu. ft. bags unless otherwise noted.

60-65 BAGS PER PALLET

14 Bags = 1 yard



B134

Hardwood

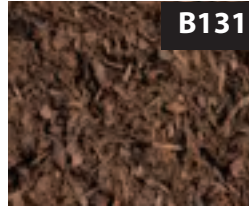
Price/Each \$3.95
Pallet Price \$2.95



B132

Hardwood Chips

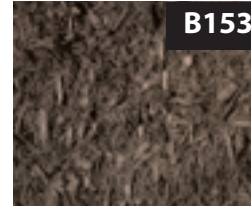
Price/Each \$4.65
Pallet Price \$3.65



B131

All Bark

Price/Each \$4.65
Pallet Price \$3.65



B153

New England Fine Select

Price/Each \$4.15
Pallet Price \$3.15



B135

Western Red Cedar

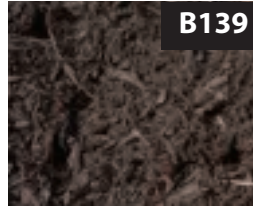
Price/Each \$7.95
Pallet Price \$6.95



B140

Custom Black

Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$3.95



B139

Custom Brown

Price/Each \$4.25
Pallet Price \$3.75



B138

Custom Gold

Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$3.95



B137

Custom Red

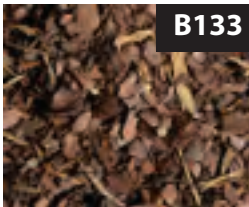
Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$3.95



B136

Western Red Cedar Chips

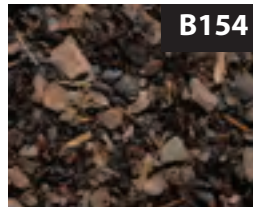
Price/Each \$7.95
Pallet Price \$6.95



B133

Pine Bark

Premium
Price/Each \$5.65
Pallet Price \$4.65



B154

Mini Pine Bark

Price/Each \$5.65
Pallet Price \$4.65



B45

Large Pine Bark
Nuggets

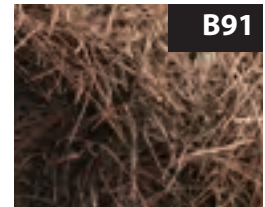
Price/Each \$5.95
Pallet Price \$5.15



B43

Cypress

Price/Each \$6.45
Pallet Price \$5.55



B91

Pine Straw Bale - 100 SQ'

Price/Each \$13.15
Pallet Price \$12.45

BAGGED ROCK

.5 cu. ft. bags unless otherwise noted.

63 BAGS PER PALLET

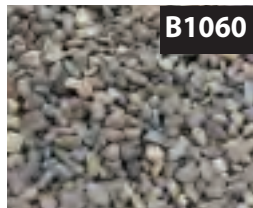
36 Bags = 1 yard



B106

Pea Gravel 3/8"

Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$4.45



B1060

River Rock 3/4"

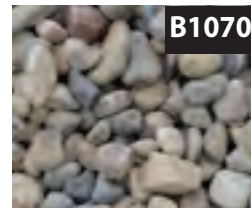
Price/Each \$4.45
Pallet Price \$4.15



B107

River Rock 1 1/2"

Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$3.45



B1070

River Rock 2"

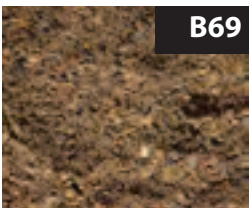
Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$4.45



B111

Lava Rock 3/4-1 1/2"

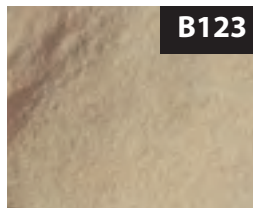
Price/Each \$10.45
Pallet Price \$9.45



B69

Washed Sand 60#

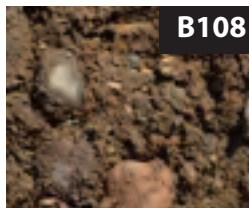
Price/Each \$4.95
Pallet Price \$4.45



B123

White Sand

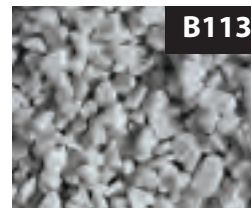
Price/Each \$4.45
Pallet Price \$4.15



B108

Paver Base

Price/Each \$4.45
Pallet Price \$3.95



B113

White Marble 3/4-1 1/2"

Price/Each \$8.95
Pallet Price \$7.95

Pond & Water Gardening Stone

40 bags per pallet, 1 cu. ft. bags.

1-2" Black Mexican Beach Pebble - B79

Call for pricing.

2-3" Black Mexican Beach Pebble - B791

Call for pricing.

3-5" Black Mexican Beach Pebble - B7910

Call for pricing.

BULK & BAGGED SOILS & AMENDMENTS

Bulk Soils & Mixes			
Item #	Description	Price/Yd	18+ yards
B33*	Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged & Screened Compost	\$25.99	\$19.95
B205*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner Blend of coniferous and hardwood bark fines and nutrient rich aged compost. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.	\$39.95	\$32.95
B330*	Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of approximately 70% Compost, 20% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 10% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.	\$39.95	\$32.95
B115*	Compost - aged and screened	\$26.95	\$22.95
B34*	Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil	\$12.95	\$10.95
B331*	Brown Fill Soil - unscreened <i>Not suitable for planting</i>	\$5.95	\$4.95
B201*	Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix Combination of approximately 40% Compost, 20% Pine Fines, 20% Hardwood Fines, 10% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil	\$57.95	\$49.95
B200♦	Gertens Nursery Mix (Special) 62.5% Composted Pine Bark, 25% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 12.5% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs/yard of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients - Used in Pots & Containers for Plants, Flowers, & Shrubs	\$119.99	
B35♦	Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special) 50% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 50% Composted Pine Bark, Fortified with a controlled release fertilizer -Wetting agent added -pH adjusted with dolomite lime - Used in Pots and Flower Beds for Annuals & Vegetables	\$139.79	
B67*	Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, & screened -As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature -As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability	\$39.95	\$34.95
B114 ♦	Soil Compost Sand 1/3 Mix (Triple Mix)	\$29.95	\$24.95
B530*	Pine Bark #1 Compost	\$39.99	\$34.99
GH0814	135 CU FT BALE PEAT MOSS	Call for current pricing and availability.	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Bulk Custom Soil Mixes		
Item #	Description	Price/Yd
♦	Custom Rain Garden Soil Mix	Call
♦	Custom Planting Soil Mix	Call
♦	Custom Seeding Soil Mix	Call

Need a custom blend for your job? Have a project requiring large amounts of soil? Contact us for an estimate!

Bagged Soils & Amendments					
Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price / Each	Pallet Price
B125*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	48	2 Cu Ft	\$14.45	\$13.45
B126*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	80	34 Qt	\$9.45	\$8.95
B127*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	120	16 Qt	\$6.65	\$6.25
B129*	Gertens Premium Container Mix	75	40 Qt	\$12.95	\$11.95
B76*	Green Loon Seeding Soil	50	32 Qt	\$4.55	\$3.55
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 Qt	\$3.95	\$3.25
B159	Green Loon Garden Soil	60	1 Cu Ft	\$3.45	\$2.95
B71*	Mushroom Compost	65	40 lb	\$7.95	\$7.45
B51*	Topsoil	70	40 lb	\$3.35	\$2.65
B50*	Manure	60	40 lb	\$4.65	\$4.35
B03*	Compost	60	1 Cu Ft	\$3.35	\$2.65
B52*	Sand	63	40 lb	\$3.95	\$3.25
B63*	Peat Moss	30	3.8 Cu Ft	CALL	

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Landscape Fabric

Item #	Description	Size	Yards / Roll	Price / Roll
79631216*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 50'	16.67	\$12.95
79631223*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 100'	33.33	\$25.95
79402953*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 50'	22.22	\$16.95
79631360*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 100'	44.44	\$33.95
19235810*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 25'	8.33	\$8.95
59301504*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 50'	16.67	\$14.85
59303003*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 100'	33.33	\$29.95
19235865*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 50'	22.22	\$19.95
59304000*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 100'	44.44	\$39.66
59308008*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 200'	88.88	\$70.95

Item #	Description	Size	Yards / Roll	Price / Roll	5+ Price / Roll
79232505*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 250'	83.33	\$92.75	\$82.25
79242504*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 250'	111.11	\$123.25	\$109.25
79262502*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	6' X 250'	166.67	\$185.00	\$164.00
FFP1V12250♦	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	12' X 250'	333.33	\$369.75	\$327.00
SP100*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 300'	100	\$90.00	\$79.75
SP101*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 300'	133.33	\$119.75	\$106.25
SP103*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	6' X 300'	200	\$179.75	\$159.25
NW3300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	3' X 300'	100	\$145.75	\$129.95
NW4300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	4' X 300'	133	\$194.50	\$172.25
NW6300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	6' X 300'	200	\$303.75	\$269.25
8BF6100*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 100'	67	\$167.95	\$148.75
8BF6300*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 300'	200	\$629.25	\$557.75
8FB15300♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	15' X 300'	500	Call for Quote	

Burlap

Item #	Description	Size	Price / Roll
80002300	Natural Burlap	40" x 9.8'	Call for Quote
80002652	Natural Burlap	40" x 100'	Call for Quote

Landscape Poly

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
H10*	Black 6 mil. Poly	3' X 100'	100	\$16.95
H11*	Black 6 mil. Poly	4' X 100'	100	\$21.95
H12*	Black 6 mil. Poly	6' X 100'	40	\$32.95
H13*	Black 6 mil. Poly	8' X 100'	36	\$42.95
H14*	Black 6 mil. Poly	10' X 100'	36	\$53.95
H15*	Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge	18" X 1500'	N/A	Call for Quote

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Erosion Control Blankets

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Each
34363306*	Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting	48" x 50'	40	Call for Price
JS102*	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting <i>Average Life: 60-90 Days</i>	8' x 112.5'	25	Call for Price
JS100*	Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting- Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. <i>Average Life: 60-90 Days</i>	8' x 112.5'	25	Call for Price
CO81125♦	Straw/Coconut 70%/30% - Two Sided Netting <i>Average Life: 18-36 Months</i>	8' x 112.5'	30	Call for Price
JS110♦	100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting	8' x 112.5'	30	Call for Price
FB125*	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16	Call for Price
FB145*	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16	Call for Price

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sediment Logs / Wattles

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Price / Each
SL102*	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	10	Call for Price
SL105♦	12" Straw Sediment Log/Wattle	12" x 20'	7	Call for Price
CM100*	8" Wood Chip Log/Wattle	8"x20'	-	Call for Price

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Silt Fence

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Each
H16*	Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8' on Center	3' x 100'	45	Call for Price

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Erosion Control Fasteners

Item #	Description	Pcs / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
STAPLE4*	4" Steel Landscape Staples	1000	60	Call for Price
STAPLE6*	6" Steel Landscape Staples	1000	50	Call for Price
CM200*	1.5" x 1.5" x 36" Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles	-	-	Call for Price

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Hay / Straw

Item #	Description	Coverage	Bales/Pallet	Price / Each
B142*	Hay/Straw	25 sq ft at 3" deep	30	Call for Price

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Steel Landscape Edging

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Stakes / Piece	Stake Size	Minimum Radius	Price / Piece
SE2*	Border Flex Black 10'	4" x 14ga. x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	18"	\$31.50
SE23*	Border Line Black 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$38.00
SE230♦	Border Line Borcon 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$38.00
SE24♦	Border Line Black 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	\$60.75
SE240♦	Border Line Borcon 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	\$60.75
SE35♦	Border Line Stretch Black 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$53.75
SE350♦	Border Line Stretch Borcon 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$53.75
SE29*	Border Guard Black 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$93.75
SE290*	Border Guard Borcon 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$93.75
SE40♦	Border Guard 6 Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	\$70.25
SE400♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	\$70.25
SE42♦	Border Guard 6 Black 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$112.25
SE420♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$112.25
SE43♦	NEW! Border Guard 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$128.00
SE430♦	NEW! Border Guard 8" Edge Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$128.00
SE30♦	Border King Black 10'	5" x 1/4" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$82.50
SE300♦	Border King Borcon 10'	5" x 1/4" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$82.50
SE31*	Border King Black 16'	5" x 1/4" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$132.00
SE310♦	Border King Borcon 16'	5" x 1/4" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$132.00
SE44♦	Border King 6 Black 10'	6" x 1/4" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$103.25
SE440♦	Border King 6 Borcon 10'	6" x 1/4" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$103.25
SE46♦	Border King 6 Black 16'	6" x 1/4" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$165.00
SE460♦	Border King 6 Borcon 16'	6" x 1/4" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$165.00
SE47♦	NEW! Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$161.00
SE470♦	NEW! Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$161.00
SE161*	Universal Corner Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$15.00
SE1610*	Universal Corner Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$15.00
SE25*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$15.00
SE250*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$15.00
SE27*	Border Stake Black	15"		60 Stakes per Bag			\$3.00
SE270*	Border Stake Borcon	15"		60 Stakes per Bag			\$3.00
SE28♦	Border Super Stake Black	24"		60 Stakes per Bag			\$5.00
SE280♦	Border Super Stake Borcon	24"		60 Stakes per Bag			\$5.00
SE32*	Border Splicer Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$15.00
SE320*	Border Splicer Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$15.00

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Landscape Edging

Item #	Description	Pieces / Bundle	# Stakes	Stake Size	Price / Each
PL100♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$22.25
PL105♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$29.75
PL200*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$26.75
PL205*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$34.50
PL215♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$34.50
PL210♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$34.50
PL220♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$39.50
PL300♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$51.50
PL302♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$66.00
PL306♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$66.00
PL304♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$66.00
PL308♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$175.75
PL225♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$40.25
PL230♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$51.50
PL240♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$51.50
PL235♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$51.50
PL245♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$58.25
PL310*	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$78.50
PL315*	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$100.25
PL325♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$100.25
PL320♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$100.25
PL330♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$111.00
PL250♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$38.25
PL255♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$50.00
PL265♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$50.00
PL260♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$50.00
PL270♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$57.50
PL275♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$51.00
PL280♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$64.75
PL290♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$64.75
PL285♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$64.75
PL295♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$72.50
PL335♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$75.00
PL340♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$97.75
PL350♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$97.75
PL345♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$97.75
PL355♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$110.75
PL360♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$99.50
PL365♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$126.25
PL375♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$126.25
PL370♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$126.25
PL380♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$124.50

Item #	Description	Pieces / Box	Stake Size	Price / Each
PL600*	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	12"	\$2.25
PL605*	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	12"	\$3.00
PL615♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	12"	\$3.00
PL610♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	12"	\$3.00
PL620♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	12"	\$3.50
PL625♦	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	18"	\$3.75
PL630♦	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	18"	\$4.75
PL640♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	18"	\$4.75
PL635♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	18"	\$4.75
PL645♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	18"	\$5.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Permaloc Aluminum Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$15.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Vinyl Landscape Edging-Alpha Omega

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Price / Each
AO1*	Alpha Standard Edging 20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes & 1 Connector	10	\$10.90
AO2*	Alpha Edge (High Test) 20' Strip Includes 1 Connector	10	\$13.10

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Vinyl Edging Accessories

Item #	Description	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
90DEGREE	90° Angle Connector	25	\$3.50
CONNECTOR*	Individual Connector	100	\$0.19
ED4*	Individual Stake	200	Call for Pricing
STAKE KIT*	Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes & 1 Connector)	10	\$3.20

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Concrete Edging

Item #	Description	Size	Layers / Plt	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
I702*	Bullet Edger Carmel	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.20
I7010*	Bullet Edger Beechwood	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.20
I704*	Bullet Edger Charcoal	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.20
I706*	Bullet Edger Buff	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.20
R855*	Granite Edger Bluestone	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	\$3.80
R865*	NEW! Granite Edger Onyx	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	\$3.80

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Aluminum Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$15.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Plastic Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 7/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	\$12.75
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 3/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	\$10.75
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint	1 3/4" H x 2 5/8" W x 8'L	24	672	Call for Pricing
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Edging	5/8" H x 2 1/4" W x 8'L	N/A	N/A	Call for Pricing
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.7"H x 3.7"W x 7'L	12	288	\$11.75
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.2"H x 2.2"W x 7'L	12	300	\$13.00

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Concrete Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Each
SEK130*	Edgecrete Paver Edging <i>Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.</i>	50 lb Bag	\$15.50

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	Call for Pricing
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Base & Accessories

Item #	Description	Price / Each
EZBASE*	EZ Base 20" x 36" Paver Base (5.15 SF)	Call for Pricing
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	Call for Pricing
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	Call for Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

9" Drainage System		
Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS980*	9" x 9" Plastic Grate - Black	\$16.95
NDS990*	9" x 9" Plastic Grate - Green	\$16.95
63059822*	9" x 9" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	\$26.95
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		

12" Drainage System		
Item #	Description	Price / Each
181696*	12" x 12" Plastic Grate - Black	\$24.95
NDS1212*	12" x 12" Plastic Grate - Green	\$24.95
63055688*	12" x 12" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	\$42.95
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		

Complete Drain Box Kits		
Item #	Description	Price / Each
305893*	(1) 9 x 9" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9" x 9" Green or Black Plastic Grate	\$29.95
172954*	(1) 12 x 12" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3" x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12" x 12" Green or Black Plastic Grate	\$38.95
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		

Emitters		
Item #	Description	Price / Each
247244*	3-4" Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter -Green	\$26.95
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		

Drain Tile		
Item #	Description	Price / Each
DT10*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	\$75.00
DT1*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	\$75.00
DT2*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock	\$95.25
DT7*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	\$8.25
DT8*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	\$8.25
DT3*	4" Internal Coupler	\$3.50
DT4*	4" Tee	\$7.50
DT5*	4" Wye	\$9.50
DT6*	4" Internal End Cap	\$4.25
DT61*	4" 90° Elbow	\$9.00
DT62*	2" x 3" x 4" Downspout Adapter	\$5.00
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		

Grates		
Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS06S*	6" Square Plastic Grate Sand	\$9.95
251493*	6" Square Plastic Grate Black	\$9.95
NDS6*	6" Square Plastic Grate Gray	\$9.95
NDS5*	6" Square Plastic Grate Green	\$9.95
SRW300*	Wall Drain Pro Black	\$16.95
SRW302*	Wall Drain Pro Tan	\$16.95
SRW304*	Wall Drain Pro Gray	\$16.95
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		

WE ARE **YOUR** SOURCE.

PROVIDING AN EXTENSIVE PORTFOLIO OF INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS
TO GREEN INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS.



INTRODUCING THREE NEW GROUNDBREAKING HERBICIDES

QUINTESSENTIAL™

Unique, patent-pending formulation powered by H-Value™ Technology, a proprietary performance additive that increases efficacy. Get unrivaled performance in conditions that limit absorption – like untimely rains or irrigation – and improved crabgrass control, particularly in the challenging 3-5 tiller stage.

SUBLIME™

The one-of-a-kind three-way power of Sublime gives you innovative, true broad-spectrum control. Its balanced blend of triclopyr, dicamba and mesotrione delivers unsurpassed control of broadleaf weeds, from perennials to woody species as well as certain grassy weeds.

TRIAD T SELECT™

A popular tank mix now available in a convenient premix formulation. This proprietary amine formulation of Triad Select™ plus triclopyr provides powerful broad-spectrum, post-emergent control of some of the toughest annual and perennial broadleaf weeds in a range of turf types.



**THE SOURCE
MATTERS**

©2023 Albaugh, LLC. All rights reserved. Prime Source and the water drop logo are registered trademarks and Quintessential, Sublime, H-Value, Triad T Select and Triad Select are trademarks of Albaugh, LLC. Always read and follow label precautions, restrictions, and directions for use.

For more about our complete line of proven products, visit primesource-albaugh.com.

Lawn Fertilizers				
Pre-Emergent Fertilizers				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
70255047	18-0-0 AM .37 PRODIAMINE 50#		50 lb	40
F120850	18-0-0 AM .38 BARRICADE 50#		50 lb	40
F110450	13-0-5 25% PCSCU, .28% Barricade	11,000 sf	50 lb	40
F110550	15-0-5 40% MESA, .15 Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
70942862	15-0-5 35% EPEC 60, .10 DIMENSION		50lb	40
F110050	18-0-5 25% MESA, .09 Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
F110150	19-0-6 25% EPEC 60, .10 Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
F150740	19-0-6 33% MESA, .145 Dimension/Confront 3	10,000 sf	40 lb	45
70929528	13-0-5 MESA/EXPO w/Acelepryn + Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
70942138	35-0-7 95% EPEC 60 SIFI w/ .28 Barricade			
70920785	35-0-7 95% EPEC 60, SIFI, .10% Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	40

Fertilizer with Herbicide				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F120150	18-0-3 25% EPEC 60, Viper	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
F120250	19-0-6 33% MESA w/ Lockup	11,000 sf	40 lb	60
F120050	22-0-5 30% EPEC 60, 1% Fe, w/ Trimec	12,500 sf	50 lb	40

Fertilizer with Insecticide				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F120650	0-0-7 .067% Acelepryn	11,000 sf	50 lb	40
70909353	7-0-0 w/ .20 Merit	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
F132050	20-0-5 30% MESA 0.2% Merit	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
33737853	15-0-0 20% EPEC 60, .20 Merit	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
F120350	15-0-5 25% EPEC 60 0.2% Merit	14,200 sf	50 lb	40
F120550	16-0-8 43% MESA, 0.69 Bifenthrin	11,000 sq	50 lb	45
70906222	20-0-5 30% MESA w/ .067 Acelepryn	10,000 sf	50 lb	45

Fertilizers				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F130050	18-0-3 25% EPEC 60, 1% Fe	9,000 sf	50 lb	40
F131350	18-0-3 40% Organic	9,000 sf	50 lb	40
70943425	EC 18-1-8 MNDOT 4 BIOSOLIDS 50#		50 lb	40
F130250	19-0-19 62% MESA, 3% Fe	9,500 sf	50 lb	45
70938223	19-19-19 All Mineral	8,000 sf	50 lb	40
F132250	20-0-5 30% MESA, 1% Fe	10,000 sf	50 lb	45
70941438	20-0-5 30% EPEC 60, 1%Fe	10,000 sf	50 lb	40
70920730	24-0-12 50% EPEC 60	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
70920716	25-0-4 45% ExN 20% Org 17% AmSul, Micros	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
F130350	25-0-5 51% MESA, 1% Fe	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
F2508	25-0-8 20% AMS 50% EPEC 60 4%FE		50 lb	40
70942169	25-0-10 MESA/EXPO Sgn 195	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
F131850	25-0-5 50% EPEC 60, 1%Fe	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
70942848	25-0-5 70% MESA	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
70941704	25-0-8 50% EPEC 60, 4%Fe	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
F130550	30-0-5 40% EPEC 60, 1% Fe	15,000 sf	50 lb	40
F130650	32-0-6 30% MESA	16,000 sf	50 lb	45

Starter Fertilizers				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F140050	16-25-12 25% MESA	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
F845883	18-24-12 25% PCSCU	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
70942657	22-5-10 AM 50#		50 lb	40
70832408	22-10-8 60% EPEC 60 SOP		50 lb	40
85538674	21-22-4 Starter .08 Meso	9,000 sf	40 lb	50

Coverage rates are approximate. Always read and follow label instructions. Gertens is not responsible for damage due to misapplication.

Plant Fertilizers				
Tree & Plant Health Fertilizers				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F132025	Roots Healthy Start Advance 3-4-3	3125 sf on turf	25 lb	80
70908134	Healthy Start Tabs 12-8-8		25 lb	
F141414	Woodace 14-14-14 with Micros		40 lb	60
33740280	Sustane Bolster Granular 4-4-4	2,000 sf on turf	25 lb	80
17001076	Sustane Compost Tea 4-6-4 (12ct.)		12ct.	12ct x 12
F310608	PHC for Trees 11-22-22 SRN		8 lb	5
70942565	PHC for Trees 11-22-22 SRN		40 lb	50
70832958	PHC for Trees 27-9-9		40 lb	50
F140508	PHC for Flowers 12-16-12		8 lb	5
F150550	All Purpose 10-10-10 (All Mineral)	5,000 sf on turf	50 lb	40
137943	Tree & Shrub Fertilizer Spikes		5 pack	32
138602	Evergreen Fertilizer Spikes		5 pack	32
138792	Fruit & Tree Fertilizer Spikes		5 pack	32
70832989	C20 40LB MINI GRADE	4,000 sf on turf	40	40
Slow Release Fertilizers				
SKU	Description		Size	
GH5152*	Controlled Release Fertilizer 4M		50 lb	
GH5153*	Controlled Release Fertilizer 8M		50 lb	
33740273	Sustane 16-4-8 (120 day)		50 lb	
Liquid Fertilizers				
SKU	Description		Size	Pieces/Case
70941322	Axilo FE		5 lb	4
FAXILO	Axilo Mix		5 lb	4
F51725	Apex-10		2.5 gal	2
F02826	0-28-26 Phosphite		2.5 gal	2
F1110725	18-0-6 50% Uflexx		2.5 gal	2
F1500	15-0-0 6% Fe		2.5 gal	2
70941339	Coron + 18-3-6 .5Fe 50% CRN		2.5 gal	2
CORON55	Coron 28-0-0 28%, 70% CRN		55 gal	1
70941315	N-Fixx XLR		2.5 gal	2
FNUCLEUS	Nucleus 0-0-21 13S		5 gal	1
FORBIX	Orbix 8-5-3 Foliar		2.5 gal	2
FELEMAX	ELEMAX NUTRIENT 11-8-5 2.5GAL		2.5 gal	2
70941292	8-24-0 Nucleus Orth-Phos		5 gal	1
FQUANTA	Quanta (56% mono & dipotassium salts, phos.acid)		2.5 gal	2
70941124	Renova 3-0-8		2.5 gal	2
70941087	Utilize 5-0-0		2.5 gal	2
Organic Fertilizers				
SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
70989102	4-3-0 Nutipel 50#	6,250 sf	50 lb	40
70929672	3-2-0 Nutripel/Nutrasmart 40#	6,000 sf	40 lb	50
70942640	C20 Soil Enhancement	4,000 sf	40 lb	50
F81850	Milorganite (Greens Grade)	5,800 sf	50 lb	40
F810550	Sustane Corn Gluten 9-0-0	8,000 sf	50 lb	40
17000550	Sustane Spring Weed Feed 9-0-9 (Corn Gluten)	1,500-5,000 sf	25 lb	80
F811150	Sustane 4-6-4	3,000 sf	50 lb	40
F8100250	Sustane 5-2-4	2,500 sf	50 lb	40
32248046	Sustane 8-2-4	4,000 sf	50 lb	40
F151150	Sustane 18-1-8	9,000 sf	50 lb	40
F1606	Sustane 16-0-6 40% SRN	8,000 sf	50 lb	40

Animal Repellents		
SKU	Description	Size
117274	Deer Scram	6 lb
70987009	Deer Scram	22 lb
117276	Rabbit Scram	2.5 lb
70987016	Rabbit Scram	22 LB
140632	Vole Scram	6 lb
CP26422	Mole Scram	22 lb
55000675	Goose Scram	22 lb
GOPHER009	Gopher Scram	22 lb
141916	Repels All-concentrate	1 qt
163204	Repels All-concentrate	1 gal
110612	Repels All-granules	3 lb
163203	Repels All-granules	6 lb
163209	Mole Max	1 qt
586703	Mole Max	5 lb
826865	Mole Max	10 lb
575383	Liquid Fence-concentrate	1 qt
24001116	Liquid Fence-concentrate	1 gal

Herbicides			
Pre-Emergent Herbicides			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP19445	QP Dithiopyr 40 WSB	5 oz	4
CP19401	QP Dithiopyr 2L	1 gal	4
70942374	QP Proflam 65WDG 5#	5 lb	6
CP11505	Primera One Proflam 65 WDG	5 lb	6
CP24925	QP Proflam 4L	2.5 gal	2
70941865	Sureguard SC	64 oz	4
CP19250	QP T/I 2.5 G	50 lb	40
CP23701	QP Isozaben 75 DF	1 lb	6
34326889	Barricade 0-0-14	50 lb	40
CP16950	Broadstar	50 lb	40
70941797	Meso 4SC	8oz	12
70941216	Torocity (Meso)	1 gal	4
AN14001	ALLIGARE FLUMIGARD 1 PINT	1 PINT	12
AN14002	ALLIGARE FLUMIGARD 64OZ	64 OZ	4
AN14003	ALLIGARE FLUMIGARD 1GAL	1 GAL	4
CP19220	Preen Plus	20 lb	30

Vegetation Management			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
AN25765	Triclopyr 4E	1 gal	4
AN25766	Triclopyr 4E	2.5 gal	2
CP25925	Triclopyr 3A	2.5 gal	2
70832811	Whetstone Herbicide	2.5 gal	2
70832637	Imox Herbicide	1 qt	6
TRYCERA	Trycera (24.9% Triclopyr)	2.5 gal	2
70941377	Esplanade EZ	2.5 gal	2
70832613	Alligare Ecomazapry 2SL	2.5 gal	2

Non-Selective Herbicides			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
70942466	Finalsan	2.5 gal	2
F13240	ALLIGARE GLYPHOSATE 4+ 2.5GAL	2.5 gal	2
AN26015	ALLIGARE DIQUAT 2.5GAL	2.5 gal	2
CP11915	Round-Up QuikPro	5 x 1.5 oz	6
CP11968	Round-Up QuikPro	6.8 lb	4
70942398	Round-Up Pro Concentrate	2.5 gal	2
10399586	Ranger Pro	2.5 gal	2
605170941636.00	Ranger Pro	30 gal	1

PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Herbicides			
Selective Herbicides			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP10101	4-Speed XT	1 gal	5
CP10125	4-Speed XT	2.5 gal	2
70832675	2,4-D Ester LV6	2.5 gal	2
70943456	2,4-D Amine	2.5 gal	2
70832620	Cody Herbicide	1 qt	6
70942961	PBI 992 Trimec	2.5 gal	2
70259519	PBI 992 Trimec	55 gal	1
70941667	PBI TZONE SE	1 gal	4
70942114	PBI TZONE SE	2.5 gal	2
70942930	PBI Speedzone	2.5 gal	2
70943388	PBI Speedzone	1 gal	4
70943371	PBI Q4 Plus	1 qrt	8
CP22526	PBI Q4 Plus	1 gal	4
CP22525	PBI Q4 Plus	2.5 gal	2
70943180	PBI Vexis Shaker	2 lb	6
70943197	PBI Vexis	15 lb	
70943487	PBI Surge	1 gal	4
70942947	PBI Surge	2.5 gal	2
70254774	Barrage HF 30gal	30 gal	1
FBATTLESHIP	Battleship III	2.5gal	2
CP22025	Cool Power	2.5 gal	2
CP10325	Escalade 2	2.5 gal	2
FENDRUN	Endrun	2.5 gal	2
70942251	Fiesta	2.5 gal	2
CP21825	Horsepower	2.5 gal	2
70248513	Hardball Herbicide	2.5 gal	2
CP10525	Millennium Ultra II	2.5 gal	2
FON15	On Deck 15gal	15 gal	1
FON2.5	On Deck 2.5gal	2.5 gal	2
CP22525	Q4 Plus	2.5 gal	2
70832644	MSM 60 DF	1 lb	8
70909292	QP Quinclorac 75 DF	1 lb	6
CP10815	QP Quinclorac 1.5 L	64 oz	4
F25271	Triumph 22K	2.5 gal	2
F31805	Triumph TRU Brush & Stump Treatment	1 qt	6
70942268	Sure Power	2.5 gal	2
140097	WEED WHACKER TRU JET	22 oz	12
CP11025	Triplet SF	2.5 gal	2
CP11055	Triplet SF	55 gal	1
CP11125	Triplet Low Odor	2.5 gal	2
70941667	T-Zone SE	1 gal	4
70942114	T-Zone SE	2.5 gal	2
31126314	Quincept	64 oz	4
CP10725	Quincept	2.5 gal	2
70941179	Vision (40% Dicamba)	2.5 gal	2

Plant Growth Regulators			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
70941612	Anuew (1.5# x 4)	(1.5# x 4)	4
FKICKSTAND	Kickstand PGR (0.0135 Indole Butyric Acid)	2.5 gal	2
CP14101	T-Nex (Trinex-Pac)	1 gal	2
CP14125	T-Nex (Trinex-Pac)	2.5 gal	2
70920679	QP PacLow 2SC	1 gal	4
CP14001	Tide Paclo 2SC	1 gal	4
CP14301	Groom (Trinex-Pac)	1 gal	4
70942817	Groom (Trinex-Pac)	2.5 gal	2
FRECEPTOR	Receptor PGR	2.5 gal	2
70953166	PBI ATRIMMEC	1gal	4
70943173	PBI ATRIMMEC	1QT	4

Insecticides			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP20801	QP Bifenthrin I/T	1 gal	4
70942718	Talstar Professional	1 gal	4
CP22430	Bifenthrin 1%	30 lb	60
70942107	QP Imidacloprid 2F T/O	1 gal	4
CP21630	30 # Mallet Imidacloprid	30 lb	50
CP12704	Mallet 75 Imidacloprid (wsp)	4 x 1.6 oz	4
CP18201	Permethrin SFR	1.25 gal	4
CP23630	Arena .25G	30 lb	50
70920792	Arena 50WDG	40 oz	4
CP21630	Mallet .5G Imidacloprid	30 lb	50
CP12603	Safari 20 SG	3 lb	4
10594146	Safari 20 SG	12 oz	16
82300329	QP Proflex	1 qt	6
70943227	QP Bifex XTS	1 gal	4
82002403	QP Cyzmic	1 qt	6
82002478	QP D-Fense SC	1 gal	4
82100001	QP Fuse	27.5 oz	
82002495	QP Stryker Wasp & Hornet		12
82003599	QP Taurus Fipronil 9.1 SC	78 oz	4
AN4004373	ER-3 Insect Killer	1 gal	4
CP20802	Acelepryn	.5 gal	4
70832606	FMC Transport Mikron	1 qt	6
70943074	PBI Zylam	1 qt	4
20001024	Decimari Fly Bait	40 lb	
89986368	Quickbayt Fly Bait	35 lb	
83540049	Contra All Weather Blox Bait	18 lb	
ANLP2625	Protecta LP Bait Station		
82100005	QP Tekko Pro	1 pt	6
CP20020	Bayer Advanced Dylox	20 lb	36

Soil Amendments Adjuvants / Miscellaneous			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
FARISTOCRAZY	Aristocracy (nonionic wetting agent and soil conditioner)	2.5 gal	2
70441223	Cohere (spreader sticker 90/10)	2.5 gal	2
70248407	Dyne-Amic 1QT (nonionic surfactant)	1 qt	12
70941230	Foambuster 1QT	1 qt	12
70941308	Foambuster 1gal	1 gal	4
FGROUNDED	Grounded (drift reducer, adsorption, droplet uniformity)	2.5 gal	2
FHEL	Hel-Fire (corrects hard water, improves rainfastness)	2.5 gal	2
70941247	Induce (nonionic, low foam, reduces wash off)	2.5 gal	2
FJOINT	Joint Venture Dyne Amic (nonionic surfactant insecticides, miticides, fungicides)	2.5 gal	2
70941582	Kinetic (nonionic surfactant)	1 gal	4
10369480	Lateral Soil Wetting Agent	2.5 gal	2
10369565	Power Run Soil Wetting Agent	2.5 gal	2
ANEX08	Double Coverage	2.5 gal	2
70941254	Blue Spray Indicator	2.5 gal	2
70941131	Soaker Plus A (nonionic, low foam wetting agent)	2.5 gal	2
70920563	Basal Blue LT Select	2.5 gal	2
ANEX10	Audible 80	2.5 gal	2
CA21001	Foam Marker Select	1 qt	12
CA208101	Tank Cleaner Select	1 qt	12
70909469	Turf Mark Blue	1 qt	12
CA20901	Turf Mark Blue Select	1 gal	4
70942749	QP Foresome	1 gal	4
CA20701	Shakedown Defoamer	1 qt	12
CP25501	Masking Agent Select	1 qt	12

Soil Amendments Gypsum, Lime & Sulfur			
SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
70941551	Hydra Hume DG - A	50 lb	40
70941285	Hydra Hume A	2.5 gal	2
70920761	Gypsum Supercal	50 lb	40
32248060	Rapid Lime	30 lb	70
32248053	Rapid Gypsum	30 lb	70
32248077	Peak Green Iron	30 lb	70
CA10850	Solu-Cal S Gypsum	50 lb	40
CA11250	Solu-Cal Hi Cal Lime	50 lb	40
70942640	C20 Soil Enhancement	40lb	40
70940462	Solu-Cal 6-12-6 Starter Plus	50 lb	40

Fungicides			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP13225	Primera One Chlorothalonil 720	2.5 gal	2
70942282	QP Chlorothalonil 720	2.5 gal	2
CP13305	Primera One Chlorothalonil DF	5 lb	4
70941841	QP Enclave	2.5 gal	2
70941346	Detour 4SC (40% Fluazinam)	2.5 gal	2
70942763	QP Flexguard (40% Fluazinam)	1 gal	2
CP13425	QP Ipro 2	2.5 gal	2
70920495	Manzate Pro Stick T&O	6 lb	8
70942145	QP Myclobutanil 20EW	1 gal	2
CP18601	Proplant (66.8% Propamocarb hydrochloride)	1 gal	2
CP13701	Propiconazole 14.3 (Strider)	1 gal	4
CP13725	Primera One Propiconazole 14.3	2.5 gal	2
70942367	QP Propiconazole 14.3	2.5 gal	2
70942350	QP Tebuconazole	1 gal	4
CP17501	Offset (Tebuconazole 3.6)	1 gal	4
F02826	0-28-26 Foliar Phosphite	2.5 gal	2
FQUANTA	QUANTA PHOSPHITE	2.5 gal	2
70943081	PBI Kabuto SC	1 gal	4
70943098	PBI Kabuto SC	2.5 gal	2
70943104	Pbi Pedigree SC	2.5 gal	2
70943111	PBI Segway SC	39.2 oz	
70943128	PBI Tekken	2.5 gal	2
70943135	PBI Tekken	1 gal	4
CP26125	Tee-Off (TM 4.5)	2.5 gal	2
70942318	QP TM 4.5	2.5 gal	2
70941278	Artavia 2SC (22.9% Azoxy)	1 gal	2
70942787	QP Strobe 2L (22.9% Azoxy)	1 gal	2
70941575	QP Strobe Pro (6% Azoxy, 10% Propiconazole)	1 gal	2
70942671	QP Strobe Pro G	30 lb	80
CP21130	Cleary's 3336 DG Lite	30 lb	50
70942183	Traction Fungicide	2.5 gal	2
70942343	Endow G	25 lb	70
70942336	Endow 2SC	1 gal	4

Sprayers Field King Sprayers		
SKU	Description	Size
O810003	Field King PRO Backpack Sprayer, internal pump	4 gallon
O810011	Field King MAX Backpack Sprayer, internal pump, stls	4 gallon
70942695	FK Sprayer 2gal Battery Power	2 gallon
88005334	FK Sprayer 4gal Battery Power	4 gallon
70942619	18V Battery Pack for sprayers	
O700008	DB Smith Pro 2 gal w/ Viton Seals	2 gallon

Ball Field Products			
DuraEdge Ball Field Products			
SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
10333191	DE PROLOCK BRICKS 8 BRICKS/BAG		40
70939329	DE CLASSIC INFIELD MIX 2000#	2000 lb	
70939664	DE FAIRBALL INFIELD CONDITIONER	50 lb	40
70939671	DE PROF. INFIELD CONDITIONER 50#	50 lb	40
70939688	DE PLAT. INFIELD CONDITIONER 50#	50 lb	40
70939695	DE PRO DRY CONDITIONER 50#	50	40
70940035	DE PROFESSIONAL INFIELD MIX 50#	50	40
70940042	DE PROF INFIELD MIX 2000#	2000 lb	
70940059	DE PREMIUM MOUND CLAY 50#	50 lb	40
70940066	PROSLIDE RED TOPDRESS SM. 50#	50 lb	40
70940073	PROSLIDE RED TOPDRESS SM. 2000#	2000 lb	40
70940370	DE BLACK STICK CLAY 50#	50 lb	40
DECOLLE	DE COLLEGIATE INFIELD MIX 2000#	2000 lb	
DESHALE	PROSLIDE PRO BROWN SHALE 2000#	2000 lb	
DESHALE50	PROSLIDE PRO BROWN SHALE 50#	50 lb	40

Athletic Chalk			
SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
CA30950	Louisville Slugger Athletic Chalk	50 lb	60

Erosion Control Products			
Blankets			
SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
ETRS2BN100	Straw Blanket 2-sided Natural Net	8x112.5'	25
JS110	Coconut Blanket 2-Sided	8x112.5'	25
JS102	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting Average Life: 60-90 Days	8' x 112.5'	25
JS100	Straw Blanket- Two Sided Netting Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. Average Life: 60-90 Days	8' x 112.5'	25
CO81125	2-Sided Coconut/Straw Blanket	8x112.5'	25
T610239	F-4 Netless Natural 39"x90' Seed Blanket	39"x90'	32
FB125	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16
FB145	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16
70254941	3X1500 100 Gram Silt Fence	3x1500'	9
FMNDOT	3x1000 MNDOT MONO Silt Fence	3x1000'	9

Pins and Tack			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Pallet
STAPLE6	Sod Staples	1000 / Box	24
STAPLE4	Sod Staples	1000 / Box	24
AN45603	Round Top Staple 6"	1000/Box	
70254866	5' .95 T-Post Raw/No Plate	5'	200
70254897	Wattle Stake	1x1x24"	50

Sediment Logs / Wattles			
SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
SL102*	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	10
SL105	12" Straw Sediment Log/Wattle	12" x 20'	7
CM100	8" Wood Chip Log/Wattle	8" x 20'	-
70254859	Erosion Log per Linear Ft	8"x20'	8

Seeding Supplies			
Hydro Seeding Mulches			
SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
T511250	Terra Blend w/ Tack	50 lb	40
T511050	PennMulch	30 lb	60
70942206	PennMulch 40#	40 lb	50
T511440	CoverGrow Mulch Pellet	40 lb	48
70929535	ProMatrix EFM	50 lb	40
T510350	Wood Fiber Plus w/ Tack	50 lb	40
F163216	SQM 16-32-16 Hydroseed Soluble Fertilizer	25 lb	80
ANEARTH5	EARTHGUARD LIQUID 5GAL PAIL	5gal	
ANEDGE	EARTHGUARD EDGE PELLETS 50#	50 lb	36/40
4675	LSC 70/30 FIBER BLEND 50#	50 lb	36/40
10327688	EARTHGUARD FIBER MATRIX 50#	50 lb	36/40
10327695	MESIC WOOD WITH TACK 50#	50lb	36/40

Arborjet			
Arborjet Formulations			
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP14701	ACE-Jet	15 gr	20
CP14601	Ima-Jet	1 lt	8
CP15175	AzaSol	.75 oz	10
90018446	ARBORChar Summer Stress	4 lb	4
CP14801	TREE-age	1 lt	8
CP14802	TREE-age G4	1 qt	4
A0404135	TREE-age R-10	1 pint	4
CP15001	PHOSPHO-jet	1 lt	8
CP1400	Shortstop	1 gal	4
F0804130	Hydretain Moisture Management	3 lb	10
F0804140	Hydretain Moisture Management	15 lb	
F0804380	Hydretain Moisture Management	40 lb	40
F510401	MIN-jet Iron w/ Mn	1 lt	4
F510901	CLEAN-jet	1 lt	12
F511001	NutriRoot	1 gal	2
F511032	NutriRoot	32 oz	6
F511033	NutriRoot	32 oz RTU	6
CP14950	Eco-Mite Plus	1 gal	4
CP14951	Eco-PM	1 gal	4
CP10320	Propizol	1 lt	4

Arborjet Equipment	
SKU	Description
O810103	QUIK-jet Device
O810110	QUIK-jet Kit
O810191	QUIK-Jet Air Kit
70910111	TREE-age F-18 Kit
O810004	Tree I.V. 2-Pack Kit
O810005	Deluxe Tree I.V. Pro Kit
O810107	F-12 Kit
O810006	Single Tree I.V.
O810007	Tree I.V. Expansion Kit
O810100	#3 Arborplugs (100 pack)
O810101	#4 Arborplugs (100 pack)
O810102	Diameter Tape



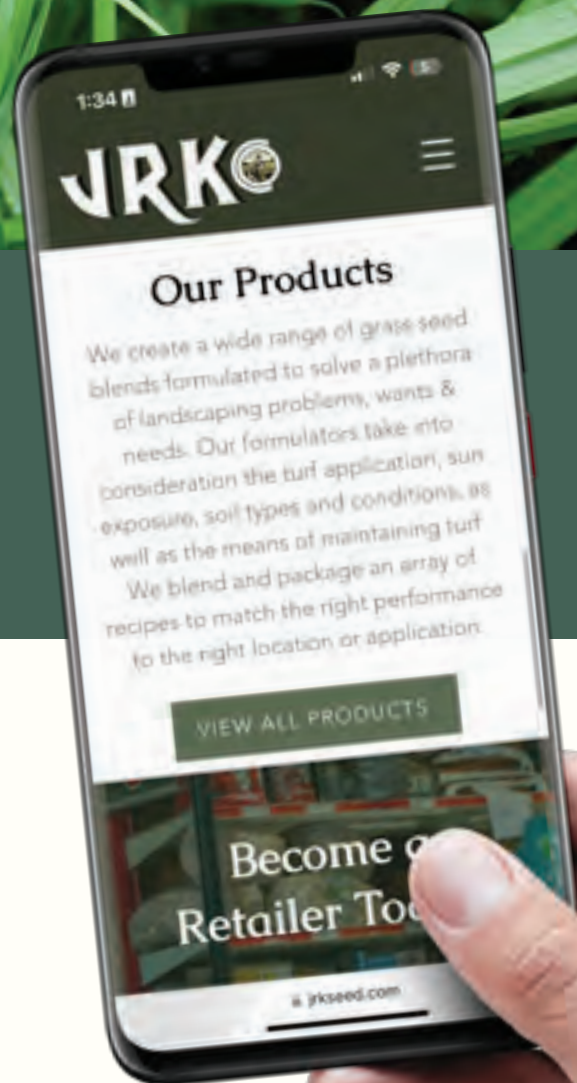
**THE GRASS
YOU KNOW
WILL GROW!**



VISIT OUR NEW SITE AT **JRKSEED.COM**

651-361-8500

INFO@JRKSEED.COM



JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Wholesale

JRK Contractor Mix/Quick Cover Mix

Blend

40% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
30% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
15% Creeping Red Fescue
15% Kentucky Bluegrass

Designed for quick establishment in part to full sun.

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205025

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G205050

JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

Blend

30% Perennial Ryegrass
30% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
20% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Quick establishing. Designed for older lawns.

Requires 75% or more sun.

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205225

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G205250

JRK Pro Landscape Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Creeping Red Fescue
30% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass

A selection of top performing, second tier bluegrass varieties formulated to produce an above average lawn that performs best at 3" mowing height. Requires more water and fertilizer to maintain turf quality compared to Ultra Lawn. Greens up early in the spring and provides a quality turf into the fall.

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205725

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G205750

JRK Ultra Sunny Lawn Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Creeping Red Fescue
10% Hard Fescue
30% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass

The ultimate home lawn for both irrigated or non-irrigated lawns with mixed growing conditions. Formulated to produce a dark, dense lawn, that requires less mowing, and water. The genetic diversity of Ultra Lawn allows it to adapt to a wide range of management requirements from closely mowed and highly groomed to non-irrigated and infrequently fertilized.

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205125

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G205150

JRK Northern Sun & Shade Mix/Country Lawn Mix

Blend

25% Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Creeping Red Fescue
30% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
20% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

A selection of improved bluegrass varieties with a more upright growth habit. Best suited for low input lawns without irrigation and where turf quality isn't important. Produces a quality lawn when properly fertilized and mowed at 3".

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T200425

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: T200450

JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix with Tazo

Blend

30% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Hard Fescue
10% Chewings Fescue
25% Perennial Ryegrass
15% Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in all types of light exposures. Requires 40-70% of sunlight during the growing season.

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G305525

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G305550

JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix/Shade Master

Blend

5% Creeping Red Fescue
20% Sheeps Fescue
25% Chewings Fescue
20% Hard Fescue
10% Laser Poa Trivialis
20% Perennial Ryegrass

A selection of top performing, new release shade tolerant varieties carefully selected to provide quality turf in shaded areas. Will produce a fine textured lawn in areas with low light, moderate fertility, and reduced water where bluegrass won't survive.

New Lawn Rate

6-8lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205825

Over-seeding Rate

5-6lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G205850

JRK Tough Shade Mix with Tazo

Blend

30% Tall Fescue
30% Tall Fescue
30% Tall Fescue
10% Kentucky Bluegrass

Formulated for shaded areas where fine fescue varieties can't survive because there is too much traffic. Blends with most bluegrass lawns, tolerate traffic conditions, and perform well in heavy soil conditions where fine fescue varieties will fail.

New Lawn Rate

5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G207425

Over-seeding Rate

4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G207450

JRK Fescue Low Mow No Mow Mix/ Royal Links

Blend

5% Creeping Red Fescue
30% Chewings Fescue
35% Sheeps Fescue
30% Hard Fescue

The No Mow Mix can produce a very low maintenance lawn look when mowed 2-3 times per season. For a more no mow, native look, a fall or spring clean-up will keep the area vibrant and healthier.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G206725
50 lb. bag sku: G206750

JRK Boulevard Mix with Tazo

Blend

25% Tall Fescue
25% Tall Fescue
20% Tall Fescue
20% Hard Fescue
10% Kentucky Bluegrass

Excellent for redoing the entire boulevard.
Full sun to light shade.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G207125
50 lb. bag sku: G207150

JRK Development Mix/Stabilization Mix

Blend

10% Medium Red Clover
20% Climax Timothy
20% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
5% Creeping Red Fescue
15% Smooth Bromegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Provides fast stabilization of slopes to reduce potential erosion. Formulated to produce a quick cover to minimize the potential for erosion and to quickly form a strong root system to stabilize the soil. The plants in the Development Mix were also chosen because they will establish under a wide range of soil conditions and yet maintain a low growth habit to minimize mowing and reduce problems when establishing new lawns.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T206525
50 lb. bag sku: T206550

JRK MN DOT 500 Modified Mix

Blend

20% Bromegrass
20% Climax Timothy
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
10% Medium Red Clover
10% Creeping Red Fescue

Excellent for rural roadways and highway restoration projects. The Modified 500 Mix was formulated to match the old roadway Restoration Mixes but eliminated the plants that required a second mowing at the end of the summer because of regrowth. This mix will also be less attractive to deer and other wildlife because it will be past its vegetative growth period. Provides faster and better soil stabilization with rhizome producing plants.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T200525
50 lb. bag sku: T200550

JRK Pro Athletic Mix 50/50 with Tazo (Wear & Tear)

Blend

25% America Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Shamrock Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass
25% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass

Formulated for repairing high performance turf like golf course tees, fairways, athletic fields, playgrounds, and parks. The varieties in the formula were chosen for their turf qualities and ability to quickly establish.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G206825
50 lb. bag sku: G206850

JRK Pro Athletic Mix 70/30 with Tazo

Blend

20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Kentucky Bluegrass
30% Sport Type Perennial Ryegrass

Formulated to green up early to meet the needs of early spring sports like baseball, softball, youth soccer and lacrosse teams. It will also make an excellent, easy to maintain lawn for commercial property and home lawns.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T401425
50 lb. bag sku: T401450

JRK World Class Sports Field Mix 80/20

Blend

20% America Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Shamrock Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Compact Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Shamrock Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Sport Perennial Ryegrass

Formulated to perform in northern climates where coming out of dormancy in the spring and maintaining color and performance late into the fall can be challenging.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205925
50 lb. bag sku: G205950

JRK High Impact Sport Blue Blend W/Tazo

Blend

20% Washinton Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Zip Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Blue Devil Kentucky Bluegrass

Formulated to repair damaged fields or upgrade fields for long term results. Apply at the end of the season or at least 8 weeks before planned use for best results. Improves turf density, color, tear strength, wear tolerance and field recovery under a proper maintenance program.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag call to order
50 lb. bag call to order

JRK Water Wizard Seed Mix W/Tazo

Blend

20% Elite Kentucky Bluegrass
 20% Shamrock Kentucky Bluegrass
 20% Kentucky Bluegrass
 20% Kentucky Bluegrass
 20% Perennial Ryegrass

Water Wizard will produce the showiest lawn available from seed with varieties that have the least environmental impact.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G411925

Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: G411950

JRK Divot Mix

Blend

80% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
 20% TourStar Creeping Bentgrass

Quick reestablishment to fairway divots.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T203825

Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: T203850

JRK 3-Way Perennial Ryegrass

Blend

40% 100 Perennial Ryegrass
 40% Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass
 20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for fast germination and establishment. Ideal for use in sports fields, parks and play areas. Full sun to part shade.

New Lawn Rate 7-9lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T303525

Over-seeding Rate 6-8lbs/1,000SF

50 lb. bag sku: T303550

JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix

Blend

50% Creeping Red Fescue
 21% Hard Fescue
 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
 5% Dutch White Clover
 2% Creeping Thyme
 2% Self Heal

Great for the bees! Low input lawn.
 No fertilizer needed.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF

10 lb. bag sku: G209110

Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Prairie Seed Mixes

SKU#	Description		
T400601	JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix 1#		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	
	Indiangrass 25%	Partridge Pea 20%	Hoary Vervain 4%
	Big Bluestem 25%	Purple Coneflower 20%	Prairie Blazingstar 4%
	Little Bluestem 20%	Black-eyed Susan 14%	Butterfly Milkweed 2%
	Side Oats Grama 20%	Yellow Coneflower 10%	Maximilian's Sunflower 2%
	Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%	Golden Alexanders 6%	Showy Tick Trefoil 2%
	Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%	Ox-eye Sunflower 5%	Prairie Cinquefoil 1%
		Purple Prairie Clover 5%	White Prairie Clover 1%
		Canada Milk Vetch 4%	
T400600	JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix 1#		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	
	Side Oats Grama 50%	Purple Prairie Clover 25%	Upland White Aster 4%
	Little Bluestem 37.5%	Ox-eye Sunflower 18%	Butterfly Weed 3%
	Blue Grama 12.5%	Partridge Pea 15%	Button Blazing Star 2%
		Long-head Coneflower 10%	Prairie Spiderwort 2%
		Blackeyed Susan 8%	Prairie Wild Rose 2%
		White Prairie Clover 8%	Large Flowered Penstemon 1%
		Lead Plant 4%	
T400602	JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix 1#		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	
	Big Bluestem 62.5%	Purple Prairie Clover 30%	Prairie Blazingstar 4%
	Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%	Black Eyed Susan 20%	Showy Tick Trefoil 4%
	Switchgrass 12.5%	Yellow Coneflower 16%	Blue Vervain 3%
	Indiangrass 6.25%	Golden Alexanders 8%	Cup Plant 3%
		Swamp Milkweed 5%	Common Ironweed 2%
		New England Aster 4%	Great St Johns Wart 1%
T400605	JRK Native Woodland Mix 1#		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	
	Indiangrass 25%	Purple Prairie Clover 24%	Golden Alexanders 4%
	Big Bluestem 22%	Ox-eye Sunflower 14%	Stiff Goldenrod 4%
	Sideoats Grama 20%	Canada Milk Vetch 10%	Western Yarrow 4%
	Little Bluestem 18%	Black-Eyed Susan 8%	Round-headed Bush Clover 3%
	Silky Wild Rye 10%	Showy Tick Trefoil 8%	Early Wild Rose 2%
	Bottlebrush Grass 5%	Lead Plant 6%	Ohio Spiderwort 2%
		Wild Bergamot 5%	Early Meadow Rue 1%
		Anies Hyssop 4%	Smooth Blue Aster 1%

GRASS SEED & SOD

MN DOT Seed Mixes - 21-000, 22-000, 25-000, and 30-000 series mixes

SKU	Number	PLS Rate/Acre	Name
MNDOT22112	21-111	100	Oats Cover Crop
	21-112	100	Winter Wheat Cover Crop
	21-113	110	Soil Building Cover Crop
	22-111	30.5	Two-year Stabilization
	22-112	40	Five-year Stabilization
MN25121	25-121	61	Sandy General Roadside
MN25131	25-131	220	Low Maintenance Turf
MN25141	25-141	59	Mesic General Roadside
MN25142	25-142	45	Agricultural Roadside
MN25151	25-151	200	High Maintenance Turf
MNDOT32241	32-241	38	Native Construction
MNDOT33261	33-261	35	Stormwater South & West
70254750	33-262	44	Dry Swale/Pond
MNDOT33361	33-361	35	Stormwater Northeast
	34-171	5.3	Wetland Rehabilitation
	34-181	5	Emergent Wetland
	34-261	31.5	Riparian South & West
MNDOT34262	34-262	14.5	Wet Prairie
MNDOT34271	34-271	12	Wet Meadow South & West
	34-361	31.5	Riparian Northeast
	34-371	12.5	Wet Meadow Northeast
MNDOT35221	35-221	36.5	Dry Prairie General
MNDOT35241	35-241	36.5	Mesic Prairie General
	35-421	11	Dry Prairie Northwest
	35-441	11	Mesic Prairie Northwest
	35-521	12.5	Dry Prairie Southwest
	35-541	12	Mesic Prairie Southwest
	35-621	11	Dry Prairie Southeast
MNDOT35641	35-641	12	Mesic Prairie Southeast
MNDOT36211	36-211	34.5	Woodland Edge South & West
MNDOT36311	36-311	33.5	Woodland Edge Northeast
	36-411	35.5	Woodland Edge Northwest
	36-711	35.5	Woodland Esge Central

Pure Seed Annual Ryegrass

SKU	Description
G208950	Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Perennial Ryegrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T117150	Double Time Perennial Ryegrass	T200035	Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass
T4120850	Spark Perennial Ryegrass	T4121150	Driver Perennial Ryegrass

Kentucky Bluegrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114950	Diva Kentucky Bluegrass	T200038	Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
T112450	Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass	T200154	Full Moon Kentucky Bluegrass
T200153	Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass	T200122	Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
T200151	Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass	T200040	Hampton Kentucky Bluegrass

Fescue

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T200033	Boreal Creeping Red Fescue	T200134	Reliant IV Hard Fescue
G209350	Oracle Creeping Red Fescue	T200135	Falcon IV Tall Fescue
T200114	Ambrose Chewings Fescue	T200041	Nightshade Tall Fescue
		T200107	Azure Sheeps Fescue

Bentgrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T110625	Penncross Bentgrass (25 lbs.)	T110825	TourStar Creeping Bentgrass (25 lbs.)
T200065	Memorial Bentgrass		

Forage

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114150	Climax Timothy	T200004	Smooth Bromegrass
T113650	Vernal Alfalfa	T210007	Brassica
T200018	Purple Top Turnips	T200021	Chicory Seed

Clover

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
G208350	Dutch White Clover	T200065	Micro Clover
T111850	Medium Red Clover	T111750	Ladino Clover

Gertens Sod

SKU	Description	Rolls/ Pallet	1-63 Rolls	64-512 Rolls	512- 1280 Rolls	1280+ Rolls
SODW	10 square feet per roll (24"X60")	64	\$3.99	\$3.49	\$3.29	\$2.89
SODWS	Shade Sod10 square feet per roll (24"X60")	64	\$4.35	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.39

Price does not include a \$15 refundable pallet deposit.

Landscape Tools & Rental Equipment



LONG HANDLED TOOLS



Tru-Tough 24" Head 26 Tine Wood Handle Leaf Rake	
Sku	25500809
Price/Ea.	\$8.95



Tru-Tough 30" Head 30 Tine Wood Handle Leaf Rake	
Sku	683964
Price/Ea.	\$10.95



Tru-Pro 26" Steel Tine Leaf Rake	
Sku	25010827
Price/Ea.	\$23.95



Tru-Pro 24" Head Landscape Rake	
Sku	38026860
Price/Ea.	\$40.95



Tru-Pro 30" Head Landscape Rake	
Sku	38026877
Price/Ea.	\$48.95



Tru-Pro 36" Head Aluminum Landscape Rake	
Sku	25010810
Price/Ea.	\$49.95



24" Aluminum Landscape Rake	
Sku	38026860
Price/Ea.	\$40.95



Tru-Pro Forged Bow Rake Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25503183
Price/Ea.	\$28.95



Tru-Pro Level Head Rake 16 Tine Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	34373623
Price/Ea.	\$28.95



Tru-Pro Manure Fork 4 Tine 50" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25125385
Price/Ea.	\$27.95



Tru-Pro Fork 5 Tines Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25125453
Price/Ea.	\$29.95



Tru-Tough 10 Tines Fork 54" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25044976
Price/Ea.	\$31.95



Tru-Tough DH Manure Bed Fork Wood Handle	
Sku	25004215
Price/Ea.	\$31.95



Tru-Pro 10 Tine Steel Fork with Wood Handle	
Sku	32247964
Price/Ea.	\$91.95



Tru-Pro Tamper Max-Steel 8"X8"	
Sku	230189
Price/Ea.	\$39.95



Tru-Pro Tamper Max-Steel 10"X10"	
Sku	230190
Price/Ea.	\$42.95



Tru-Pro Scoop 48" Wood Handle	
Sku	25009135
Price/Ea.	\$35.95



Tru-Pro Aluminum Scoop Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25000699
Price/Ea.	\$37.95



Tru-Pro Long Handle Round Point Shovel Wood Handle	
Sku	25128591
Price/Ea.	\$24.95



Bully Closed Back Round Point Shovel	
Sku	140214
Price/Ea.	\$53.95



Max-Steel Long Handle Round Point Shovel	
Sku	70988853
Price/Ea.	\$26.95



Tru-Pro Round Point Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	34373616
Price/Ea.	\$23.95



Tru-Pro Garden Spade 29" D Handle Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25523297
Price/Ea.	\$23.95



Tru-Pro Shovel 29" D Handle Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25124845
Price/Ea.	\$26.95



Tru-Pro Long Handle Square Point Shovel Fiberglass	
Sku	25323699
Price/Ea.	\$22.95



Tru-Pro Drain Spade 29" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25000224
Price/Ea.	\$29.39



Tru-Pro 4" Trench Shovel 48" Handle	
Sku	32247933
Price/Ea.	\$19.95

LANDSCAPE TOOLS

LONG HANDLED TOOLS



Tru-Tough Poly Shrub Rake	
Sku	25004550
Price/Ea.	\$4.95



Tru-Pro Forged Garden Hoe	
Sku	25522375
Price/Ea.	\$19.45



Tru-Tough ABS #12 Scoop DH	
Sku	25006011
Price/Ea.	\$24.95

BROOMS



Harper Heavy Duty Push Broom 24"	
Sku	185183
Price/Ea.	\$39.95



24" Commercial Push Broom	
Sku	206555
Price/Ea.	\$49.95



24" Stiff Poly Push Broom	
Sku	513012
Price/Ea.	\$34.49

Jumbo Debris Plastic Dust Pan	
-------------------------------	--

Sku	185189
Price/Ea.	\$19.99

MATTOCK & CHISELS



5 lb. Pick Mattock FH	
Sku	25004659
Price/Ea.	\$26.45



5 lb. Cutter Mattock FH	
Sku	25004666
Price/Ea.	\$27.95



2.75 Mason Chisel with Guard	
Sku	440393
Price/Ea.	\$11.95



3x7" Brick Chisel	
Sku	103655
Price/Ea.	\$8.95

WHEELBARROWS & BALLCARTS



Jackson 6 Cu. Ft. Steel Wheelbarrow	
Sku	766204
Price/Ea.	\$172.95



Scenic Roads 6 Cu. Ft. Poly Wheelbarrow	
Sku	202605
Price/Ea.	\$225.95



Scenic Roads 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Wheelbarrow	
Sku	202632
Price/Ea.	\$265.95



32" Blue Tree and Shrub Cart	
Sku	61905605
Capacity	1,200 lbs.
Price/Ea.	call



30" Orange Tree and Shrub Cart	
Sku	34169028
Capacity	1,600
Price/Ea.	call

FERTILIZER SPREADERS



100 lb. All Season Sure Spreader by Chapin	
Sku	230456
Man. #	8303C
Price/Ea.	\$215.95



70 lb. Prizelawn Stainless Steel Spreader	
Sku	32162341
Man. #	PCBRIVSS
Price/Ea.	\$709.95



70 lb. Prizelawn Steel Spreader	
Sku	PCBRIV
Man. #	
Price/Ea.	call



Earthway Deluxe 80 lb. Spreader with Grip	
Sku	32205055
Man. #	2050SU
Price/Ea.	\$110.95



Earthway Deluxe 65 lb. Broadcast Spreader	
Sku	O610020
Man. #	2030PPLUS
Price/Ea.	\$155.95



Chapin 80 lb. Turf Spreader	
Sku	230454
Man. #	8301C
Price/Ea.	\$208.95



Chapin Handheld Spreader	
Sku	83087050
Man. #	8705A
Price/Ea.	\$14.95

HAND HELD TOOLS

Corona



1" BYPASS PRUNER
Item # 677805
MFG # BP4250
Price/Each: \$30.95



**COMPOUND ACTION
HEDGE SHEAR**
Item # 167114
MFG # AH4220
Price/Each: \$23.95



**EXTENDABLE HAND
HEDGE SHEAR**
Item # 677742
MFG # HS3950
Price/Each: \$40.95



**7" FOLD RAZOR TOOTH
SAW**
Item # 677755
MFG # RS7245
Price/Each: \$22.95



14" RAZOR TOOTH SAW
Item # 677763
MFG # RS7395
Price/Each: \$26.95

Felco

Pruners



FELCO 2 PRUNER
Item # 29100012
Price/Each: \$59.95



FELCO 4 PRUNER
Item # 29100029
Price/Each: \$55.95



FELCO 5 PRUNER
Item # 29100036
Price/Each: \$38.95



FELCO 6 PRUNER
Item # 29100043
Price/Each: \$61.95



FELCO 7 PRUNER
Item # 29100050
Price/Each: \$81.95



FELCO 8 PRUNER
Item # 29100067
Price/Each: \$61.95



FELCO 9 PRUNER
Item # 29100074
Price/Each: \$61.95
Left Hand



FELCO 10 PRUNER
Item # 29100081
Price/Each: \$81.95
Left Hand



FELCO 13 PRUNER
Item # 29100173
Price/Each: \$75.95

Loppers



FELCO 600 FOLDING SAW
Item # 232857
Price/Each: \$27.95



FELCO 20 - 17" LOPPER
Item # 29100203
Price/Each: \$149.95



FELCO 22 LOPPER, 33"
Item # 29100227
Price/Each: \$245.95



FELCO HEDGE SHEAR
Item # 57044808
Price/Each: \$59.95



FELCO LOPPER 25" LONG
Item # 29100210
Price/Each: \$162.95



SILKY ZUBAT 300MM
Item # O100003 Price/
Each: \$81.99



**SILKY ZUBAT PRO 330MM
LG TEETH**
Item # O100010
Price/Each: \$90.99



**SILKY ZUBA I POLE SAW 8-
13 FT**
Item # O100018
Price/Each: \$194.95



**SILKY HAYU 3-EXT POLE
SAW 6.3M**
Item # O100001
Price/Each: \$334.95

Accessories

Item #	Description	Price / Each
29400556	FELCO HOLSTER BELT + CLIP	\$13.95
29400549	FELCO HOLSTER BELT ONLY	\$11.95
29400501	FELCO HOLSTER W/CLIP	\$11.45
38147046	MECHANICAL GREASE	\$11.45
38147060	FELCO 902 SHARPENER	\$22.45
38147053	DIAMOND SHARPENER	\$28.95

Spare Parts

Item #	Description	Price / Each
29400822	CUTTING BLADE 200-3	\$33.45
96400142	FELCO 2 BOLT AND NUT SET	\$12.95
96400012	FELCO 2/4 REPLACEMENT BLADE	\$17.95
96400180	FELCO 2/4/7 REPLACEMENT SPRING	\$5.95
96400159	FELCO 4 BOLT AND NUT SET	\$6.45
96400388	FELCO 5 BOLT/NUT REPLACEMENT	\$6.45
96400029	FELCO 5 REPLACEMENT BLADE	\$14.45
96400371	FELCO 5 REPLACEMENT SPRING	\$5.95
96400036	FELCO 6 & 12 REPLACEMENT BLADE	\$16.45
96400166	FELCO 6 BOLT AND NUT SET	\$13.95
29400198	FELCO 6 SPRING	\$5.95
96400043	FELCO 7 & 8 REPLACEMENT BLADE	\$17.95
96400173	FELCO 7 BOLT AND NUT SET	\$13.95
96400050	FELCO 9 & 10 REPLACEMENT BLADE	\$17.95
96400296	REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR F13	\$19.45
96400418	FELCO 22-3 BLADE	\$44.45
96400067	FELCO 600 REPLACEMENT BLADE	\$24.95

Sod Kicker

Item #	Description	Price / Each
34017688*	Quail Hand Sod Kicker	\$516.95
34159449	Sod Kicker Handle	\$91.95
34370691*	Sod Kicker 12" Blade	\$108.95

LANDSCAPE TOOLS

MISCELLANEOUS

Tru-Pro Post Hold Digger 48"

Sku	25125521
Price/Ea.	\$53.95



Max-Steel 8"x 8" Tamper

Sku	70988891
Price/Ea.	call



Max-Steel 10"x 10" Tamper

Sku	70988907
Price/Ea.	call



20 Gallon Hippo Watering Bag

Sku	33259720
Price/Ea.	\$20.45
Case (25)	\$17.95



15 Gal Treegator Green

Sku	72981835
Price/Ea.	\$21.95
Case (12)	\$17.95



20 Gal Treegator Green

Sku	72981835
Price/Ea.	\$21.95
Case (12)	\$17.95



Curb Buddy

Sku	70256815
Price/Ea.	\$249.00



Ergodyne Black Knee Pad

Sku	76183365
Price/Ea.	\$23.95



Field King Battery Back-pack Sprayer 4 Gal

Sku	88005334
Price/Ea.	\$215.45



Field King Sprayer 4 Gal Max Backpack

Sku	0810011
Price/Ea.	\$110.00



Field King Sprayer 4 Gal Professional Backpack

Sku	0810003
Price/Ea.	\$118.95



2 Gal. Db Smith Sprayer

Sku	0700008
Price/Ea.	\$42.95



Treemate Jr. Gallon Tree Ring

Sku	23114730
Price/Ea.	\$18.95



Sku	Description	Price/Ea.
O100003	Silky Zubat Professional 300mm	\$81.99
O100010	Silky Zubat Pro 330mm Lg Teeth	\$90.99
38011101	#7 Deadblow Sledge Hammer 88oz	\$75.95
38011088	#4 Deadblow Hammer 53oz	\$54.95
38011095	#1 Deadblow Hammer 21oz	\$26.15
18045052	Tree Stake-It Senior Rope Kit	\$14.95
18045021	Tree Stake-It Standard Wire Kit	\$10.95
18045045	Tree Stake-It Standard Rope Kit	\$10.95
18045038	Tree Stake-It Senior Wire Kit	\$13.95
63262100	Tree Stake Kit Mp12	\$12.75
47803349	Tree Staking Kit - Large	\$12.95



Hasegawa 10' Tripod Ladder

Sku	70940158
Price/Ea.	\$549.00

Hasegawa 8' Platform Ladder

Sku	70254842
Price/Ea.	\$599.00

Hasegawa 12' Tripod Ladder

Sku	70940141
Price/Ea.	\$749.00

Hasegawa 10' Platform Ladder

Sku	70940189
Price/Ea.	\$689.00

Hasegawa 16' Tripod Ladder

Sku	70940134
Price/Ea.	\$949.99

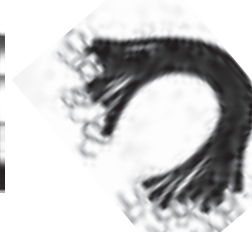
Hasegawa 12' Platform Ladder

Sku	70940172
Price/Ea.	\$769.00



WIND TARPS & BUNGEE CORDS

Sku	Description	Price/Ea.
38001058	16x24 Multi Colored Tarp	\$246.95
38001041	12x20 Multi Colored Tarp	\$140.95
33712829	12x16 Multi Colored Tarp	\$124.95
34338127	10x12 Multi Colored Tarp	\$87.95
34338134	8x10 Multi Colored Tarp	\$63.45
569564	19" EPDM Rubber Strap	\$1.99
569576	24" EPDM Rubber Strap	\$2.99
569626	35" EPDM Rubber Strap	\$2.99



ADHESIVES & POLYMERIC SAND

SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive 10.5 oz. (12Tubes/Case)

Sku	RPA1
Price/Ea.	\$5.80
Case (12)	\$5.15



SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive 29 oz. (12Tubes/Case)

Sku	RPA2
Price/Ea.	\$11.15
Case (12)	\$9.85



13" Pro Caulk Gun

Sku	181681
Price/Ea.	\$19.55



10-11 oz. Caulk Gun

Sku	459735
Price/Ea.	\$6.95



Hybri 9" Ratchet Caulk Gun

Sku	185749
Price/Ea.	\$19.45



MARKING PAINT



Marking Paint - Blue (12Cans/Case)	
Sku	542243
Price/Ea.	\$4.45
Case Price	\$3.95



Marking Paint - Yellow (12Cans/Case)	
Sku	542256
Price/Ea.	\$4.45
Case Price	\$3.95



Marking Paint - Fluorescent Red/Orange (12Cans/Case)	
Sku	542276
Price/Ea.	\$4.45
Case Price	\$3.95



Marking Paint - White (12Cans/Case)	
Sku	542292
Price/Ea.	\$4.45
Case Price	\$3.95



Marking Paint - Fluorescent Pink (12Cans/Case)	
Sku	38134480
Price/Ea.	\$4.45
Case Price	\$3.95



Marking Flags - Bundle of 100 Flags	
Sku	
Price/Ea.	\$16.95
Case Price	\$14.25

Athletic White 5 gal Paint	
Sku	L211105
Price/Ea.	\$75.99
Case Price	\$73.95

White: 411887	Pink: 440647
Lime: 440787	Blue: 401653
Red: 440443	Yellow: 442324
Purple: 282711	

CRESCENT PLANTERS

31109454	Agave 14" Planter Caviar Black
31109447	Agave 14" Planter Rust
31109478	Agave 18" Planter Caviar Black
31109461	Agave 18" Planter Rust
31109492	Agave 21" Planter Caviar Black
31109485	Agave 21" Planter Rust
67222121	Bleeker 15" Planter Bronze
31109553	Bleeker 15" Planter Caviar Black
67222299	Bleeker 17" Planter Bronze
31109577	Bleeker 17" Planter Caviar Black
67234520	Bowery 15" Planter Black
67234391	Bowery 15" Planter Old Bronze
67234674	Bowery 17" Planter Black
67234544	Bowery 17" Planter Old Bronze
67139122	Brunello 14" Planter Black
67139108	Brunello 14" Planter Concrete
67139016	Brunello 14" Planter Rust
67138767	Brunello 20" Planter Black
67138743	Brunello 20" Planter Concrete
67138651	Brunello 20" Planter Rust
67138408	Brunello 31" Planter Black
67138385	Brunello 31" Planter Concrete
67138293	Brunello 31" Planter Rust
51025227	Delano 16" Planter Midnight
67234834	Delano 16" Planter Mocha
67187543	Delano 16" Tall Planter Black
51022431	Delano 16" Tall Planter Midnight
67234896	Delano 16" Tall Planter Mocha

31109591	Delano 16" Planter Caviar Black
67186386	Delano 16" Planter Old Bronze
31109638	Delano 26" Planter Caviar Black
51025241	Delano 26" Planter Midnight
67234858	Delano 26" Planter Mocha
67186720	Delano 26" Planter Old Bronze
67038951	Festonada 16" Planter Concrete
67041944	Festonada 16" Planter Terra
31109652	Festonada Urn Caviar Black
67289995	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Slate
51022516	Gramercy 16" Planter Slate
67185334	Gramercy 16" Planter Black
67234087	Gramercy 16" Planter Mocha
31109515	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Black
67234100	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Mocha
51022523	Gramercy 20" Planter Slate
67290007	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Slate
67185501	Gramercy 20" Planter Black
67234094	Gramercy 20" Planter Mocha
31109539	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Black
67234117	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Mocha
67233714	Madison 14" Planter Mocha
67096043	Madison 14" Planter Terracotta
67096135	Madison 14" Planter Caviar Black
67096111	Madison 14" Planter Concrete
67287250	Madison 14" Planter Slate
67096302	Madison 16" Planter Caviar Black

67096289	Madison 16" Planter Concrete
67233721	Madison 16" Planter Mocha
67287304	Madison 16" Planter Slate
70820436	Madison 16" Planter Weath Tc
67096470	Madison 20" Planter Caviar Black
67096456	Madison 20" Planter Concrete
67233738	Madison 20" Planter Mocha
67287359	Madison 20" Planter Slate
70820443	Madison 20" Planter Weath Tc
67096555	Madison 26" Planter Terracotta
38113980	Madison 26" Planter Caviar Black
67096623	Madison 26" Planter Concrete
67233745	Madison 26" Planter Mocha
67287403	Madison 26" Planter Slate
67096814	Madison 34" Planter Caviar Black
67096791	Madison 34" Planter Concrete
67233837	Madison 34" Planter Mocha
67287458	Madison 34" Planter Slate
67063366	Montana 31" Bowl Caviar Black
67061447	Montana 31" Bowl Old Bronze
67085566	Orinoco 22" Bowl Black
67085757	Orinoco 30" Bowl Black
67288462	Pandora 19" Planter Slate
67242426	Pandora 19" Planter Black



Crescent Trudrop Planters

Available in the following Black & Slate colors

Pinch Planter - 22", 29" & 27"	Mod Large Trough (40" X 20" X 20"H)
Dot Planter - 16", 20" & 26"	Mod 20" Tall And Narrow
Rim Planter - 18", 22", 26" & 30"	Mod 40" Tall And Narrow
Mod Small Trough (20" X 14" X 12"H)	Mod Tall Square (20" X 20" X 38"H)
Mod Square Planter (20" X 20" X 16"H)	Cup Tall Planter - (16", 19" & 22")



LANDSCAPE TOOLS

STRIKING TOOLS



4 lb. Engineer Hammer FH	
Sku	25323903
Price/Ea.	\$16.95



4 lb. Drilling Hammer	
Sku	25327413
Price/Ea.	\$16.95



6 lb. Sledge Hammer	
Sku	25324061
Price/Ea.	\$24.95



8 lb. Sledge Hammer	
Sku	25324139
Price/Ea.	\$27.45



10 lb. Sledge Hammer	
Sku	25324207
Price/Ea.	\$29.95



21 oz. Deadblow Hammer	
Sku	38011095
Price/Ea.	\$26.15



53 oz. Deadblow Hammer	
Sku	38011088
Price/Ea.	\$54.95



5.5 lb. Deadblow Hammer	
Sku	38011101
Price/Ea.	\$75.95



144 oz. Deadblow Hammer	
Sku	70940028
Price/Ea.	\$105.45

SAWS & SAW BLADES

Hand-Held Saw 14" Husqvarna K770

Maximum Cutting Depth	5"	Weight without Blade	22.4 lbs
Displacement	4.48 Cubic Inch	Fuel Tank Volume	0.90 L
Power	5 hp		

HQE967682101 \$1,125.95

Hand-Held Saw 16" Husqvarna K970III

Maximum Cutting Depth	6"	Weight without Blade	26.2 lbs
Displacement	5.71 Cubic Inch	Fuel Tank Volume	1 L
Power	6.5 hp		

HQE967348101 \$1,696.95

iQ360® Dust Control Table Saw

Fully-Integrated Dust Collection System

Compact & Lightweight -- Easy to Transport

Made of Tough High-Impact Materials

Quick-Spin™ Filter for Easy Cleaning

Weight	65 lbs	Voltage	120v
Filter Type	Cartridge	Dimensions	17"x20"x30"
Dust Capacity	50 lbs	Blade Size	14"
Spindle Size	1"		

IQE360XT \$1,595.95

iQSmartCart

The worlds first 14 inch masonry saw with fully-integrated dust collection now has a heavy duty cart for quick and easy mobility.

IQ360CART \$315.95

iQ360 RollingTable

The iQ360 has a heavy duty guided rolling table for smooth precision cutting. Your cutting area has never looked so good.

IQ360XRTX \$159.95

Dry/Wet Cut Diamond Saw Blades

Item #	Description	Uses	Price
ECS40*	4" ProSeries Double Row Diamond Cup Wheel	Grinding	\$124.85
ECS70*	7" ProSeries Double Row Diamond Cup Wheel	Grinding	\$199.95
ECS150*	14" ProSeries wet tile, Porcelain, marble, travertine Blade	Tile/Porcelain & Stone	\$129.95
ECS14*	14" ProSeries Turbo Segmented Blade	Natural Stone / Hard Materials	\$129.95
ECS148*	14" "The Boss" Extended Life Blade	All stone, pavers and concrete	\$239.95
ECS155*	16" "The Boss" Extended Life Blade	All stone, pavers and concrete	\$335.95

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Brown Bed Edger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Brown Bed	LG-991	\$130	\$160	\$700	\$1,800
Root Pruner Knife	AT-020	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
Bed Master Blade	AT-021	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9" down and 1/2" to 9" wide and piles the soil neatly next to the trench for easy back-filling. It weighs 175 lbs. Two blade options available, Root Pruner (1/2" wide) and Bed Master (7" Angle). Unit rental comes with one blade option.

Ox Brush Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Ox Brush Cutter	LG-OX	\$120	\$165	\$700	\$1,600

• HONDA GX 390 (13HP) Electric or Recoil start • QUADRO CUT Blade Assembly with Stump Jumper • Width of cut 26" – Adjustable cutting height • Minimum cutting height 2" • Blade tip speed 150 MPH • 129 Blade strikes per second • Blades sharpened both sides and ends for interchangeability and double life • 1/2" Cutting chip width • Cut up to 3" diameter brush and saplings • 1" diameter blade spindle • Sealed industrial grade bearings

12" Manual Sod Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Manual Sod Cutter	LG-SOD	\$20	\$35	\$180	N/A

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the blade cuts the top roots of the sod. The cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

Ryan Sod Cutters

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
12" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-R12	\$100	\$160	\$700	\$1,600
18" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-SCR	\$120	\$170	\$750	\$1,750

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2.5" and can cut up to 135 ft per minute. The dimensions are: 25" x 53" x 40" and it weighs 375lbs.

Wheelbarrows

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Size	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10 Cubic Feet	LG-10C	\$15	\$30	\$80	N/A
6 Cubic Feet	LG-6CU	\$15	\$30	\$80	N/A

Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Overseeder	LG-OSW	\$100	\$150	\$450	\$1,000

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycle 9 hp engine. The dimensions are: 36" x 35" x 43" and it weighs 314 lbs. It has a 20" seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.

Ryan Mataway Overseeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Mataway Overseeder	LG-MSS	\$120	\$200	\$800	\$2,400

• Model #544873D • 4-Cycle Honda GX390 • Recoil Start • 35.5"W x 50"L x 44"H

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Buckthorn Puller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Buckthorn Puller	LG-BUC	\$20	\$40	\$130	N/A

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2" in diameter.

Spreaders

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable	LG-SPR	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$185
Walk Behind	LG-SPP	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$155

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer. The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications.

Rental is free for the *walk behind spreader* when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

48" Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable Aerator	LG-AET	\$85	\$120	\$350	\$1,030

This aerator has a 3" tine depth. This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Walk Behind Aerator	LG-AEW	\$100	\$150	\$450	\$1,325

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75" deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75" x 7". It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19" aerating width. Weight: 290 lbs.

Billy Goat PLUGR Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PLUGR Aerator	LG-AEP	\$120	\$200	\$800	\$2,400

• 6.5HP Honda Engine • 25" Reciprocating Aerator • Front Casters • Self-Propelled • Cam Driven Aerators

Honda Mini Tiller FG110

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Honda Mini Tiller	LG-HMT	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$605

9" tilling width
Lightweight; less than 29 lbs

Honda Tiller F220

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Honda Tiller F220	LG-HTF	\$65	\$100	\$450	\$1,500

Adjustable 21" tilling width
Removable 12" outer tines for narrow bed applications.

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Tree & Shrub Carts

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
30" Orange	LG-BAH	\$35	\$65	\$185	\$545
24" Yellow	LG-BAL	\$35	\$65	\$185	\$545
Utility Tray for 30" Cart	AT-BAH	\$10	\$15	\$60	\$180
Utility Tray for 24" Cart	AT-BAL	\$10	\$15	\$60	\$180

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18" to 24" boulders. Can move up to 500 lbs.

Lawn Rollers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
48" Towable	LG-ROL	\$25	\$45	\$205	\$600
24" Walk Behind	LG-RLL	\$20	\$40	\$105	\$315

Great for smoothing and leveling soil. The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Blower	LG-BLO	\$55	\$95	\$305	\$905

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

Billy Goat KV650H Lawn Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Lawn Vacuum	LG-VAC	\$50	\$80	\$305	\$905

Great to remove leaves and grass clippings from your lawn. Use with Felt Bag to catch yard waste.

Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Power Rake / Dethatcher	LG-PRW	\$100	\$150	\$450	\$1,200

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20" passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding use. Engine Brand: Honda Displacement (cc): 162 Weight (lbs.): 158 Width (in.): 26.5

Depth Adjustment : .125 with up to .5 adj. for blade wear Model Number: PR550H
Number of Blades: 20 Flail Length (in.): 45.5 Productivity: 13,000 Depth: Infinite

Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader	LG-LIT	\$175	\$300	\$1,350	\$4,000

• 5 yard capacity • 29HP • Tow-Behind • 2 5/16" Ball & hitch • 7-way RV Plug • Model # 82965-04-01

Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder	LG-100	\$100	\$150	\$600	\$1,800

110 gallon capacity (1350 square feet)
50' Hose

Turf Maker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Turfmaker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder	LG-700	\$300		\$1,300	\$3,200

Note that the minimum rate for the Turf Maker 700 is 24 hours

700 gallon capacity-25 HP Kohler engine
150' hose included (no additional hoses included or available)

Construction Equipment Rental

Paver Clamp/Band Mover

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Paver Clamp/Band Mover	CE-CLP	\$30	\$45	\$185	\$605

•Clamp weight: 73 lbs • Weight Rating: 980 lbs • Adjusts: 0" - 38" • Manual Latching
Use an excavator with a skilled operator

PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech Airlift Backpack	CE-AIR	\$80	\$100	\$400	\$1,200
Vacuum Plate 10" x 10"	AT-10	\$15	\$30	\$120	\$360
Vacuum Plate 3" x 11"	AT-311	\$15	\$30	\$120	\$360

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric
• Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

Pave Tech 2-Man Paver Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech 2-Man Power Vacuum	CE-VAC	\$100	\$140	\$560	\$1,680
110 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-195	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540
210 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-200	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540
330 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-210	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs and pavers easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric

Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE1000	CE-TE1	\$80	\$100	\$305	\$905
Chisel Hilti 1 1/4" Wide	TE-1C1	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$40
Chisel Hilti 2" Wide Flat	TE-1C2	\$10	\$15	\$25	\$55
Chisel Hilti 3 1/2" Wide Flat	TE-1C3	\$12	\$20	\$40	\$85
Chisel Hilti Pointed 19"	TE-1PC	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$35

Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart*

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE3000	CE-TE3	\$125	\$165	\$645	\$1,925
Mason Drill Bit 1/2" x 14" SDS	TE-001	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 5/8" x 14" SDS	TE-002	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 13" SDS	TE-003	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 21" SDS	TE-004	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 13" SDS	TE-005	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 21" SDS	TE-006	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 13" SDS	TE-007	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 21" SDS	TE-008	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1 1/4" x 23" SDS	TE-009	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95

*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.

Yellow Fence Post Driver

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Yellow Post Driver	CE-FPD	\$10	\$20	\$35	\$95

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

Hand Tampers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10" x 10"	CE-HAT	\$15	\$20	\$35	\$95
8" x 8"	CE-TAH	\$15	\$20	\$35	\$95

Great for compacting small areas.

Construction Equipment Rental

Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Jumping Jack	HE-JUM	\$80	\$155	\$455	\$1,505

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm Dimensions: 14" x 27" x 38", Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

Wacker Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Wacker	CE-WAC	\$80	\$125	\$375	\$1,000

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit. Engine: Honda GX 160 Max Rated Operating Speed: 3,600 rpm Operating Weight: 205 lbs Dimensions: 35" x 20" x 38"

Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Weber Roller	CE-ROL	\$100	\$130	\$450	\$1,200

Ideal for compacting large-size slabs and paving stones. Allows for exceptionally gentle compacting. Efficient operation even in cramped spaces. Optimal weight distribution across PU rollers. Prevents shifting, cracking, and chipping. Minimizes dust from compacting polymeric jointing sands. Rubber Coated Rollers protect the surface of the installed material. Engine: Honda GX 160 Operating Weight: 386 lbs Operating Width: 28.4"

*Regular unleaded gas

Toro Heavy Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Heavy Plate Compactor	CE-PLA	\$115	\$175	\$600	\$1,800

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or asphalt conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area site preparation for foundations, walls, backfills, landscaping, curbs, and paths. Dimensions: 20" x 30" (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size Force: 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force Engine: Honda GX200 Speeds: 72 ft/min Vibration Frequency: 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz Weight: 463 lbs

14" K3000 Wet Electric Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
14" Wet Electric Saw	CE-300	\$55	\$85	\$280	\$830

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust and slurry. This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14" with a max. cutting depth of 5".

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

14" Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K770

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Gas Cut Off Saw	CE-770	\$65	\$95	\$350	\$900

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick. The K-770 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Torq® engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14" and the max cutting depth is 5". The saw weighs 22 lbs.

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

Construction Equipment Rental

Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates				
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw	CE-BBN	\$65	\$95	\$350	\$900	
• Model: BBM158 • Power: 2 hp • Voltage: 115/230 V • Full Load Amps: 15 amps • 14" Blade Capacity • Depth of Cut: 5" • Arbor: 1" • Blade Shaft RPM: 2,800 RPM • Dimensions: 31½" x 18" x 27 ¾"						

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates				
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Bobcat E26	HE-BOB	\$250	\$350	\$1,600	\$5,000	

The Bobcat® E26 compact excavator (mini excavator) features minimal tail swing to reduce the risk of damage to your machine and surrounding objects and easily maneuvers established lawns, crowded jobsites and sensitive surfaces.

Toro TRX Trencher - 24" Track Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates				
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
TRX Trencher	HE-TRX	\$160	\$225	\$1,000	\$2,200	
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275	
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165	

TRX Trencher can trench up to 24" deep and 6" wide.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:

• Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Toro STX Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates				
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Toro STX	HE-STX	\$200	\$280	\$1,120	\$2,250	
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275	
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165	

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 12.5 inches below grade, Can cut 33 inches above grade, 47.5 inch arc head swing, 1150 pound weight. Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates				
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
2 Man Earth Drill	CE-2AU	\$95	\$155	\$405	\$1,205	
6" Auger Bit	AT-019	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$65	
8" Auger Bit	AT-002	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$185	
10" Auger Bit	AT-001	\$15	\$25	\$85	\$245	

One Man Auger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates				
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
One Man Auger	CE-1AU	\$85	\$145	\$395	\$1,195	
2" Auger Bit	AT-800	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$185	
4" Auger Bit	AT-801	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$185	

Model: M240H

Construction Equipment Rental

Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Eliet Wood Chipper	CE-CHI	\$125	\$205	\$580	\$1,850

The Super Prof 2000 chips small twigs and brush with a maximum diameter of 4 3/4" into small pieces. This powerful 20" wide in-feed roller boosts your efficiency to astronomical heights. All you need to do is feed in the wood, the machine itself draws in the wood at a speed of 65 feet per minute. If a trailer is needed to haul, request the dingo trailer from Gertens Rental.

Vermeer BC1000XL Brush Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Vermeer BC1000XL Brush	LG-BC1	\$225	\$300	\$1,000	\$3,000

Equipped with a 49 hp (36.5 kW) CAT 2.2L Tier 4i (Stage IIIB) diesel engine or a 74 hp (55.2 kW) Cummins B3.3 Turbo Tier 4i (Stage IIIB) engine, the BC1000XL delivers efficiency to chip through some of your toughest jobs, while the 25 gal (94.6 L) fuel tank cuts the time spent refueling and increases time spent on the jobsite. Patented SmartFeed control system monitors engine performance, and then stops the feed roller as needed.

Natural Stone Splitter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Natural Stone Splitter	CE-NAT	\$60	\$100	\$430	\$1,305

Hydraulic natural stone splitter splits stone, stone slab masonry pavers, precast block and brick up to 8.25H x 24.5W 40,000 LB splitting force .75" x 5" Ground and Case Harden Tool Steel Blades Modular Design Portable hand cart wheels.
Throat opening 8.25" HIGH by 24.5" WIDE Weight 400 lbs.

Avant 528 Mini Loader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Avant 528 Mini Loader	HE-AVT	\$125	\$170	\$680	\$2,040

Lifts and handles heavy loads with precise maneuverability. Uses diesel fuel.
Dimensions: 8.43' L x 3.77'W x 6.5'H.

Avant bucket included with rental of the Avant 528 Mini Loader, other attachments available at additional fees.

Avant Accessories

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Avant Bucket	AT-AVB	\$45	\$90	\$360	\$1,080
Avant Forks	AT-AVT	\$45	\$90	\$360	\$1,080
Avant Grapple	AT-AVG	\$75	\$100	\$400	\$1,000

Sullair 185 Air Compressor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Air Compressor - Sullair 185	CE-SUL	\$150	\$280	\$750	\$2,250

Trailer Rental

Croft Utility Trailer with Gate

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Croft Trailer	TR-UTL	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Mulch
Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 3,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Baretto Trailer	TR-BAR	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Barreto tillers and trenchers.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Dump Trailer Rental

Felling FT 10DT Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer	TR-F10	\$80	\$120	\$540	\$1,620
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 6 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes. Ramp included and stored within the trailer for hauling equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug
• Width 80" x Deck Length 10' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Air Tow Dump Trailer	TR-AIR	\$90	\$130	\$585	\$1,755
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

This trailer cannot be used to haul boulders of any size.

Can haul up to 8,000 lbs. Will haul about 4.5 cubic yards of mulch, 3 cubic yards of rock, and 4 cubic yards of soil. Lowers to the ground to easily load and haul equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug
• Width 6'2" x Deck Length 10' 8" x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

Dump Trailer for SUV

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dump Trailer for SUV	TR-SUV	\$40	\$60	\$270	\$810
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Felling 5x8 Single Axel Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Dump Trailer	TR-DUM	\$55	\$80	\$360	\$1,080
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 4,500 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac	TR-SUS	\$50	\$80	\$360	\$1,440
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Dingo Attachment Rental

Toro Dingo TX 427 Narrow Track

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo TX 427 Dingo	HE-DIN	\$140	\$180	\$810	\$2,430

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge. Ride on attachment available upon request and reservation. Can lift up to 700lbs Measurements: 46.1"H x 41"W x 92" L with bucket / 70.7" without bucket Track: 96.6" x 9.5" Track Width: 41". Weight: 1,990lbs **Gas powered**

Toro Dingo TX 1000 Narrow Track

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo TX 1000	HE-DNT	\$185	\$225	\$1,010	\$3,040

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge Can lift up to 1,000lbs Measurements: 53.2"H x 33.7"W x 100.7" L with bucket / 81.7" without bucket Track: 127.6" x 5.9" Track Width: 5.9" Weight: 2,785lbs **Diesel powered**

High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Auger Head	AT-006	\$85	\$140	\$630	\$1,890
12" Auger Bit	AT-007	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
18" Auger Bit	AT-008	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
30" Auger Bit	AT-009	\$45	\$95	\$275	\$815
12" Auger Bit Extension	AT-010	\$15	\$20	\$55	\$155

In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head provides a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo's capability to dig 30" (76.2 cm) holes up to 6' (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.

Adjustable Pallet Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Pallet Forks	AT-004	\$30	\$45	\$165	\$485

The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It's like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.

- Easily adjustable width • High strength steel forks • Excellent for carrying materials on job sites

Standard Bucket

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
4ft ³ Bucket	AT-003	\$30	\$45	\$155	\$460

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

42" Bucket for the Dingo 1000

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
42" Bucket for Dingo 1000	AT-003	\$30	\$45	\$155	\$460

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

36" x 8" Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates					
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Trencher	AT-011	\$100	\$185	\$545	\$1,625

Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations. • 24" (61 cm), 36" (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available • 4" (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8" (20.3 cm) or 12" (30.5 cm) chain widths available. • Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less "shock" to the trencher assembly and chain.

Dingo Attachment & Trailer Rental

Soil Cultivator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Soil Cultivator	AT-012	\$125	\$200	\$900	\$2,700

The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate and level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, soil clods and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass.

- One-pass prep for seed or sod
- High filtering grate
- Offset wire mesh finish roller
- Breaks up soil down to 5.5" deep

4' Leveler Bar

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Leveler Bar	AT-013	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455

This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site.

- Rakes and Grades
- Flow-through design
- Carries materials

Backfill Blade

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Backfill Blade	AT-014	\$40	\$95	\$275	\$1,045

Hydraulic Grapple

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Grapple	AT-005	\$125	\$200	\$900	\$2,700

The Toro grapple rake attachment allows operators to grab, drag, lift, and place materials with ease. The grapple has two heavy-duty cylinders capable of producing 3000 pounds of clamping force at the tine tips, insuring you can "grab-a-hold" and not let go. • Twin heavy duty hydraulic cylinders • 34.5" width guarantees access to tight areas • Tines constructed of 3/8" AR400 steel. • Four greasable pivots reduce wear • Can lift a maximum of 24" boulder • 700lbs maximum lifting weight.

Hydraulic Tree Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Tree Forks	AT-015	\$100	\$185	\$545	\$2,700

The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery. The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping you transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them. • Powerful hydraulic arm • Forks open 30" wide • Pinpoint maneuverability

Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations

To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard by calling 651-239-1369 or the Landscape Project Desk 651-239-1315. Or a reservation can be made by emailing brickyard@gertens.com or lpd@gertens.com

Identification

The customer renting the equipment must have a valid State Issued ID for all rentals. A photocopy of the ID will be taken at the time of rental. *Customers who do not have a valid State Issued ID will be denied the rental equipment until one is provided.*

The customer's vehicle license plate will be recorded at the time of rental.

Rates

The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours.

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed do not include a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance, or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

Rental Deposit

All rentals are subjected to a rental deposit that is the weekly rate of the specific item. *The rental deposit is fully refundable if the rental item is returned on-time, clean, and without damage.*

Operational Issues

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- \$125 Hydroseeder
- \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- \$15 for all trailers
- \$10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance

All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. *Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.*

Payment

Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. *No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.*

Delivery

Deliveries are **unavailable** for all rental equipment at this time.



Christmas Lighting



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

**FEATURING
GABRIEL LED LIGHTS**

**C6, C7, M6, 5MM, T5
INCANDESCENT**

**BULK WIRE
& BULBS**

gertenswholesale.com | P: 651-450-0277 | F: 651-450-9380 | E: wholesale@gertens.com





**OUR MOST
POWERFUL BLEND**



**TOUGHEST ICE MELT
IN ITS CLASS**



**RETAIL
APPEAL**



SERVICE

**Customers demand
excellence;
EC Grow delivers**

QUALITY

**Performance is critical
to maintain a safe
and manageable
winter season**

VALUE-ADDED

**Expect more and
receive more with
EC Grow**

**EC GROW
ICE MELT**

**A PARTNER
YOU CAN DEPEND ON**

www.ecgrowicemelt.com



TURF FERTILIZER

**COMPLETE LINE OF TURF & ORNAMENTAL
FERTILIZER PRODUCTS**

FERTILIZER

- Organic Blends
- Custom Blends

FERTILIZER with Control Products

- Barricade® •Dimension®
- Trimec® •Acelepryn •Merit®



**ASK ABOUT HOW YOU CAN SAVE TIME AND MONEY
WITH LESS FERTILITY APPLICATIONS**



www.ecgrowproturf.com